122105
15866 U.S. PTO
113211 U.S.PTO 11/31620 9
122105

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
PATENT FILING TRANSMITTAL

ATTORNEY DOCKET NO: 735-002con

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Mail Stop Patent Application
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

PATENT FILING TRANSMITTAL

Transmitted herewith for filing is the Patent Application of:

Torres

For: AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER

This new patent application is for a(n):

[X] Utility
[ ] Design
[ ] Plant
[ ] Divisional
[ ] Continuation
[ ] Continuation-in-part
[ ] Provisional

Benefit of a prior filed application

☒ This is a continuation-in-part of copending application Serial No. 09/144,906 filed on September 1, 1998, which in turn is a continuation-in-part application of U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 08/922,063 filed on September 2, 1997 claims the benefit of an earlier filed U.S. Patent Application under 35 USC 120.

☐ Please accord Applicant the benefit of the priority date of _____ to this case pursuant to 35 USC 119. Applicant's claim for priority is based on application ___ filed in _____ on that date.

Filing under 37 CFR 1.53 (Utility) or 37 CFR 1.153 (Design)

☒ This is an application filed pursuant to 37 CFR 1.53 or 37 CFR 1.153, permitting receipt of a filing date upon filing of a specification, at least one claim and necessary drawings.

☒ In the event any parts of this application are incomplete, please treat this as a filing under 37 CFR 1.53 or 37 CFR 1.153.

ENCLOSURES

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING (37 CFR 1.10(a))

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING BY "EXPRESS MAIL" - Rule 10: I hereby certify that this correspondence is being deposited with the U. S. Postal Service "Express Mail Post Office to Addressee" Service under 37 CFR 1.10 as Express Mail No. _____addressed to the Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 on _____ by_____.

Date:_____ Signed:_____

The PTO did not receive the following listed item(s) 1 pg Drawing

Minimum requirements under 37 CFR 1.53(b) (Utility) or 37 CFR 1.153 (Design)

- [X] 34 pages of specification;
- [X] 1 pages of claims;
- [X] 1 pages of abstract;
- [X] 9 sheets of informal drawing;
- [ ] A Declaration, Power of Attorney & Petition or listing of inventors;

and

- [X] A postcard for return to us as proof of receipt of the above documents.

plus

- [ ] An Assignment of the invention to ___ and an Assignment cover sheet;
- [ ] Verified Statement Claiming Small Entity Status (37 CFR 1.9(f) and 1.27(b))
- [ ] Form PTO-1449 (IDS) and copies of the references listed thereon;
- [ ] A certified copy of _____(country) patent application number (priority document).
- [ ] A preliminary amendment;
- [ ] Declaration of Biological Deposit;
- [ ] Submission of sequence listing, computer readable copy and/or amendment relating thereto for biotechnology invention containing nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence;
- [ ] An associate power of attorney;
- [ ] Other.

DECLARATION OR OATH

The enclosed Declaration or Oath has been executed by:

- [ ] Inventor(s);
- [ ] Legal representative of the inventors (37 CFR 1.42 or 1.43);
- [ ] Joint inventor or person showing proprietary interest on behalf of an inventor who refused to sign or who cannot be reached and this is a petition required by 37 CFR 1.47 and the statement required by 37 CFR 1.47 is attached;
- [ ] Has not been executed and is enclosed for the purposes of identifying the inventors.

INVENTORSHIP STATEMENT

The inventorship for all the claims in this application is:

- [X] the same;
- [ ] not the same and, as an explanation, a statement is/ will be submitted.

LANGUAGE

The application submitted herewith is:

- [X] in English;
- [ ] in not in English and in terms of 37 CFR 1.52(d) a verified translation is
  - [ ] attached
  - [ ] not attached.

FEE CALCULATION

The filing fee has been calculated as shown below:

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 002

		SMALL ENTITY		REGULAR	
BASIC FEE Design Patent			$170		$340
BASIC FILING, SEARCH & EXAM FEE			$500		$1000
Utility Patent					
EXTRA FEES		RATE	FEE	RATE	FEE
TOTAL CLAIMS 1	MINUS 20 =13	x 25 = $		x 50 = $	
INDEP.CLAIMS 1	MINUS 3 = 0	x 100 = $		x 200= $	
☐ MULTIPLE DEP.CLAIM	(Claims are based	+130 = $		+260 = $	
☐ ASSIGNMENT	on Preliminary	+ 40 = $		+ 40 = $	
☐ RULE 53 SURCHARGE	Amendment)	+ 65 = $		+130 = $	
TOTAL		$ .00		$ 1000.00	

FEE PAYMENT

☒ No Fee is Enclosed at this time.

☐ Attached is Check No. ____ in the sum of $_____to cover the filing and, if applicable, the assignment fee.

☐ Please charge Account No.19-2825 the sum of $_____.

FEE DEFICIENCY

☐ The Commissioner is authorized to charge (or credit any overpayment) to deposit account No.19-2825:

- ☐ Any additional filing fees required under 37 CFR 1.16, except Rule 53 filings, which will be paid within the time permitted by PTOL 1533.
- ☐ Assignment Recordal fees.

☒ The filing fee and surcharge under 37 CFR 1.16, patent application processing fees under 37 CFR 1.17 and patent issue fees under 37 CFR 1.18 are intended to be paid by our firm as they arise. As no abandonment is intended by any inadvertent nonpayment of fees, the Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge payment of such fees as from time to time come due, if not paid prior to due date to our Deposit Account No. 19-2825 order number 735-002con.

☐ A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed.

Respectfully submitted,

Dated: December 21, 2005

Joseph Sofer, Esq.
Reg. No. 34,438

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.

Address:317 Madison Avenue, Suite 910 Customer Number: 00003960
New York, New York 10017
Telephone:(212)697-2800
Facsimile:(212)697-3004

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 003

PATENT Docket No. 735-002CON

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant(s) : Torres
Serial No. : TBA
Filed : December 21, 2005
Title : **AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER**

EXPRESS MAIL CERTIFICATE

Express Mail Label No. EV 634787852 US

Date of Deposit December 21, 2005

I hereby certify that the following attached paper(s) or fee

1) Patent Application (36 pages)
2) Patent Transmittal
3) Return Postcard
4) Express Mail Certificate
5) Informal Drawings (9 sheets)

is being deposited with the United States Postal Service "Express Mail Post Office to Addressee" service under 37 C.F.R. §1.10 on the date indicated above and is addressed to the Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Valentina Papraniku
(Typed or printed name of person mailing paper(s) or fee)

(Signature of person mailing paper(s) or fee)

Mailing Address:
SOFER & HAROUN, LLP
317 Madison Avenue, Suite 910
New York, New York 10017
Tel:(212) 697-2800; fax (212) 697-3004

UNITED STATES PATENT APPLICATION

FOR

AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER

Inventor:

Damon C. Torres

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 005

Related Applications

This application is a continuation of allowed U.S. Patent Application No. 09/144,906, filed on September 1, 1998, which in turn is a continuation-in-part application of U.S. Patent Application No. 08/922,063, filed on September 2, 1997, the entirety of which are incorporated herein by reference.

Field Of The Invention

This Invention relates generally to computer networks, and specifically to a method of sequencing and scheduling web pages, via a suite of software applications.

Background Of The Invention

The worldwide network of computers commonly known as the "Internet" has grown tremendously since the creation of a subset known as the "World Wide Web" (WWW or Web), popularized in 1993. The emergence of the Web, and its accompanying standards enabled users to move beyond traditional on-line data exposure, which required knowledge of protocols and other low-level computer constructs, to a much more filtered and full-featured interface in the form of a "Web Browser." The Web Browser filters out the computer constructs, displaying only pertinent content, such as text, images, animations and sounds, while hiding from the user the computer codes that are used to negotiate access, generate and display this content. Some of the standards popularized by the web are Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP), Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) and the Uniform Resource Locator (URL). HTTP allows HTML documents, which carry many forms of information, from text and images, to audio and video, to be easily found via a URL from a collection of networks known as the Internet. These networks have public and private files which are accessed via routing tables. The routing tables

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 006

reside on Domain Name Servers (DNS) and are regularly updated.

Two innovations provided by the Browser environment, HTTP and the Internet are: specialized display of data (certain text and graphics) and "Hyperlinks" which appear as "clickable-buttons" or "links" made of text or graphics in the Graphical User Interface (GUI) presented by the Browser. These links contain an address for another location on the Internet. Instead of seeing computer language full of telecommunications protocols and an occasional listing of a graphic file's name, the user sees only human pertinent text and an automatically displayed image within this text. The user is shown graphical or textual links to facilitate navigation instead of having to properly enter complex path names.

This combination of features, coupled with the ease of use that HTML provides as a page publishing format, have proved to be very popular, leading to a mass adoption of this new medium by many constituencies. These include education, most areas of business (publishing, finance, commerce, entertainment, etc.) and government. Given the increasing adoption of the Web, many non-technically oriented users use this new medium to go from page to page, shifting from one computer network to the next simply by making decisions on which links to click. Search engines which index the Web allow these users to quickly locate URLs and their associated links. In addition, content aggregators collect and publish collections of Web pages. In just a few years, the Web has evolved from static pages to pages containing animation, personalized data, commerce-level security and streaming audio and video. A more recent innovation is the "Push Technology" model which is found in the more recently released browsers.

Push technology, pioneered by Pointcast™, has been adopted by Netscape™ and

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 007

Microsoft™, the two browser giants, as the next way to connect viewers with content. As implemented by Pointcast, push technology began in 1996 as a personalized data gathering service. Users select content sources from a list and the Pointcast service automatically provides updated information which is displayed by the user's screen saver in a uniform format. Information providers who send information to users using the Pointcast system must first format their information according to requirements set by Pointcast. Thus, the "pages" of information displayed by the Pointcast screen saver are specially prepared screens. A user of the Pointcast system can access information only from those sources which have prepared information in the Pointcast format.

By collecting user interest profiles, the current "4.x" level browsers can constantly update a specific set of topics, from news, sports and weather, to financial and entertainment content. Thus, push technology enables information to come to the user instead of requiring the user to seek out the information. This not only facilitates a new distribution method for publishers and advertisers, but it also fosters new community models and demographics to go with them. As web browsing has evolved it has changed from a mere novelty, to a relied upon conduit of information flow.

Recently, problems with access to a major on-line service provider produced lawsuits stemming from lack of access to mission-critical information, in both receipt and transmission. As this technology has moved from budding curiosity browsing to true reliance, the blossoming of the technology has yet to show what mature fruit it will provide. Commerce is a large part of the development of the medium as companies like Cisco and Boeing conduct exclusive web-based sales in excess of one billion dollars. In addition, consumer and small

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 008

business oriented vendors such as Dell have sales in excess of $1 million per day via their website. But what other services, beyond a catalog of information and products, will the Internet and its Web offer? The subject invention proposes a next-level of functionality that may provide an insight.

Summary of the Invention

In accordance with one embodiment of the invention, a presentation software is employed in a web browser software. A triggering event, such as a mouse click on a single "link" commences the presentation of a series of resources instead of one resource at a time. This arrangement of resources, is defined as a "show structure" or "structure," which contains a set of nodes. Each node represents a resource such as a web page, an executable file, or a data file stored at a predetermined location and accessed via its corresponding address. This structure allows access to one or several topics of information from several sources in a continuous arrangement. The topics of information include multimedia data such as audio, video, graphics and text that together define a presentation show to a user.

It is noted that in accordance with one embodiment of the invention the nodes that define a show structure or a structure may be arranged as a multidimensional sequence. An array of nodes may be available for a multimedia presentation or show. Each node in the array is accessible from the other nodes in the array. These nodes or a portion of these nodes are selected for presentation. A show structure is defined by one or more paths that are spanned through these nodes.

The information conveyed by displaying the resources arranged may be

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 009

interspersed with advertising and public service announcements (PSAs). The presentation of all resources may be adjusted for different pacing attributes of individual users. While the invention may automate a number of the decisions that a user makes in viewing a plurality of resources, it in no way inhibits the interactivity currently present on the Web. The decision-making process is not inhibited: it is optional, allowing for preprogramming and navigating the arrangement of resources on-the-fly or simply watching a series of pre-edited resources. The present invention serves as an enhancement which refocuses the state of content delivery to a user via a communication medium, such as the Internet, TV/PC hardware and software offerings.

In accordance with another embodiment of the present invention a method of presenting information content is provided, which includes the steps of accessing and providing the information from an arrangement of content sources, or a show structure of nodes. Each node in the structure includes both an address from which the information may be accessed and an indication of the duration for which the content will be presented. For each node, the method locates the content source, accesses the content and presents it for the indicated duration.

According to another aspect of the invention, while the requested information is being presented, the method queues and caches the next resource, then loads the next resource for viewing.

According to yet another aspect of the invention, a method is provided by which structures of content sources may be generated. A user may select and organize content from a variety of sources by several methods including a bookmark list, a list of search results and through the creation of a structure of nodes by a "drag-and-drop" technique.

According to yet another aspect of the invention, a method is provided for

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0010

generating and publishing these structures. When a plurality of nodes are available for presentation, the system determines the order of such presentation based on predetermined set of criteria. Furthermore, a user may specify additional criteria for arranging the order of nodes in order to create a show structure. The method further includes provisions for a filter which customizes a preexisting structure by automatically conforming variable items in the structure to a predefined user profile.

In accordance with another embodiment of the invention, the presentation system and method of displaying resources includes a system for presentation of a user's local computer resources. Therefore, the arrangement of resources may include a show structure wherein each node in the structure represents a resource that exists locally within the user's computer. These resources may be scheduled in accordance with a specifiable arrangement and executed in accordance with the schedule.

In accordance with another embodiment of the invention, the method for creating a show structure may be employed by a variety of user terminals, such as computer PCS, dumb terminals, TV sets and other terminals that are capable of displaying information. Furthermore, for certain applications, the method for creating and displaying content from various resources, in accordance with one embodiment of the invention, may function as an operating system for managing resources for display on the user's terminal.

Brief Description of the Drawings

Figure 1 is a block diagram which illustrates the Internet and the World Wide Web environment in which the invention operates.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0011

Figure 2A is a block diagram of a hardware system for utilizing the present software invention.

Figure 2B-2F is an illustration of an exemplary node arrangements that define various show structures in accordance with one embodiment of the present invention.

Figure 3 is a flow-chart diagram which is useful for describing a software application which runs on a server and sequences and displays URLs and predefined structure automatically in accordance with timer settings while monitoring the navigation decisions of the user, if any.

Figure 4 is a flow-chart diagram of a client-side software application or Apple, which processes URLs and predefined structures automatically while monitoring the timer settings and navigation decisions of the user.

Figure 5 is a flow-chart diagram which illustrates the process by which initial structures of content are personalized and delivered to the user.

Figure 6 is a flow-chart diagram which illustrates a method of formatting individual resources and collections of resources for use with the resource scheduling and organizing software shown in Figures 3 through 5.

Figure 6A is a graphical depiction of a process for editing a structure of nodes.

Figure 7 is a computer screen diagram of an exemplary user interface for the invention that is useful for describing features of the invention.

Detailed Description

Figure 1 is a simplified block diagram which is useful for describing the

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0012

connectivity of users and content providers on the Internet. Briefly, the Internet includes a large collection of content providers 10 which may be accessed by the users 12. Typically, a user accesses content on a "server" by establishing a data communications connection to the server through the network of computers 14, 16 defined by the Internet. Each server 10 operates a "web site" which includes data files that contain text, images, audio or video content. The web site typically includes a group of linked HTML documents or pages that contain links to the data files. A user 12 may access the content in a file by simply selecting one of these links. The file may be transferred to a cache in the user's computer and presented using the browser or the content may be provided directly by the server 10 to the user 12 as an encoded data stream (e.g. an audio program) which is decoded and played out by the user's computer 12.

Content accessed by the browser may not be in a file on a remote computer but may be generated by the remote computer and transmitted to the user directly. Much of the data that may be accessed by a browser on a remote computer is classified by Multipurpose Internet Mail Extension (MIME) type. One MIME type is an HTML file, another is a JPEG file, a still picture that is encoded according to the standard developed by the Joint Picture Experts Group. Mime types can also be proprietary data. In this instance, the browser may need to be configured with a "plug-in" program in order to decode and present the proprietary data. An example of such a plug-in is the Macromedia™ flash technology which allows streaming animation to be displayed with accompanying audio. For more information on MIME types, see Netscape's User Handbook at http://home.netscape.com/eng/mozilla/1.1/handbook/docs/answers.html, HTTP (HyperText Transfer Protocol) servers use HTML formatting. Netscape software has the built-in capability to read HTML-formatted pages (as well as the GIF, JPEG, and XBM graphic file

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0013

formats). Netscape can interpret many other file formats with the help of external helper applications. To accommodate the file formats requiring helper applications, Netscape keeps a mapping of file formats to helper applications. MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) is a standardized method for organizing divergent file formats. The method organizes file formats according to the file's MIME type. When Netscape software retrieves a file from a server, the server provides the MIME type of the file. Netscape uses the MIME type to establish whether the file format can be read by the software's built-in capabilities or, if not, whether a suitable helper application is available to read the file.

For servers that do not provide a MIME type with a file, Netscape interprets the file's extension (a suffix appended to a file name). For example, the .HTML extension in the file name index.html suggests a file in the HTML format. Likewise, a .zip extension suggests a compressed file, an .rtf extension suggests a file in the Rich Text Format, and so on.

The Internet content relating to a show structure, in accordance with one embodiment of the invention, may be implemented as a new MIME type. Thus a show structure may be created by a show originator who intends to present a corresponding arrangement of resources to a user at a specifiable rate. The show structure may be transmitted to a plurality of users via the Internet. Thus, in order to ensure the integrity of a show structure a security arrangement in accordance with one embodiment of the invention is provided as described hereinafter.

Thus, the software that creates the show structure allows the show originator, to encode the identity of its creator. Furthermore, a mechanism is employed to automatically verify that the show structure comprising the show has not been tampered with. In one exemplary

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0014

implementation, this is accomplished by using cryptographic techniques; for example the Digital Signature Initiative (c.f. http://w3c.org/Dsig/Overview.html). The identity of the show originator is thus represented by a digital signature. The security status of the currently selected show structure is then visible at all times to the user. If a user chooses to edit a sequence of a show, the previously attached signature will be discarded and the user will be made aware of it's new unsigned status.

Today it is taken for granted that, to access services, information and entertainment on the Web, a user must make certain choices, position the mouse pointer and click the mouse buttons appropriately to indicate the decisions. For example, in a typical Web access, these selections are made at a rate of approximately once per minute. The result of each mouse click is another page and another set of decisions. Typically, a user is expected to click one of the several dozen links provided on any given page, (see, for example, cnn.com). Alternatively, a user may type in a URL or access a bookmark to visit a favorite search engine. In addition, a user may access a collection of "channels" of "push content" via Netscape Communicator's Netcaster or Microsoft Internet Explorer's Active Desktop and sit back for a few seconds to view an animated presentation of a specific publisher's offerings. The user may even choose a headline of a story presented in Pointcast's screen saver to receive more information about that topic grouping within the application, or to transfer to a relevant website. All of these methods typically require a significant amount of user effort and decision-making to drive the web surfing experience.

Although the users and servers are shown as separate machines in Figure 1, it is well known that a computer being used as a server may host users and may also serve as a conduit

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0015

for connecting a user to a remote server.

Figure 2 is a block diagram which illustrates the basic layout of a typical user's computer, be it a personal computer (PC) or a network computer (NC), as typified by webtv™ or a Java Station™. The computer may also be a dedicated workstation coupled to a local area network or a terminal connected to a mainframe computer which is, in turn, coupled to the Internet or other communication networks. The user requires no special hardware to use this invention. No additional cards with TV tuners are required, but they can be used as an enhancement. This diagram illustrates one possible environment for the invention and should not be interpreted as limiting the invention. It is contemplated that the invention may employ user terminals which may have radically different hardware, including but not limited to hand held devices, public kiosks, dumb terminals, set-top boxes, TV sets, and even "credit card-sized" configurations.

The exemplary system includes a microprocessor 32 a random access memory (RAM) 34, a memory management circuit, a disk drive 36, a floppy disk drive 37, a read only memory (ROM) 33 which includes the basic I/O system (BIOS) for the computer system, a CD ROM drive 42, a modem 50, a digital signal processor 43, a keyboard controller 38, a mouse controller 39, a video controller 40, and an audio controller 41 which are all connected by a system bus 31. A keyboard 22, a mouse 23 and a graphic display monitor 24 are connected to the keyboard controller 38, mouse controller 39, and video controller 40. Stereo speakers 25A and 25B are connected to the audio controller 41. In the exemplary system, the connection to the on-line-service provider 16 (shown in Figure 1) is made through the modem 50 via a telephone line 56.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0016

As shown in Figure 2, the memory 34 includes an operating system 60, for example, Windows 95™; a browser 62 for example, Netscape Navigator™ 4.0; and a cache memory 63. The hard disk 36 is the main data storage device for the system shown in Figure 1. It includes the software needed to run the browser and libraries of software used by the operating system to control the operation of all of the components that are connected to the system bus 31. The hard disk 36 also includes a disk cache (not shown) for the browser. When data on a remote computer is accessed by the browser, it may be transferred by Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) or File Transfer Protocol (FTP) and stored in this disk cache temporarily.

The component of the invention which is used on the user computer 12 may be, for example, a browser plug in. While, in this example, the user component is a browser plug-in, it is contemplated that it may be an Applet which runs on a virtual computer defined by the browser, it may also be a stand-alone program, which includes the functionality that is typically provided by a browser, or it may be a distributed application. The user component is described below with reference to Figure 4 and is referred to as the program RoboSurf™. The RoboSurf program allows a user to view a show having content that corresponds to a show structure as will be explained in more detail later.

It is noted that in accordance with one embodiment of the invention the nodes that define a show structure or a structure may be arranged as a multidimensional sequence. Fig. 2b illustrates an array 300 of nodes that may be available for a multimedia presentation or show. Each node identifies an available resource and the time the resource may be presented to the user. As illustrated in Fig. 2B nodes 302, 304, 306, 308, 310 and 312 are available for presentation in accordance with an exemplary arrangement. Each node in the array is accessible from the other

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0017

nodes in the array. For a typical show or presentations, an arrangement of these nodes or a portion of these nodes is selected for presentation as described in reference with Figs. 2c through 2f. Thus, a show structure is defined by one or more paths that are spanned through these nodes.

Fig. 2c illustrates a show structure that simultaneously spans multiple paths from the same starting node such as node 310 to each one of the remaining nodes 312, 302, 304, 306 and 308. Thus, a show in accordance with the structure presented in Fig. 2c simultaneously presents the contents identified by nodes 312, 302, 304, 306 and 308, after the content identified by node 310 is presented.

Alternatively, as illustrated in Fig. 2d-1 a show structure can span a path with a length of four beginning at node 308 and traversing to nodes 312, 302 and 306. The state map of this path is illustrated in Fig. 2d-2. Thus, a show in accordance with the structure presented in Fig. 2d-1 first presents the contents identified by node 308, followed by contents identified by nodes 312, 302 and 306.

In a still alternative arrangement, a show structure can be created that also spans multiple paths concurrently, as illustrated in Fig. 2e. For example a first path spans nodes 308, 302, 306 and 310. The second path spans nodes 312, 306, 304 and 310. As illustrated nodes 302, 306 and 310 are spanned simultaneously with nodes 306, 304 and 310. Thus a show in accordance with the structure presented in Fig. 2e first presents the contents identified by node 310, followed by the contents identified by node 312. Thereafter, the show structure presents contents identified in nodes 302, and 306 at the same time that is presents the contents identified in nodes 306 and 304. Finally, the structure presents contents identified in node 310.

Thus, a show structure may include one or more paths that can be presented

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0018

sequentially and/or concurrently. It is noted that a path may include portions that is presented sequentially and other portions that are presented concurrently. Furthermore, one node to many nodes paths and many nodes to one node paths can also define a show structure. Every time that a node is detected the corresponding content of that node is presented to the user's terminal regardless of whether a plurality of nodes have been detected at the same time or separately.

It is noted that the process that creates and/or organizes and manages the arrangement of these nodes and ultimately the corresponding resources, may be implemented as a user specific operating system in accordance with one embodiment of the invention. The operating system then allows the paths to be selected and arranged in accordance with interactive user specifications or in accordance with predefined criteria. Thus, the operating system, among other things, organizes and arranges the available resources as identified by available nodes; allows end users to select and interact with files and applications; and make certain files and or resources available to be shared by all the other resources. For example, during a presentation of a show, certain sound effects and visual effects may be shared by all resources that may have use for such effects. Such an operating system can be employed for many applications described herein in accordance with various embodiments of the invention.

A show structure may be presented on a server that can be accessed by a user who visits a corresponding site on the server. This component on the server is described below with reference to Figure 3, and is referred to as the program Robosites™. Robosites may perform the actual transfer operations to obtain the pages from other web sites.

In addition to RoboSurf and Robosites, the exemplary system includes RoboGuide™, described below with reference to Figure 5, a program that allows several users to

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0019

access a prepared show structure of nodes or links and have it customized to their respective preferences. The system also includes a program referred to as RoboPublisher™, described below with reference to Figure 6, which functions as a publishing software so as to help a publisher to prepare show structures. The entire suite of programs is referred to below as RoboCast.

Referring again to Figure 3 a flow-chart diagram which illustrates the operation of the server-side application, Robosites is explained in more detail. The first two steps in Figure 3 represent activities occurring at a user's computer 12. At step 70, the user starts to access the Internet or other network via a Personal Computer (PC) a Network Computer (NC), Web-Enabled TV Set, or other similar device. At step 72, the user encounters and selects a URL, for example, within a screen saver, an e-mail message, or a website, which is designated as an entry node in a show structure of resources. The URL may be so designated by its association within a list generated by a publisher, by results that are automatically generated by a search engine or because it is the first URL in a show structure of URL's that was manually collected by the user. The server stores a plurality of show structures each structure including nodes that represent a resource on the Internet. Thus, each structure represents a show that is available for the user's preview.

Accessing the resources referred to by the URL initiates a structure of events in the application Robosites which is running on server 10, shown in Figure 1. At step 74, the server parses the request into task sets, initiating the look-up of the resources indicated by the URL. This step gathers the relevant data and custom packages it for the browser 62, shown in Figure 2. As part of its custom packaging application Robosites provides a set of contents that can be displayed on the user's display terminal in the form of a persistent content window. Therefore, a

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0020

small window on the user's screen begins to display contents that is provided by the server, such as advertising or user specific messages. Furthermore, as part of its custom packaging application, Robosites may arrange the location on the screen where the user can view a selected show, and also updates show structures that had been previously used by a user and had been cached in the user's computer.

At step 76, Robosites checks whether the user is intended to receive information in a dynamic arrangement referred to as value added dynamic content. As will be explained in more detail below such value added dynamic content may include additional URL locations or files that are deemed by Robosite system to be of interest to the user, such as advertising material. Such dynamic content is usually based on, among other things, the user's profile. For example, some of the factors relating to a user profile, which are considered include a particular sports team preference; a demographic; or a pre-set profile as specified in the software. This information is used as selection criteria which is sent to a database and, at step 78, a page, conforming to the user's preferences, is retrieved by the server, either locally or from a remotely located database. Thus, this dynamic content may be presented in the persistent content window of the user's display screen or as information and messaging contents selectively interspersed between a show structure.

At step 80, if the resource addressed by the URL does not include dynamic content or if the user is unable to receive dynamic content, a resource having pre-defined content is retrieved, either directly from a Robocast-operated resource, or from a third party with prior authorization to handle such content requests. For example, a resource having a default set of advertising content may be presented to the user.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0021

At step 82, either the dynamic or pre-defined URL is accessed and the content associated with the URL is retrieved, encoded and delivered to the browser at step 84. The content provided from the location addressed by the URL may be among other formats, include HTML, DHTML or XML documents. The delivered information may contain references for many other data types, including animation, streaming and non-streaming audio and video, Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML) Quicktime VR, and front-ends for several flavors of database applications, to name a few.

At step 84 the content retrieved by RoboSites is delivered ty the user's browser for a show presentation. This step is inherent in the operation of browser 62 (shown in Figure 2), accordingly, it is not described in detail. At step 86, a timer is started in response to a message produced by the browser 62 indicating that the retrieved content has been delivered and is ready to be presented. This timer is set from a value provided in the corresponding node in a show structure which indicates an amount of time that the content accessed from the associated URL is to be displayed. It is noted that RoboSites provides an additional code to the content corresponding to the amount of time the content is displayed. For example, for an HTML file, Robosites includes additional tags corresponding to the duration that the HTML document will be displayed by the user's browser.

At step 88, Robosites determines if the user has selected another URL before the timer expires. It is noted that the user may select another URL either manually or via a RoboSurf program that resides on the user's computer. In that event the newly selected URL is based on a node within a show structure that is being executed by the user's RoboSurf program. If another URL has been selected, the program will do one of two things: 1) forward that user away from

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0022

the predetermined course of the show structure that was entered at the beginning of this process and take the user on another course, based on the other URL selected; or 2) skip them forward on the predetermined course that is being played for the user in accordance with the selected structure . This latter scenario is advantageous for a quick reader, or someone who has seen the presented content before, or in the case of content that the viewer chooses to skip (even an advertisement or PSA).

If the user has selected a new URL during the display time allowed by the timer, then, at step 90 Robosites determines whether the next URL relates to a show structure or not. This may be determined simply by the lack of new URL requests. It may also be determined by checking the header information of the new URL, as described below with reference to Table 1. As shown in step 93, the user's decisions are recorded to a database at this point, providing a list of feedback for advertisers and content providers in some cases. If, for example, an advertisement for cat food is displayed, a user may skip over the advertisement or otherwise indicate that cat food advertisements are not interesting. This information is recorded at step 93 and used to direct only advertisements that are of interest to the user.

At step 94 the system requests the next resource in the show structure and returns to step 74 described above. It is noted that in accordance with another embodiment of the invention, it is possible to change the course of events to be displayed to the viewer by substituting next resource request at step 94 with a previous resource request. For example, if the forward going display provides a first URL content relating to weather forecast to a second URL content relating to sports news , the reverse going display provides the sports news before the weather forecast.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0023

It is also noted that a user may switch to another set of show structure at any time by selecting a desired structure, for example by a Robosurf program employed by the user's computer. The instructions relating to the newly selected path in a structure may be provided via point A as illustrated in Fig. 3. Furthermore, a newly selected path in a structure may also be diverted back to the prior show structure by using the application's "surf" feature (described below with reference to Figure 7). The user's selections are tracked by the user's Robosurf program. Thus, for example when a URL relating to a second show structure is selected, by being clicked for the first time, the system remembers where the user left the initial structure and returns the user to that point in the structure upon the second click of that surf button. Alternatively, the history feature, inherent in most browsers, may be used to return the user to pages that were presented moments before or days before.

If, at step 88, the user does not interact with the system within the allotted time (which is set by the user or publisher), the timer expires at step 92 and that signals the request for another resource, thus enabling the play sequence for automatic surfing.

At step 96, the program requests the next node in the currently playing show structure. While this sequence has been described as a simple display of preprogrammed URLs, it is contemplated that, in more complex forms, this process may stream URLs to the viewer, while monitoring the user's habits (e.g. which sites are skipped and which sites the user views for the full display time) and injecting targeted content, including news, advertising and PSAs into the data stream.

If the URL selected at step 88, before the time-out, is not another show structure, the Robosites process displays the selected content and resets the timer. If no additional content is

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0024

available, a user-specified show structure will be optionally displayed.

Figure 4 is a flow-chart diagram which illustrates the operation of the exemplary user component of the system, referred to as the RoboSurf program, in accordance with one embodiment of the invention. Briefly, this program allows a user to schedule, personalize and play content obtained from Web addresses. Using RoboSurf, a user may access almost any accessible website as a node in a structure. It is noted that while RoboSurf is described as a browser plug-in, it may be an Applet, stand-alone program or distributed application.

The RoboSurf process illustrated by Figure 4 begins at step 110 to access a default list of URLs that may be generated by, for example, one of several sources, such as : 1) RoboCast's web server network that will supply a general listing of available show structures; 2) a pre-selected list generated by the server in response to information obtained about the user from a Profiler program (e.g. structures defined for an Intranet described below with reference to Figure 6); 3) the results of a Search initiated through the RoboCast system or through a non-affiliated search engine; 4) an e-mail message, 5) the contents of a screen saver's play queue; or 6) other delivery methods.

At step 112 the URL is delivered to the browser 62 by one of these methods in a traditional manner. This corresponds to step 84 of Figure 3, described above. Also at step 112, the content is received and/or activated either automatically or programmatically for presentation to the user. Once RoboSurf begins to display the content, it starts a timer, at step 114. This timer has a duration that is determined from the information contained in each node of the current show structure that corresponds to this URL.

At step 116, while the timer is running, RoboSurf monitors the user's actions to

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0025

determine if the user wants to manually override the play sequence by clicking a URL before the time-out. The user may act in several ways to override the play sequence. First, the user may select a node or a link on the displayed resource at step 122. In this instance, if the selected link is itself part of a show structure, the program goes to step 124, and the newly selected show structure replaces the current structure. If the selected link is not part of a show structure, the program goes to step 120 to get the next resource of the initial structure and the timer is reset and play continues at step 112.

Second, the user may click on the Surf button, in the control buttons 7, shown in Figure 7, and then select a link on the displayed resource. By pressing the Surf button, the user temporarily suspends the display of the original show structure, to review contents of pages accessible by hyperlinks presented on a displayed page. When this review is complete, the show structure may be restarted at the point of departure by simply clicking on the Surf button a second time.

At step 118 if the user has not selected any URLs, the time-out occurs and the play sequence resumes at step 120. In the exemplary embodiment of the invention, this step highlights the next item in the schedule window 2 (shown in Figure 7), selects the corresponding URL and branches back to step 112, causing Robosites to deliver the content at the requested URL to the browser 62. It is noted that in accordance with one embodiment of the invention, either RoboSurf or Robosites programs may operate independently without interaction with the other.

Figure 5 is a flow-chart diagram which illustrates the operation of the RoboGuide component of the RoboCast program suite. RoboGuide is a helper application that provides a viewing guide which offers a personalized look at various show structures of content that have

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0026

been cached at the server. RoboGuide interacts with information produced by a Profiler program to modify the cached show structures to eliminate content or add alternate content according to a user's preferences.

RoboGuide program starts at step 150 where the user starts access to the Internet or other network via a Personal Computer (PC) a Network Computer (NC), Web-Enabled TV Set, or other similar device. The user encounters and selects a URL which has been designated as the entry node in a show structure of resources by a publisher. This URL may be encountered, for example, within a screen saver, an e-mail message, or a website.

In accordance with one embodiment of the invention, the server terminal that employs the RoboGuide program stores a plurality of various show structures that may be of interest to the users. These show structures may relate to different topics or subjects that visitors may have access via the server. An example of such a server may be a search engine such as those available by YAHOO ® or EXCITE ® . In accordance with one embodiment of the invention, the RoboGuide program may prepare various show structures based on a user's search specifications. The results of a search may include a plurality of URL locations that contain pertinent information relating to the search topic. In response, the RoboGuide program creates a show structure that includes all or portion of the uncovered URL locations as the result of the search.

At step 152 the RoboGuide program receives a request from a user for a URL location that is provided by the server. At step 154, the program retrieves from its database a show structure corresponding to the user's request. For example, the server may present a show on travel defined by a show structure prepared by the RoboGuide program.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0027

It is noted that in accordance with one embodiment of the invention, the RoboGuide program may create a customized show structure based on the user's preferences that can be obtained in accordance with various filtering techniques commercially available. The server may already have information on the user, for example, via a profiler program that the user had previously updated via a RoboSites program as described above in reference with Fig. 3. Thus, based on such adaptive filtering technique the RoboGuide program creates a personalized content that can be delivered for each user or groups of users.

At step 155 the program employs a filtering technique to create the customized show structure. An exemplary filtering process may be that which is available from Firefly.net, described below. This filtering is based on rating the resources (e.g. rating a cat food advertisement as inappropriate if the user profile does not indicate that the user has a cat or if the user indicates disinterest in cat food advertisements either explicitly by clicking on an on-screen "button" (not shown) indicating disinterest or implicitly as may be inferred from a pattern of skipping over cat food advertisements when they are presented). The information generated by the Profiler program is fed to the server based on "cookie technology," a common method of maintaining information about a client on the web. The server reads the cookie for preferences and date information then feeds a personalized request to the database which sends a dynamically generated list of URLs to the user.

At step 158, in response to the received show structures, the RoboSurf program residing at the user's terminal parses the data and displays the nodes in the structure in its Schedule window 2 (shown in Figure 7). In response to the user's request a show structure is then presented to the user by either a RoboSurf program as described in reference with Fig. 4 or

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0028

by a RoboSites program as described in reference with Fig. 3.

The following description of an exemplary filtering technique used by Firefly.net was obtained from their Web site at http://www.firefly.net/products/CollaborativeFiltering.html#Summary. Collaborative filtering technology is a powerful technology that can effectively address the problem of information and content overload, especially in highly subjective domains. Collaborative filtering systems use human intelligence instead of machine intelligence to address the limitations of content-based filtering systems. By leveraging human opinions, collaborative filtering systems automate the word of mouth process among users. Automated Collaborative Filtering (ACF) systems automate the word of mouth process on a global scale across hundreds of thousands of users and catalog items. Most ACF systems recommend items using the following three step process:

1. Capture a set of opinions from the user in the form of numerical ratings for items
2. Compute a set of "nearest neighbor users" for the user. These nearest neighbor users are users with opinions most like the given user.
3. Use the nearest neighbors ratings to compute a set of recommendations for the given user.

While standard ACF systems are effective in subjective domains, they suffer from certain limitations that may cause them to make incorrect conclusions in broad domains. This is mainly due to their tendency to ignore information about the items being recommended, even when such information is readily available.

Feature-Guided Automated Collaborative Filtering (FGACF) is Firefly Network Inc.'s powerful technology that combines the benefits of collaborative filtering with those of content-based filtering to overcome the limitations that affect standard ACF systems. FGACF

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0029

utilizes simple feature information about items in a catalog to dynamically partition the space of items on a personalized basis, so as to more effectively apply the ACF algorithm in the appropriate sub-space.

Designers and developers of commercial collaborative filtering systems need to address several challenging issues. The foremost issue in building large scale collaborative filtering systems is the scaleability of the system. The accuracy of the underlying collaborative filtering technology, and the set of functionality offered, are important factors for designers of such systems.

Firefly Network Inc.'s Catalog Navigator product is scalable to handle loads of hundreds of thousands of users, catalog sizes in the half million range, with number of ratings in the millions, and still provide sub-second response times to queries. It has already been successfully deployed in applications on high-traffic sites. In addition, the Catalog Navigator is the only commercial implementation this powerful FGACF technology and offers one of the most comprehensive sets of catalog and community navigation functionality to a customer.

© Firefly Networks Inc. 1997.

It is noted that in accordance with another embodiment of the invention, the information presented to the user based on the show structures may be reformatted in accordance with certain default structure characteristics. For example, such reformatting may include the tasks, such as : making Web resources more reader-friendly when using RoboSurf, RoboSites or RoboGuide programs, by utilizing formatting parameters, such as restraining page size to a default screen size and cuing automatic playing of audio upon displaying a new page; providing "Play," "Stop," "Forward," "Reverse," and "Pause" indications to facilitate the user's viewing of

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0030

a show presentation; making pages into parts of a of content; providing information tags relating to the duration that a content is going to be displayed on the user's terminal; and, encoding pages with certain demographic and keyword-based information to aid the filtering operations explained above.

Table 1 shows an exemplary HTML code that may be added in accordance with one embodiment of the invention, to the Web resources or other content that is being reformatted. Note that the HTML of a page can be altered in this way between downloading it from a server and presenting it to the user. This "Tagging" process only requires a few milliseconds and can be done on the fly.

Essentially, this module uses the abilities of a HTML page publishing package like Pagemill from Adobe (www.adobe.com) to add HTML code of the type shown in Table 1.

Table 1

```
<!DOCTYPE HTML PUBLIC "-//IETF//DTD HTML 3.0//EN">
        <html>
        <head>
        <title>RoboGuide 11/3/97</title>
        <META name="author"      content="© 1997 Damon Torres,
Brian Foy">
        <META name="generator"   content="RoboSites
1.0">
        <META name="keywords"    content="news, sports, weather, lifestyles, jane q. public,
nyc weather, san francisco weather, washington d.c. weather, yankees, knicks, non-violent news,
parenting info, content filter 530145x2a, ad filter 398543*kjfd23, psa filter 19284jksd8sfj*659">
        <META name="description" content="Jane Q. Public's personalized news, sports and
weather. Contains preferences for cities, teams, content filters (i.e. sex, violence, language) and
preferences for advertising and public service announcement categories. Wildcard paramaters are
indicated by an asterix (*).">

        <META HTTP-EQUIV="Expires"  content="Tue, 04
Nov 1997 18:45:23 GMT">
```


Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0031

```
        <!-- see http://www.sandia.gov/sci_compute/elements.html for details -->
        <LINK rel="previous" href="some url">
<LINK rel="next"    href="some url">
        <LINK rel="toc"     href="url of channel description"><!--
                toc=Table of
    Contents-->
    </head>
    <body>
    <!-- content goes here -->
    </body>
    </html>
```

Figure 6 is a flow chart diagram that is useful for describing the operation of a RoboPublisher program, which is the publishing tool used to create and modify show structures for viewing via RoboGuide, RoboSurf and/or Robosites. The first step represents activities occurring at the user's computer 12. At step 200 the user access the program described in this flowchart. At step 210 the user selects between editing an existing show structure or creating a new one. This can be an existing structure that has been previously made, or a structure that another content provider has published. If the user is creating a new structure, the resources, or nodes of the structure, can be gathered from their local hard drive or server or from a remote server.

At step 212 the user is presented with a dialog box. At step 214 the user is presented with the dialog box options for setting general preferences for all of the resources that will be linked in the structure, such as duration for all resources, duration estimate based on word count, and default " page turn" sound to accompany an automatic resource delivery.

At step 216 the user has chosen to load a previously defined structure, and, at step 218 the computer requests and loads the structure from the local or remote drive. Beginning at step

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0032

220 the user has many options, presented by an interface that will allow the user to choose to "Add, Edit or Cut" a node for the structure they are building. This can be accomplished graphically, as shown for example, in Figures 6A or via a list. In step 222 the user may Add a node from a standard dialog box that enables browsing from all available drives and from a special cache area that RoboSites, RoboSurf and/or Robosites produce. This cache area allows users to collect URLs from the Internet by, for example, browsing, implementing searches, or culling their e-mail for additional show structures. At step 224 the user adds the node at the chosen spot in the structure.

At step 226 the user has the option to commit to changes or cancel and start again. At step 228 the Modify Choice selection gives the user options 230 to edit the parameters of the "next" node (i.e. changing the next node destination or previous node in the structure from, for example, a local news link to a local weather link). The duration choice pertains to how long the node will be displayed before a subsequent node is loaded. This can be done on a per resource basis, since some resources require more time than others. The expiration option allows the publisher to choose a "kill date" for the node, automatically triggering a replacement search, or a skip to next action. This is useful for dated information such as weather.

At step 232 the user has the option to delete a node from the structure. Again, this can be done graphically (as shown in Figure 6A) or via a list. This step leads to step 234 where ~~a~~ the previous structure is linked to the node that succeeds the deleted node . Step 236 allows the user to choose to continue adding, editing and/or cutting by branching back either to step 220 or 238, to save the work and/or export it for a preview or viewing by others. If the user does not choose to save or export, then, at step 244, the program reverts to the last saved version or cancels the

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0033

session. If the user does export then, at step 240 the program writes the changes to the local disk 36 (shown in Figure 2). The RoboSites program may, in turn, write header information to the files to which the user may access locally or even to remote server files. It should be noted that the writing of header information into the HTML documents is an option, providing a convenience for RoboSurf and Robosites programs. The page playing actions can be achieved without this header information present. The publisher completes its work at step 242 where it gives the option to preview for the publisher using RoboCast browser enhancements, or to publish for other RoboCast product users.

Figure 7 is a screen diagram of the interface presented by the RoboSurf program. Item 1 on the screen is an interface to the Profiler program. This program allows a user to specify several profiles for RoboSurf. The user may select from prepared profiles, for individuals or groups for example, "Internet Professional," "Lawyer," "Student," "Family.1" and "Girl: Preschool" and modify these or create a new profile. In the Profiler window, the User field allows a name to be attached to the profile. The Schedule field allows a user to associate the profile with a particular structure, also referred to as a Schedule. In this instance, the structure of URLs being displayed in the Schedule window 2 is named "After Dinner."

The Reviews field allows a user to specify one of several sources for website or show structure reviews. Using the Ratings field, the user can specify limitations on the type of website or structure that will be reviewed using the familiar MPAA rating system. The Censor Level field may be used to control the Web content that the user will see. Different Censor Levels will allow different types of content to be displayed. The RoboSurf program may compare the specified Censor Level to voluntary content ratings obtained from the Web resources or it may interface

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0034

with an existing content monitoring system such as Cyber Patrol to ensure that undesirable content is blocked. The final field in the Profiler window allows a user to specify a Help or Guide function. It is contemplated that both text-oriented and voice synthesized help would be available. For voice-synthesized help, the user may identify a particular voice with a name (e.g. "Chris") as shown in Figure 7.

Item 2 in Figure 7 is the Schedule window. As described above, this window shows the current structure of URLs that is being displayed by RoboSurf. The window contains a brief textual description of each URL and a time in hours and minutes and seconds for which content provided from the URL will be displayed. The URL from which content is currently being displayed is highlighted. Each URL in the schedule list also includes a small box which is marked with an "x" after a URL has been viewed and may be marked with a " " to indicate that the user wants to return to this site.

Item 3 in Figure 7 are controls for volume, channel and speed. The volume control works as would be expected to increase or decrease the level of sound provided. The Channel button allows a viewer to move a pointer up and down in the channel window to select a new channel. As used in this description, a "channel" is a collection of resources, such as web pages, which are linked into a structure by a content provider. The Speed button allows a user to specify the amount of time between the content of resources. The "*" button on each of the volume, channel and speed buttons brings up a separate dialog box in which specific entries may be entered manually.

Item 4 in Figure 7 is the progress bar. This bar displays progress of the system in whatever it has been requested to do. During play mode, this bar displays progress through the

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0035

structure as a percentage of time remaining in the display of the structure. In search mode, the bar may display progress in a search and the preparation of a show structure derived from the search. In gather mode, the bar may display the progress of the gathering operation.

Item 5 in Figure 7 are the programming bars. The Search button allows the user to establish criteria for a search of the Internet for URLs to be included in a show structure. The Pick button lets a user select categories within established information sources in order to make selections within the specified sites. Once Search Crieteria and Pick categories have been established, the Gather button retrieves information from the selected sources according to the user's criteria at a specified time and frequency. The Schedule button allows the user to group site content by topic and then set the time when specific group will be played. The Play button begins the presentation of information. In the exemplary embodiment of the invention, the Play button also lets a user set parameters such as size of the content window, length of time each item is displayed and, if RoboSurf is being used as a screen saver, screen saver activation parameters (e.g. delay time, autostart position of cursor and password).

Channel window 6 displays structure publishers that may be accessed by a "point and click" operation. This window is analogous to a "favorite places" list in a conventional browser.

Control window 7 contains buttons which allow a user to Skip backwards and forwards through the show structure displayed in the Schedule window, Play the information provided from the structure of URLs, Stop playing this information, Print the information that is currently being viewed, and Mark the current resources for later viewing.

In the exemplary embodiment of the invention, the Mark button interacts with the Play and Print buttons. While viewing contents relating to a show structure, a user may mark individual

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0036

resources. After viewing the show structure , the user may specify that the marked resource be displayed again, queued for printing or displayed and printed. This feature may be activated, for example, through the play or print buttons by activating the buttons with a modifier key, for example, the right mouse button.

In addition to these buttons, the control window also includes an Add/Up button which allows a user to add resources to a structure when it is being set up in schedule mode and allows a user to move up the hypertext links that are being displayed on the screen during play mode. The Cut/Down button conversely allows a user to delete a site from the structure during schedule mode and move down the hypertext links during play mode. The function of the Surf button is described above. This button allows a user to temporarily suspend the viewing of a structure with a first button press and resume at the suspended site with a second button press. In accordance with another embodiment of the invention the functions described above in reference with Fig. 7 are embodiment in a separate remote control hardware device.

The e-mail and video phone buttons, item 9 on the display shown in Figure 7, invoke third-party software packages, one for e-mail and one for a video telephone product.
Item 10 in the display is the content window. This is where all of the content which is Found, Picked, Gathered, Reviewed, Rated, Censored, Edited and Scheduled is finally and automatically played. The process of playing the content is like television mixed with radio, newspapers and a research library.

While the invention has been described in terms of an Internet browser application which allows a user to view or create a show structure of content from various sites, it is contemplated that it may be used for other purposes. For example, the invention may be used as a

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0037

jukebox to schedule and present successive audio or video recordings or to schedule and view pay-per-view movies or videos.

As illustrated in Fig. 6A a show structure of resources may be created and played in accordance with various embodiments of the invention. These resources may include, for example, various local application files on a user's computer. Thus, a user may view information relating to various executable programs in a selected arrangement on a desired schedule. A typical example, involves a user system that contains an accounting software, an on-line banking software, an Intranet e-mail program, and a calendar program. The user creates a show structure that executes each of these programs and displays the relevant information at a predetermined rate. This allows the user to automate various tasks that are currently accomplished manually. Thus, for example, the user on a daily basis can check received e-mail, followed by the user's schedule for the day, available funds in the user's bank account. The selected information are presented automatically in an organized arrangement. It is noted that in accordance with another embodiment of the invention, a show structure may include the user's local resources and other remote resources as those explained above in reference with Internet applications.

While only certain features of the invention have been illustrated and described herein, many modifications, substitutions, changes or equivalents will now occur to those skilled in the art. It is therefore, to be understood that the appended claims are intended to cover all such modifications and changes that fall within the true spirit of the invention.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0038

I claim:

1. A method for displaying on a user's computer, content derived from a plurality of resources in an organized arrangement comprising the steps of:

creating a show structure of nodes, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources;

accessing each of said resources identified by each of said nodes;

retrieving a content corresponding to each of said accessed resources; and

displaying each of said retrieved contents automatically in accordance with said show structure.

Abstract Of The Invention

A method of sequencing and scheduling web resources, via a software application that collects URLs and feeds them to a Web browser, so that the amount of clicks and decisions are reduced when browsing the Internet. The method begins after a computer user with Net-access encounters a URL that leads to a collection of other URLs that the software application has arranged to be presented in a continuous, show manner. This collection of resources then plays automatically, going from one resource to the next without the user being required to make a decision or click. The decision-making process is not inhibited, it is made optional. A method of inserting full-screen advertising, public service announcements, news, etc. has been developed. The server software application module described herein allows a publisher to stream URLs to a user who does not have the client-side software. The publishing module allows a user to format resources to a particularly desirable size and characteristic that promotes readability during a show viewing session. This same module can publish collections of nodes for others to view as a whole sequence, accessible via e-mail, screen saver or as a web resource.

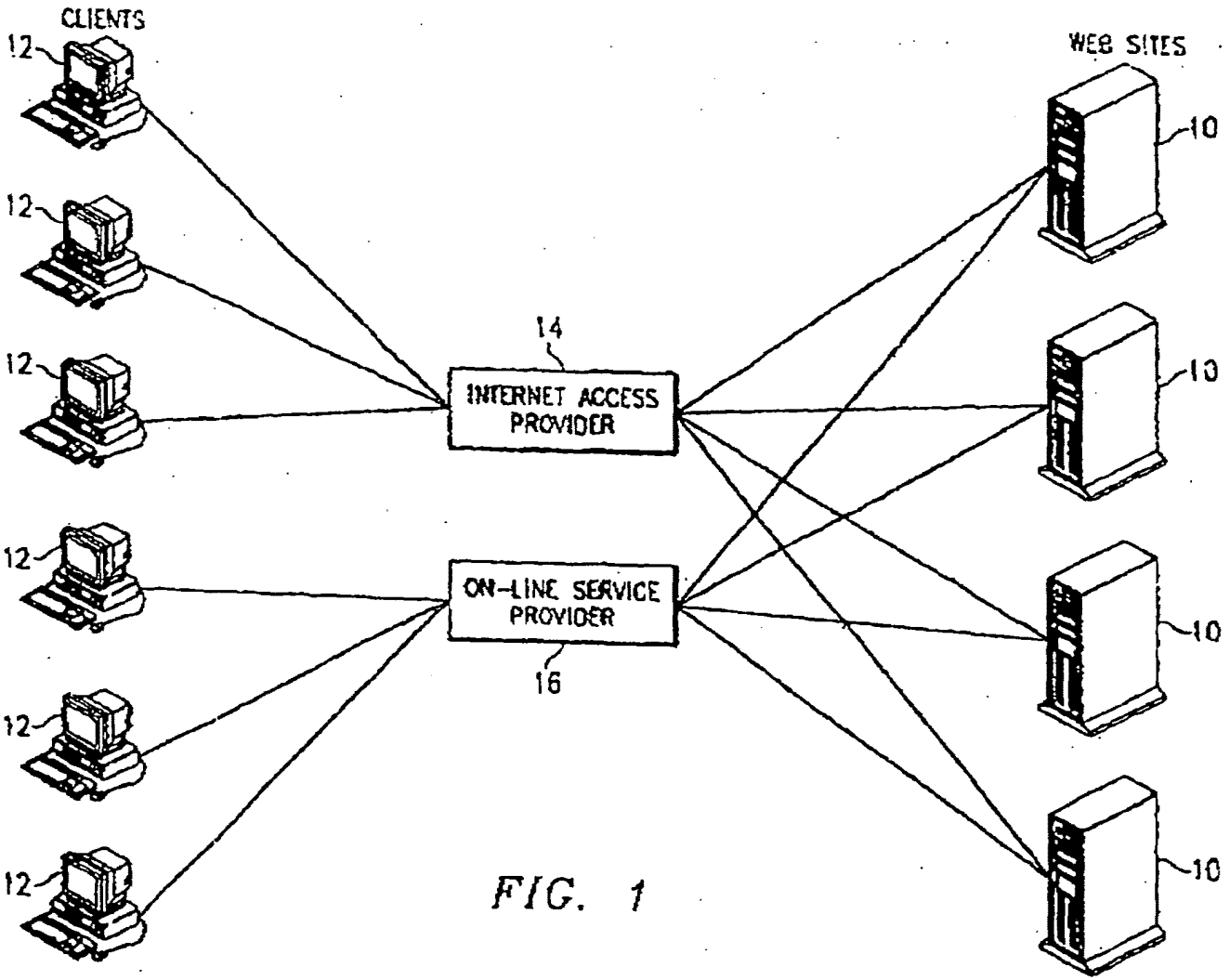
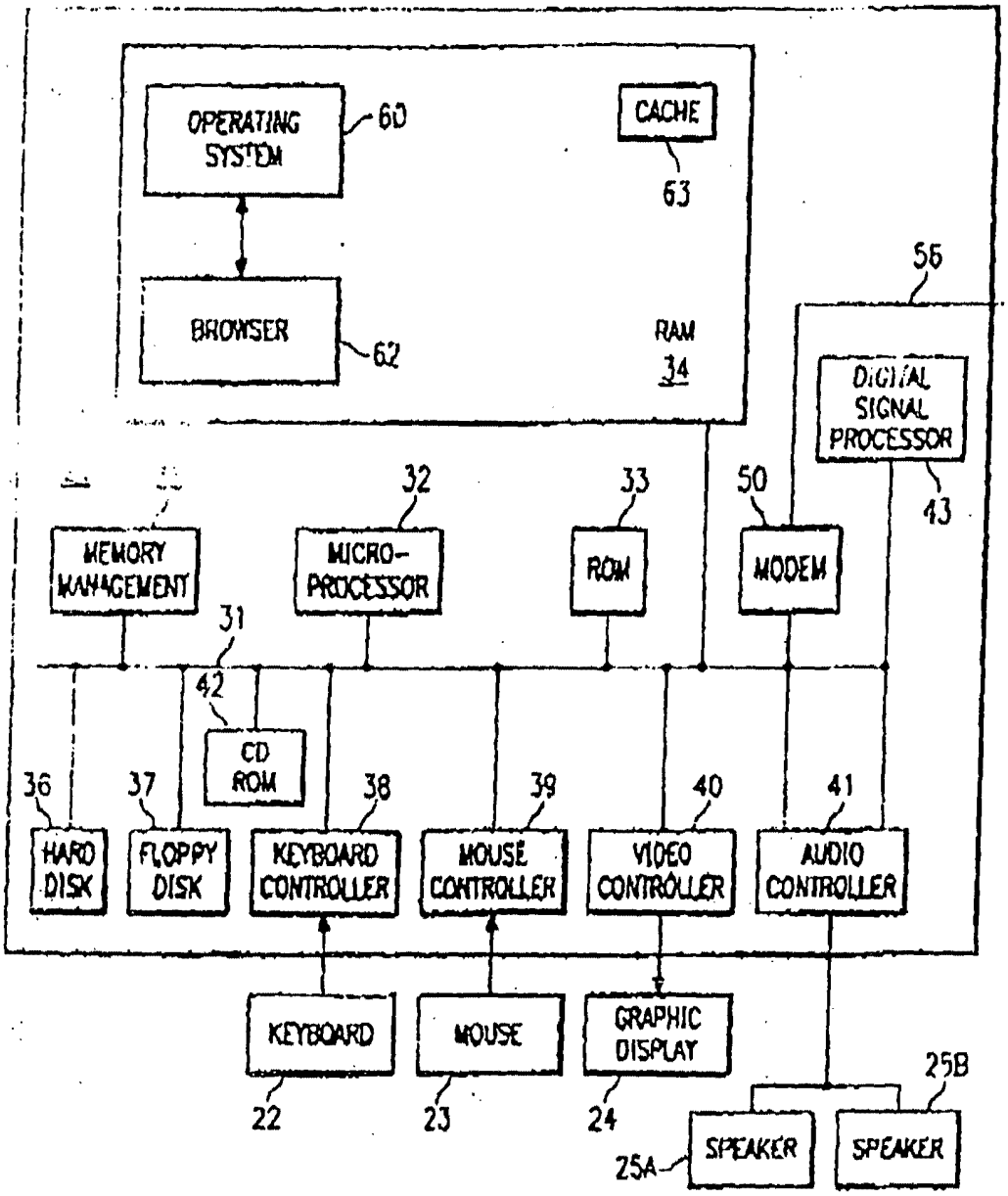


FIG. 1

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FIG. 2



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

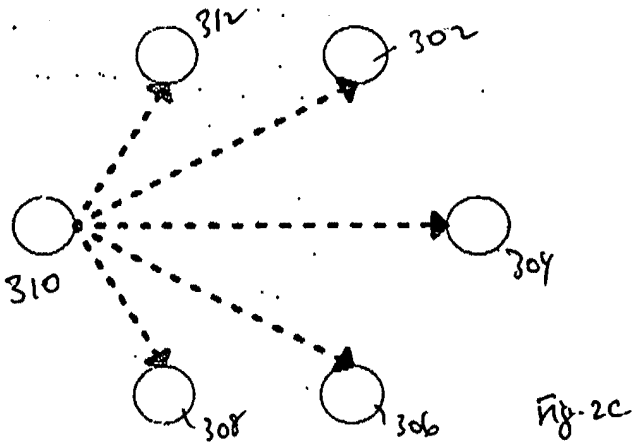


Fig. 2C

Unique paths with the same starting point and a length of one in a network of six resources

Fi e #2A Nodes and Paths through Structures

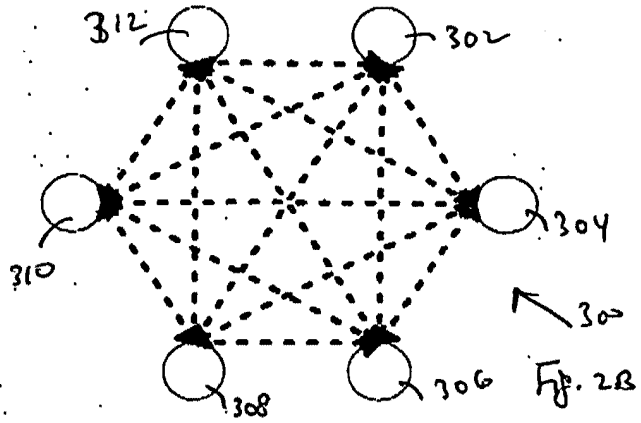


Fig. 2B

All possible paths from one node to another in a network of six resources

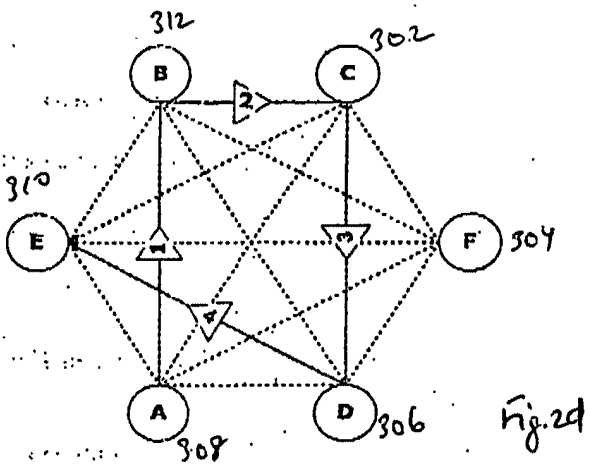


Fig. 2d

A path with a length of four in a network of six resources

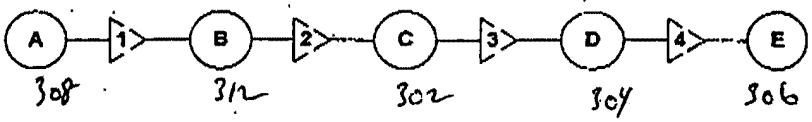


Fig. 2d

The state map of the previous path

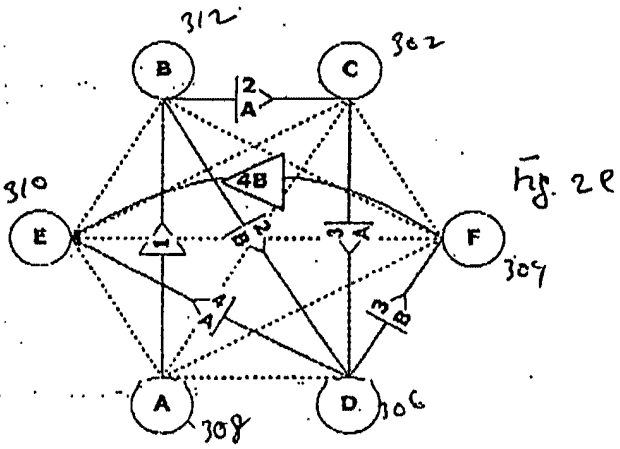


Fig. 2e

A multipath with a length of four in two possible paths in a network of six resources

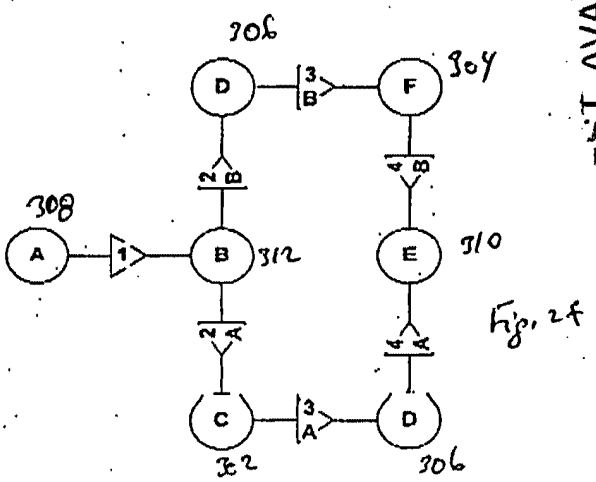
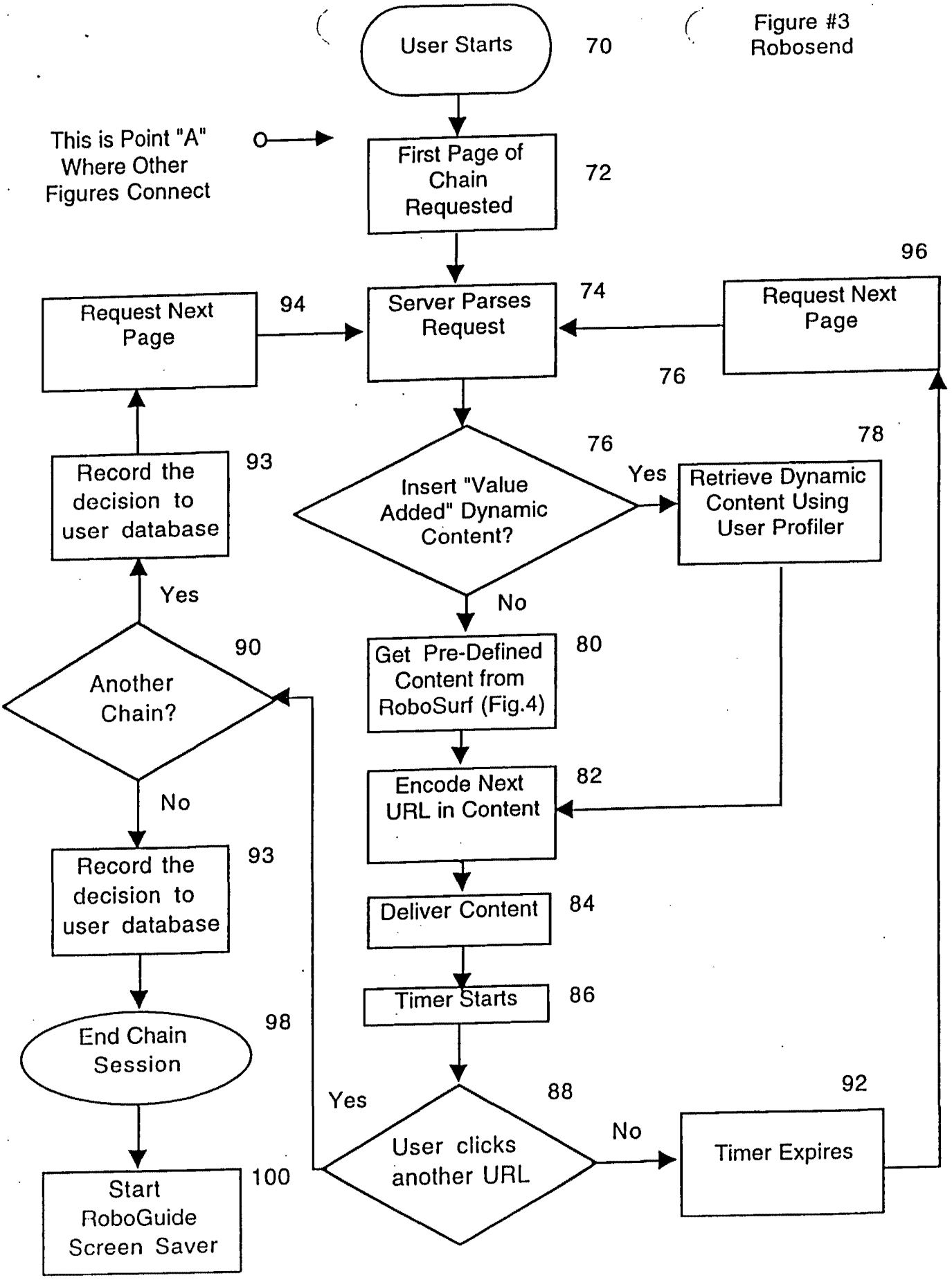


Fig. 2f

The state map of the previous path

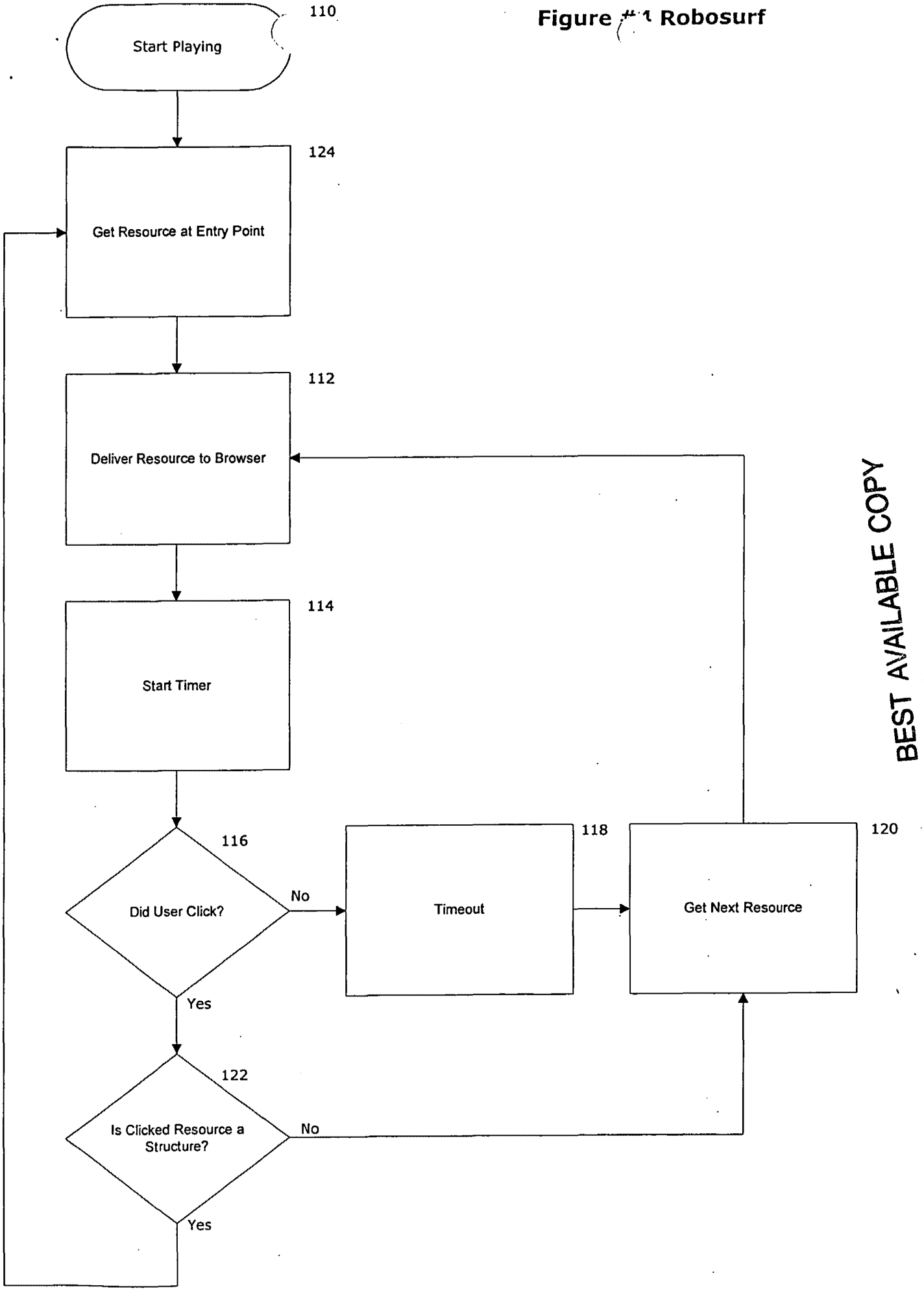
BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Figure #3
Robosend



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Figure #1 Robosurf



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

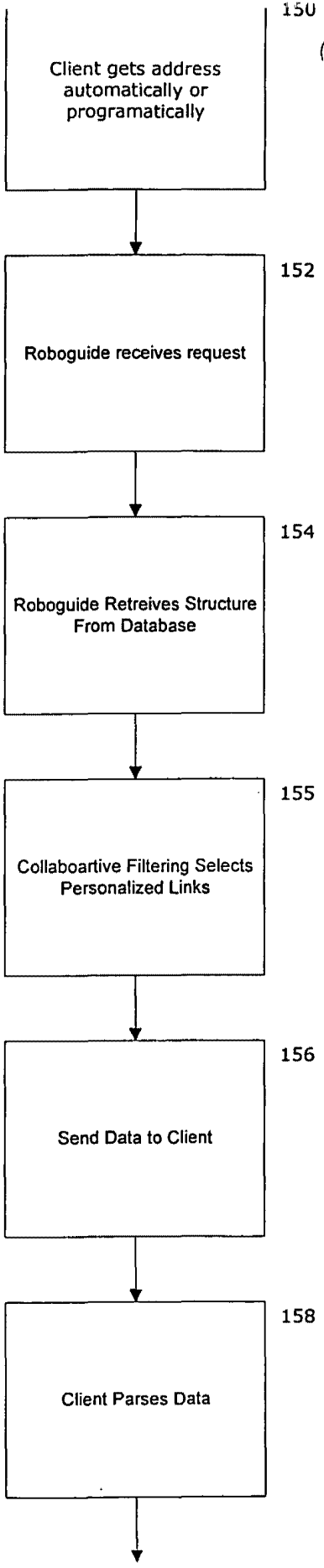
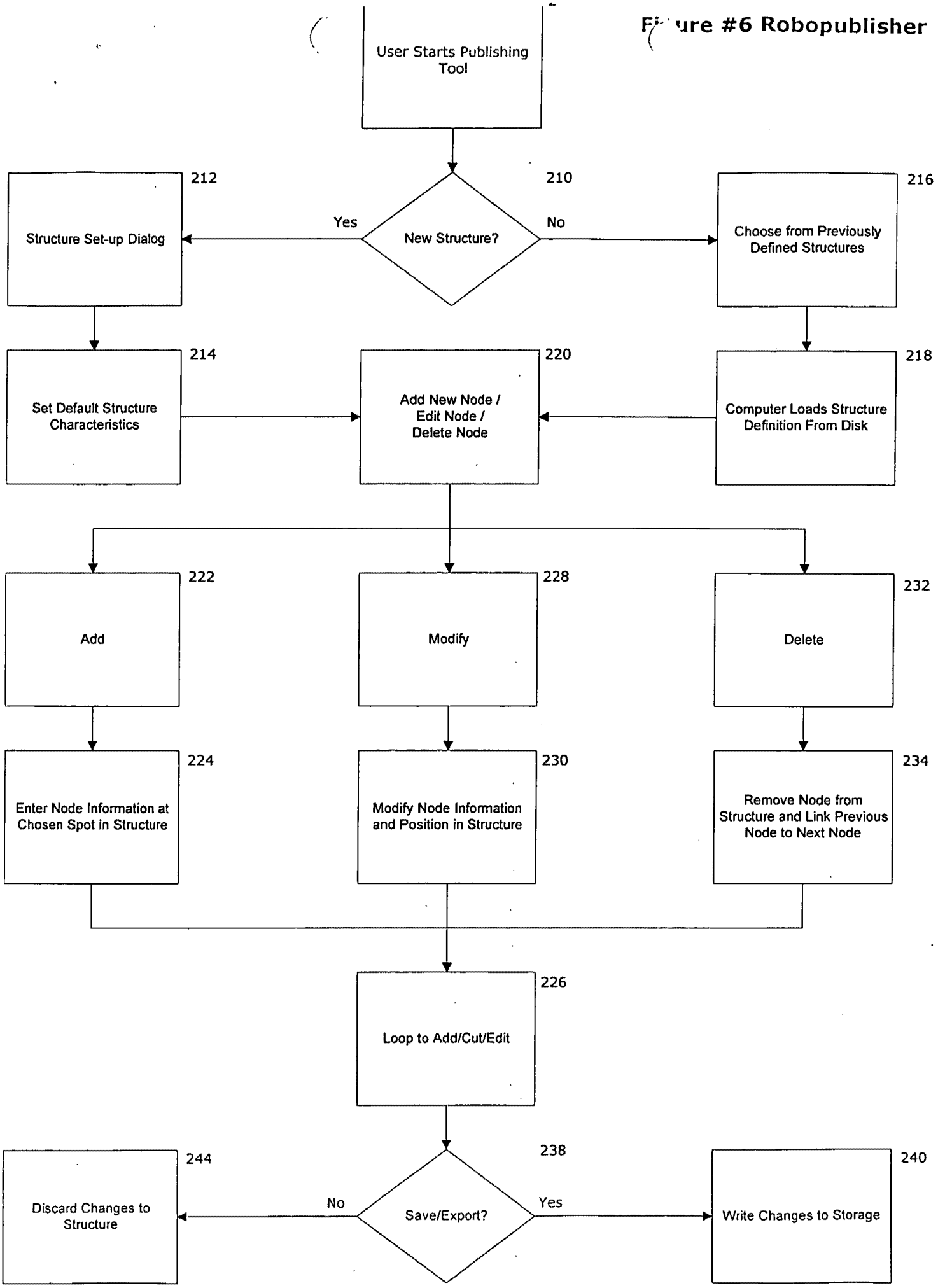


Figure #5 Roboguide

Continued in Figure 3(A)

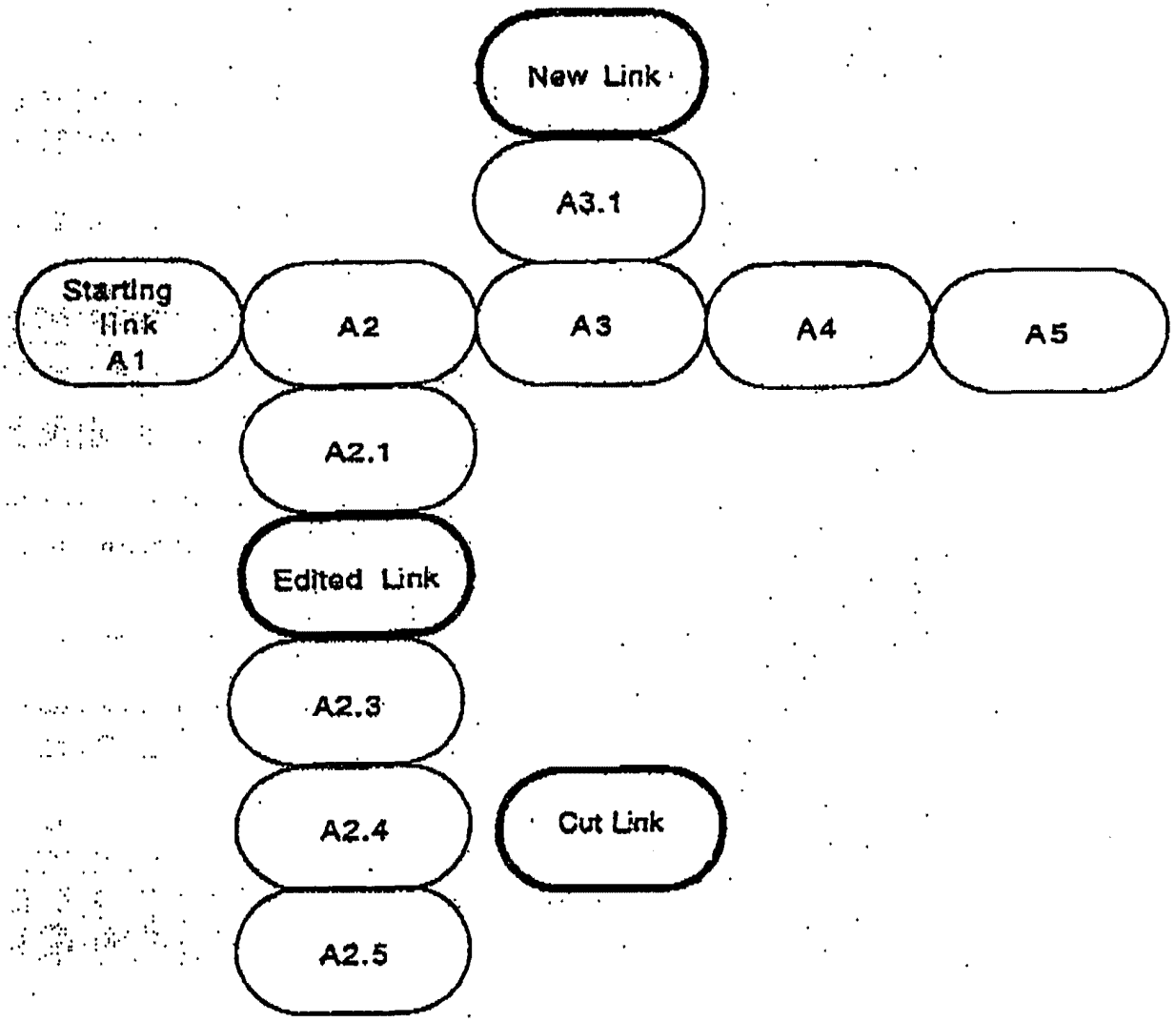
BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Figure #6 Robopublisher



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FIGURE 6A



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning Operations and is not part of the Official Record

BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

- ☐ BLACK BORDERS
- ☐ IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- ☐ FADED TEXT OR DRAWING
- ☐ BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING
- ☐ SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- ☐ COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS
- ☐ GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS
- ☑ LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT
- ☐ REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY
- ☐ OTHER: _____

IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.
As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.

122105
15866 U
CTO

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
PATENT FILING TRANSMITTAL

ATTORNEY DOCKET NO: 735-002con

113211 U.S.PTO
11/31/6209
122105

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Mail Stop Patent Application
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

PATENT FILING TRANSMITTAL

Transmitted herewith for filing is the Patent Application of:

Torres

For: AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER

This new patent application is for a(n):

[X] Utility
[ ] Design
[ ] Plant
[ ] Divisional
[ ] Continuation
[ ] Continuation-in-part
[ ] Provisional

Benefit of a prior filed application

☒ This is a continuation-in-part of copending application Serial No. 09/144,906 filed on September 1, 1998, which in turn is a continuation-in-part application of U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 08/922,063 filed on September 2, 1997 claims the benefit of an earlier filed U.S. Patent Application under 35 USC 120.

☐ Please accord Applicant the benefit of the priority date of _____ to this case pursuant to 35 USC 119. Applicant's claim for priority is based on application ___ filed in _____ on that date.

Filing under 37 CFR 1.53 (Utility) or 37 CFR 1.153 (Design)

☒ This is an application filed pursuant to 37 CFR 1.53 or 37 CFR 1.153, permitting receipt of a filing date upon filing of a specification, at least one claim and necessary drawings.

☒ In the event any parts of this application are incomplete, please treat this as a filing under 37 CFR 1.53 or 37 CFR 1.153.

ENCLOSURES

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING (37 CFR 1.10(a))

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING BY "EXPRESS MAIL" - Rule 10: I hereby certify that this correspondence is being deposited with the U. S. Postal Service "Express Mail Post Office to Addressee" Service under 37 CFR 1.10 as Express Mail No. _____addressed to the Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 on _____ by_____.

Date:_____ Signed:_____

The PTO did not receive the following listed item(s) 1 pg Drawing

Minimum requirements under 37 CFR 1.53(b) (Utility) or 37 CFR 1.153 (Design)

- [X] 34 pages of specification;
- [X] 1 pages of claims;
- [X] 1 pages of abstract;
- [X] 9 sheets of informal drawing;
- [ ] A Declaration, Power of Attorney & Petition or listing of inventors;

and

- [X] A postcard for return to us as proof of receipt of the above documents.

plus

- [ ] An Assignment of the invention to ___ and an Assignment cover sheet;
- [ ] Verified Statement Claiming Small Entity Status (37 CFR 1.9(f) and 1.27(b))
- [ ] Form PTO-1449 (IDS) and copies of the references listed thereon;
- [ ] A certified copy of _____(country) patent application number (priority document).
- [ ] A preliminary amendment;
- [ ] Declaration of Biological Deposit;
- [ ] Submission of sequence listing, computer readable copy and/or amendment relating thereto for biotechnology invention containing nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence;
- [ ] An associate power of attorney;
- [ ] Other.

DECLARATION OR OATH

The enclosed Declaration or Oath has been executed by:

- [ ] Inventor(s);
- [ ] Legal representative of the inventors (37 CFR 1.42 or 1.43);
- [ ] Joint inventor or person showing proprietary interest on behalf of an inventor who refused to sign or who cannot be reached and this is a petition required by 37 CFR 1.47 and the statement required by 37 CFR 1.47 is attached;
- [ ] Has not been executed and is enclosed for the purposes of identifying the inventors.

INVENTORSHIP STATEMENT

The inventorship for all the claims in this application is:

- [X] the same;
- [ ] not the same and, as an explanation, a statement is/ will be submitted.

LANGUAGE

The application submitted herewith is:

- [X] in English;
- [ ] in not in English and in terms of 37 CFR 1.52(d) a verified translation is
  - [ ] attached
  - [ ] not attached.

FEE CALCULATION

The filing fee has been calculated as shown below:

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0051

		SMALL ENTITY		REGULAR	
BASIC FEE Design Patent			$170		$340
BASIC FILING, SEARCH & EXAM FEE			$500		$1000
Utility Patent					
EXTRA FEES		RATE	FEE	RATE	FEE
TOTAL CLAIMS 1	MINUS 20 =13	x 25 = $		x 50 = $	
INDEP.CLAIMS 1	MINUS 3 = 0	x 100 = $		x 200= $	
☐ MULTIPLE DEP.CLAIM	(Claims are based	+130 = $		+260 = $	
☐ ASSIGNMENT	on Preliminary	+ 40 = $		+ 40 = $	
☐ RULE 53 SURCHARGE	Amendment)	+ 65 = $		+130 = $	
TOTAL		$ .00		$ 1000.00	

FEE PAYMENT

☒ No Fee is Enclosed at this time.

☐ Attached is Check No. ____ in the sum of $_____to cover the filing and, if applicable, the assignment fee.

☐ Please charge Account No.19-2825 the sum of $_____.

FEE DEFICIENCY

☐ The Commissioner is authorized to charge (or credit any overpayment) to deposit account No.19-2825:

- ☐ Any additional filing fees required under 37 CFR 1.16, except Rule 53 filings, which will be paid within the time permitted by PTOL 1533.
- ☐ Assignment Recordal fees.

☒ The filing fee and surcharge under 37 CFR 1.16, patent application processing fees under 37 CFR 1.17 and patent issue fees under 37 CFR 1.18 are intended to be paid by our firm as they arise. As no abandonment is intended by any inadvertent nonpayment of fees, the Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge payment of such fees as from time to time come due, if not paid prior to due date to our Deposit Account No. 19-2825 order number 735-002con.

☐ A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed.

Respectfully submitted,

Dated: December 21, 2005

Joseph Sofer, Esq.
Reg. No. 34,438

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.

Address:317 Madison Avenue, Suite 910 Customer Number: 00003960
New York, New York 10017
Telephone:(212)697-2800
Facsimile:(212)697-3004

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0052

PATENT Docket No. 735-002CON

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant(s) : Torres
Serial No. : TBA
Filed : December 21, 2005
Title : **AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER**

EXPRESS MAIL CERTIFICATE

Express Mail Label No. EV 634787852 US

Date of Deposit December 21, 2005

I hereby certify that the following attached paper(s) or fee

1) Patent Application (36 pages)
2) Patent Transmittal
3) Return Postcard
4) Express Mail Certificate
5) Informal Drawings (9 sheets)

is being deposited with the United States Postal Service "Express Mail Post Office to Addressee" service under 37 C.F.R. §1.10 on the date indicated above and is addressed to the Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Valentina Papraniku
(Typed or printed name of person mailing paper(s) or fee)

(Signature of person mailing paper(s) or fee)

Mailing Address:
SOFER & HAROUN, LLP
317 Madison Avenue, Suite 910
New York, New York 10017
Tel:(212) 697-2800; fax (212) 697-3004

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371 (c) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER
11/316,209	12/21/2005	Damon C. Torres	735-002con

CONFIRMATION NO. 8612

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
Suite 910
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017

FORMALITIES LETTER

Date Mailed: 02/06/2006

NOTICE TO FILE MISSING PARTS OF NONPROVISIONAL APPLICATION

FILED UNDER 37 CFR 1.53(b)

Filing Date Granted

Items Required To Avoid Abandonment:

An application number and filing date have been accorded to this application. The item(s) indicated below, however, are missing. Applicant is given **TWO MONTHS** from the date of this Notice within which to file all required items and pay any fees required below to avoid abandonment. Extensions of time may be obtained by filing a petition accompanied by the extension fee under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a).

- The statutory basic filing fee is missing.
  Applicant must submit $ **300** *to complete the basic filing fee for a non-small entity. If appropriate, applicant may make a written assertion of entitlement to small entity status and pay the small entity filing fee (37 CFR 1.27).*
- The oath or declaration is missing. *A properly signed oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63, identifying the application by the above Application Number and Filing Date, is required.*
  Note: If a petition under 37 CFR 1.47 is being filed, an oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 signed by all available joint inventors, or if no inventor is available by a party with sufficient proprietary interest, is required.

The application is informal since it does not comply with the regulations for the reason(s) indicated below.

The required item(s) identified below must be timely submitted to avoid abandonment:

- Replacement drawings in compliance with 37 CFR 1.84 and 37 CFR 1.121(d) are required. The drawings submitted are not acceptable because:
  - The drawing sheets do not have the appropriate margin(s) (see 37 CFR 1.84(g)). Each sheet must include a top margin of at least 2.5 cm. (1 inch), a left side margin of at least 2.5 cm. (1 inch), a right side margin of at least 1.5 cm. (5/8 inch), and a bottom margin of at least 1.0 cm. (3/8 inch).See Figures(s) 4-6.
  - The drawings must be reasonably free from erasures and must be free from alterations, overwriting, interlineations, folds, and copy marks. See Figure(s) 2B-F,6A.
  - The drawings have a line quality that is too light to be reproduced (weight of all lines and letters must be heavy enough to permit adequate reproduction) or text that is

illegible (reference characters, sheet numbers, and view numbers must be plain and legible) see 37 CFR 1.84(l) and (p)(1)); See Figure(s) 2.

The following item(s) appear to have been **omitted** from the application:

- Figure(s) **7** described in the specification.

I. Should applicant contend that the above-noted omitted item(s) was in fact deposited in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) with the nonprovisional application papers, a copy of this Notice and a petition (and $400.00 petition fee *(37 CFR 1.17(f))*) with evidence of such deposit **must** be filed within **TWO MONTHS** of the date of this Notice. The petition fee will be refunded if is determined that the item(s) was received by the USPTO.

II. Should applicant desire to supply the omitted item(s) and accept the date that such omitted item(s) was filed in the USPTO as the filing date of the above-identified application, a copy of this Notice, the omitted item(s) (with a supplemental oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 and 1.64 referring to such items), and a petition under 37 CFR 1.182 (with the $400.00 petition fee *(37 CFR 1.17(f))* requesting the later filing date **must** be filed within **TWO MONTHS** of the date of this Notice.

Applicant is advised that generally the filing fee required for an application is the filing fee in effect on the filing date accorded the application and that payment of the requisite basic filing fee on a date later than the filing date of the application requires payment of a surcharge (37 CFR 1.16(f)). To avoid processing delays and payment of a surcharge, applicant should submit any balance due for the requisite filing fee based on the later filing date being requested when submitting the omitted items(s) and the petition (and petition fee) requesting the later filing date.

III. The failure to file a petition (and petition fee) under the above options (I) or (II) within **TWO MONTHS** of the date of this Notice (37 CFR 1.181(f)) will be treated as a constructive acceptance by the applicant of the application as deposited in the USPTO. **THIS TWO MONTH PERIOD IS NOT EXTENDABLE UNDER 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b)**. In the absence of a timely filed petition in reply to this Notice, the application will maintain a filing date as of the date of deposit of the application papers in the USPTO, and original application papers (*i.e.*, the original disclosure of the invention) will include only those application papers present in the USPTO on the date of deposit.

In the event that applicant elects not to take action pursuant to options (I) or (II) above (thereby constructively electing option (III)), amendment of the specification to renumber the pages consecutively and cancel incomplete sentences caused by any omitted page(s), and/or amendment of the specification to cancel all references to any omitted drawing(s), relabel the drawing figures to be numbered consecutively (if necessary), and correct the references in the specification to the drawing figures to correspond with any relabeled drawing figures, is required. A copy of the drawing figures showing the proposed changes in red ink should accompany with any drawing changes . Such amendment and/or correction to the drawing figures, if necessary, should be by way of preliminary amendment submitted prior to the first Office action to avoid delays in the prosecution of the application.

Applicant is cautioned that correction of the above items may cause the specification and drawings page count to exceed 100 pages. If the specification and drawings exceed 100 pages, applicant will need to submit the required application size fee.

The applicant needs to satisfy supplemental fees problems indicated below.

The required item(s) identified below must be timely submitted to avoid abandonment:

- To avoid abandonment, a surcharge (for late submission of filing fee, search fee, examination fee or oath or declaration) as set forth in 37 CFR 1.16(f) of $130 for a non-small entity, must be submitted with the missing items identified in this letter.

SUMMARY OF FEES DUE:

Total additional fee(s) required for this application is **$1130** for a Large Entity

- **$300** Statutory basic filing fee.
- **$130** Surcharge.

- The application search fee has not been paid. Applicant must submit **$500** to complete the search fee.
- The application examination fee has not been paid. Applicant must submit **$200** to complete the examination fee for a large entity

Replies should be mailed to: Mail Stop Missing Parts
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria VA 22313-1450

A copy of this notice MUST be returned with the reply.

Office of Initial Patent Examination (571) 272-4000, or 1-800-PTO-9199, or 1-800-972-6382
PART 3 - OFFICE COPY

OIPE
JUN 0 8 2006
IAP58

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371 (c) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER
11/316,209	12/21/2005	Damon C. Torres	735-002con

CONFIRMATION NO. 8612

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
Suite 910
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017

FORMALITIES LETTER

Date Mailed: 02/06/2006

NOTICE TO FILE MISSING PARTS OF NONPROVISIONAL APPLICATION

06/09/2006 DEMMANU1 00000006 11316209

01 FC:2011	150.00 OP	**FILED UNDER 37 CFR 1.53(b)**
02 FC:2051	65.00 OP	
03 FC:2111	250.00 OP	
04 FC:2311	100.00 OP	***Filing Date Granted***

Items Required To Avoid Abandonment:

An application number and filing date have been accorded to this application. The item(s) indicated below, however, are missing. Applicant is given **TWO MONTHS** from the date of this Notice within which to file all required items and pay any fees required below to avoid abandonment. Extensions of time may be obtained by filing a petition accompanied by the extension fee under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a).

- The statutory basic filing fee is missing.
  Applicant must submit $ **300** *to complete the basic filing fee for a non-small entity. If appropriate, applicant may make a written assertion of entitlement to small entity status and pay the small entity filing fee (37 CFR 1.27).*
- The oath or declaration is missing. *A properly signed oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63, identifying the application by the above Application Number and Filing Date, is required.*
  Note: If a petition under 37 CFR 1.47 is being filed, an oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 signed by all available joint inventors, or if no inventor is available by a party with sufficient proprietary interest, is required.

The application is informal since it does not comply with the regulations for the reason(s) indicated below.

The required item(s) identified below must be timely submitted to avoid abandonment:

- Replacement drawings in compliance with 37 CFR 1.84 and 37 CFR 1.121(d) are required. The drawings submitted are not acceptable because:
  - The drawing sheets do not have the appropriate margin(s) (see 37 CFR 1.84(g)). Each sheet must include a top margin of at least 2.5 cm. (1 inch), a left side margin of at least 2.5 cm. (1 inch), a right side margin of at least 1.5 cm. (5/8 inch), and a bottom margin of at least 1.0 cm. (3/8 inch).See Figures(s) 4-6.
  - The drawings must be reasonably free from erasures and must be free from alterations, overwriting, interlineations, folds, and copy marks. See Figure(s) 2B-F,6A.
  - The drawings have a line quality that is too light to be reproduced (weight of all lines and letters must be heavy enough to permit adequate reproduction) or text that is

illegible (reference characters, sheet numbers, and view numbers must be plain and legible) see 37 CFR 1.84(l) and (p)(1)); See Figure(s) 2.

The following item(s) appear to have been **omitted** from the application:

- Figure(s) **7** described in the specification.

I. Should applicant contend that the above-noted omitted item(s) was in fact deposited in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) with the nonprovisional application papers, a copy of this Notice and a petition (and $400.00 petition fee *(37 CFR 1.17(f))*) with evidence of such deposit **must** be filed within **TWO MONTHS** of the date of this Notice. The petition fee will be refunded if is determined that the item(s) was received by the USPTO.

II. Should applicant desire to supply the omitted item(s) and accept the date that such omitted item(s) was filed in the USPTO as the filing date of the above-identified application, a copy of this Notice, the omitted item(s) (with a supplemental oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 and 1.64 referring to such items), and a petition under 37 CFR 1.182 (with the $400.00 petition fee *(37 CFR 1.17(f))* requesting the later filing date **must** be filed within **TWO MONTHS** of the date of this Notice.

Applicant is advised that generally the filing fee required for an application is the filing fee in effect on the filing date accorded the application and that payment of the requisite basic filing fee on a date later than the filing date of the application requires payment of a surcharge (37 CFR 1.16(f)). To avoid processing delays and payment of a surcharge, applicant should submit any balance due for the requisite filing fee based on the later filing date being requested when submitting the omitted items(s) and the petition (and petition fee) requesting the later filing date.

III. The failure to file a petition (and petition fee) under the above options (I) or (II) within **TWO MONTHS** of the date of this Notice (37 CFR 1.181(f)) will be treated as a constructive acceptance by the applicant of the application as deposited in the USPTO. **THIS TWO MONTH PERIOD IS NOT EXTENDABLE UNDER 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b)**. In the absence of a timely filed petition in reply to this Notice, the application will maintain a filing date as of the date of deposit of the application papers in the USPTO, and original application papers (*i.e.*, the original disclosure of the invention) will include only those application papers present in the USPTO on the date of deposit.

In the event that applicant elects not to take action pursuant to options (I) or (II) above (thereby constructively electing option (III)), amendment of the specification to renumber the pages consecutively and cancel incomplete sentences caused by any omitted page(s), and/or amendment of the specification to cancel all references to any omitted drawing(s), relabel the drawing figures to be numbered consecutively (if necessary), and correct the references in the specification to the drawing figures to correspond with any relabeled drawing figures, is required. A copy of the drawing figures showing the proposed changes in red ink should accompany with any drawing changes . Such amendment and/or correction to the drawing figures, if necessary, should be by way of preliminary amendment submitted prior to the first Office action to avoid delays in the prosecution of the application.

Applicant is cautioned that correction of the above items may cause the specification and drawings page count to exceed 100 pages. If the specification and drawings exceed 100 pages, applicant will need to submit the required application size fee.

The applicant needs to satisfy supplemental fees problems indicated below.

The required item(s) identified below must be timely submitted to avoid abandonment:

- To avoid abandonment, a surcharge (for late submission of filing fee, search fee, examination fee or oath or declaration) as set forth in 37 CFR 1.16(f) of $130 for a non-small entity, must be submitted with the missing items identified in this letter.

SUMMARY OF FEES DUE:

Total additional fee(s) required for this application is **$1130** for a Large Entity

- **$300** Statutory basic filing fee.
- **$130** Surcharge.

- The application search fee has not been paid. Applicant must submit **$500** to complete the search fee.
- The application examination fee has not been paid. Applicant must submit **$200** to complete the examination fee for a large entity

Replies should be mailed to: Mail Stop Missing Parts
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria VA 22313-1450

A copy of this notice MUST be returned with the reply.

GY

Office of Initial Patent Examination (571) 272-4000, or 1-800-PTO-9199, or 1-800-972-6382
PART 1 - ATTORNEY/APPLICANT COPY

OIPE IAP58
JUN 08 2006
PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

PATENT

Docket No. 735-002con

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant(s) : Torres
Serial No. : 11/316,209
Filed : December 21, 2005
For : AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING (37 C.F.R. 1.8a)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

I hereby certify that the attached Response to Notice to File Missing Parts, Copy of Notice, Checks for $565.00 & $225.00, Petition for Two-Month Extension, executed Declaration, Replacement Drawings, and Return Postcard along with any paper(s) referred to as being attached or enclosed and this Certificate of Mailing are being deposited with the United States Postal Service on the date shown below with sufficient postage as first-class mail in an envelope addressed to the: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, V.A. 22313-1450.

Respectfully submitted,

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.

By: _____
Valentina Papraniku

Date: June 6, 2006

Mailing Address:

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
317 Madison Avenue, Suite 910
New York, New York 10017
Tel:(212)697-2800
Fax:(212)697-3004

OIPE JUN 08 2006 PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

Attorney Docket No.: 735-002con Patent

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of	:
Torres	:
Serial No.: 11/316,209	:
	:
Filed: December 21, 2005	:
	:
For: AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER	:
AND DISPLAYER	:

RESPONSE TO NOTICE TO FILE MISSING PARTS

Mail Stop Missing Parts
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

S I R:

Enclosed with this Response is a checks in the amount of $565.00 for the filing fee, $225.00 for the Petition for Two-Month Extension of Time, Replacement Drawings, and an executed Declaration. A copy of the Notice to File Missing Parts, is also enclosed.

Any additional fees required in connection with this application may be charged to Deposit Account No. 19-2825, Order No 735-002con.:

Respectfully submitted,
SOFER & HAROUN, LLP

By: _____
Joseph Sofer
Reg. No.34,438
317 Madison Avenue, Suite 910
New York, New York 10017
(212) 697-2800

Dated: June 6, 2006

OIPE
JUN 0 8 2006
PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

FIG. 1

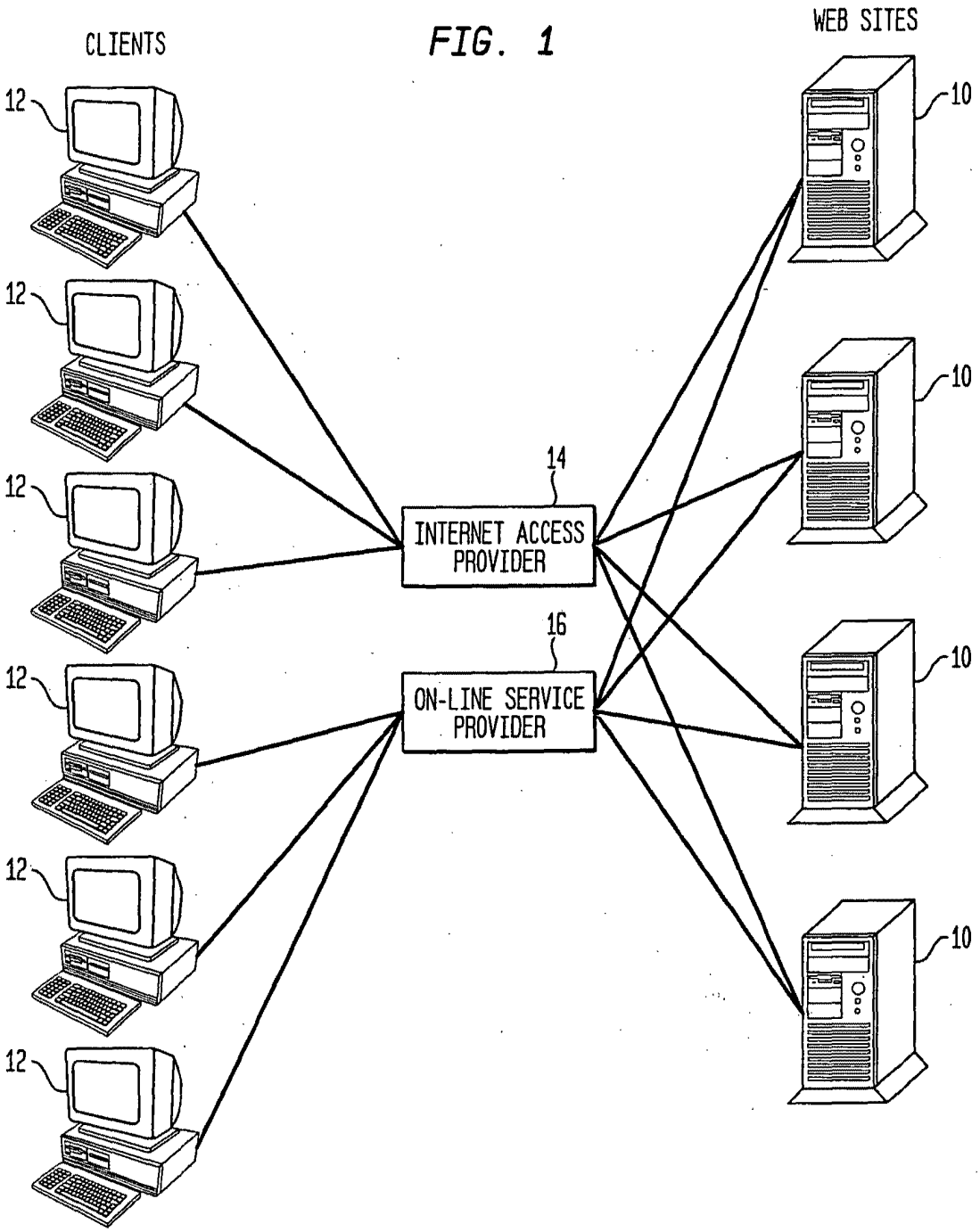


FIG. 2

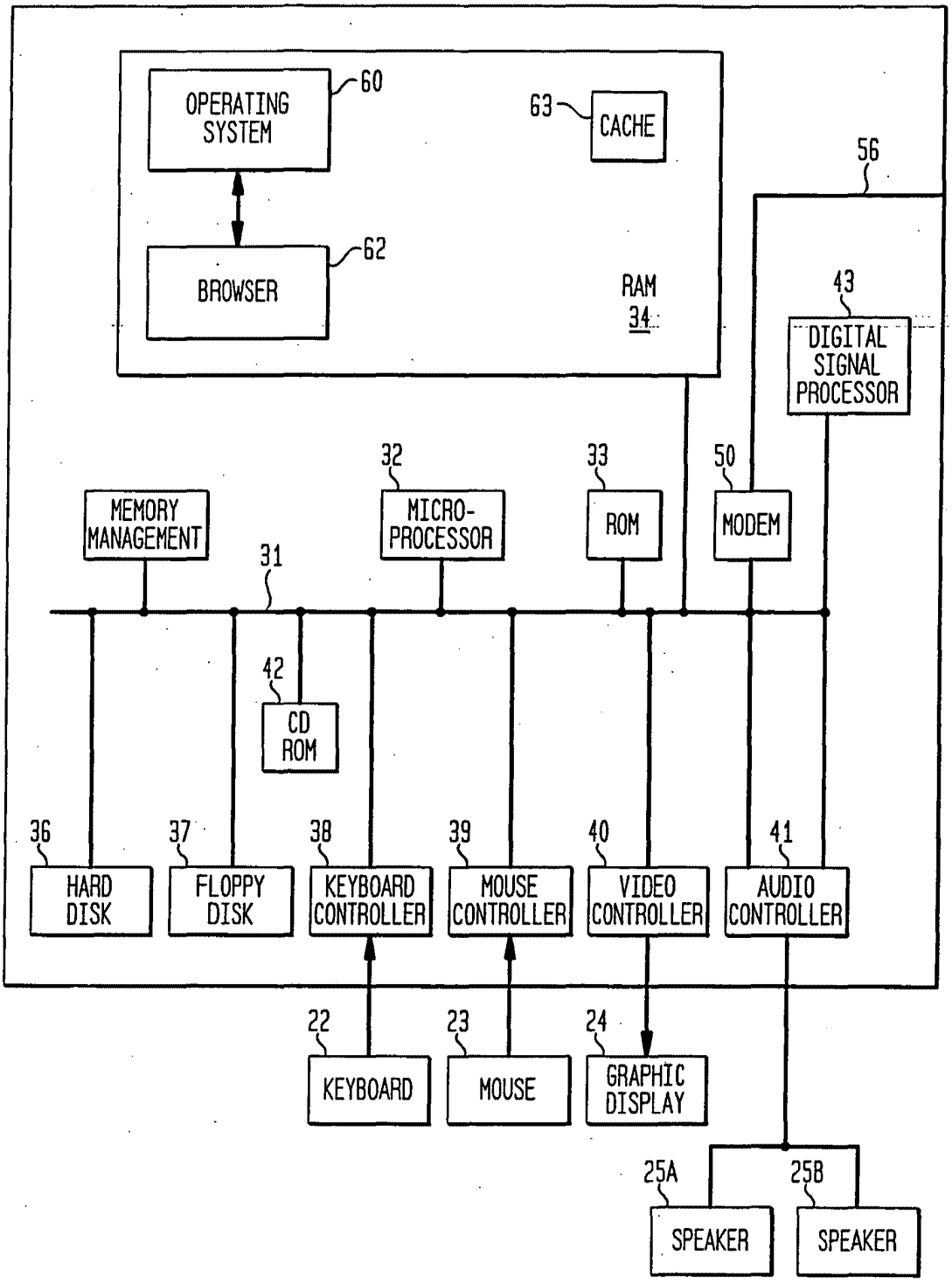
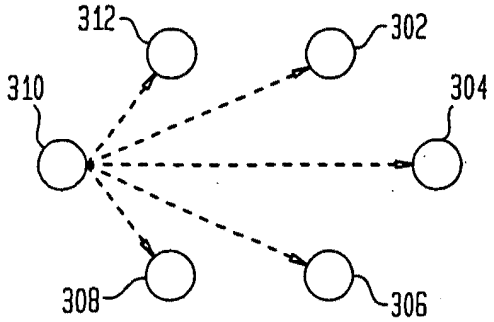
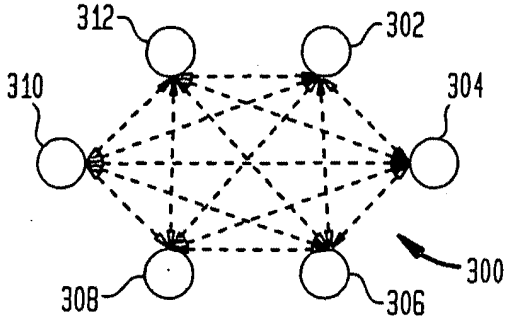

OPERATING SYSTEM
60
63
CACHE
56
62
BROWSER
RAM
34
43
DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSOR
32
33
50
MEMORY MANAGEMENT
MICRO-PROCESSOR
ROM
MODEM
31
42
CD ROM
36
37
38
39
40
41
HARD DISK
FLOPPY DISK
KEYBOARD CONTROLLER
MOUSE CONTROLLER
VIDEO CONTROLLER
AUDIO CONTROLLER
22
23
24
KEYBOARD
MOUSE
GRAPHIC DISPLAY
25A
25B
SPEAKER
SPEAKER

FIG. 2C



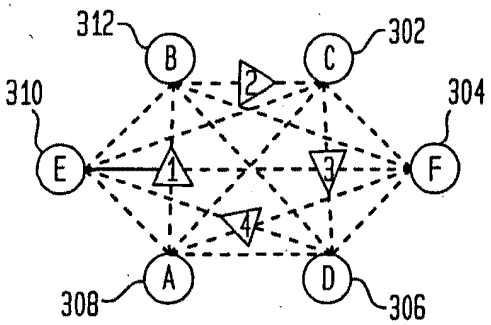
UNIQUE PATHS WITH THE SAME STARTING POINT AND A LENGTH OF ONE IN A NETWORK OF SIX RESOURCES

FIG. 2B



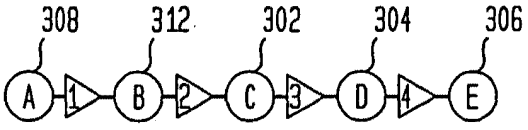
ALL POSSIBLE PATHS FROM ONE NODE TO ANOTHER IN A NETWORK OF SIX RESOURCES

FIG. 2D1



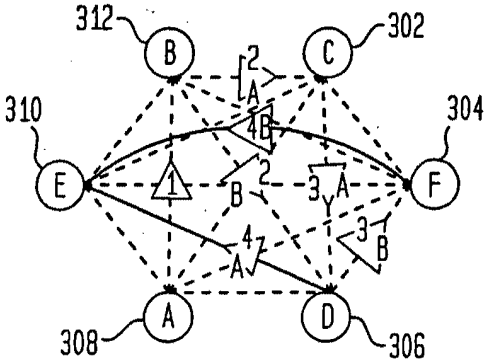
A PATH WITH A LENGTH OF FOUR IN A NETWORK OF SIX RESOURCES

FIG. 2D2



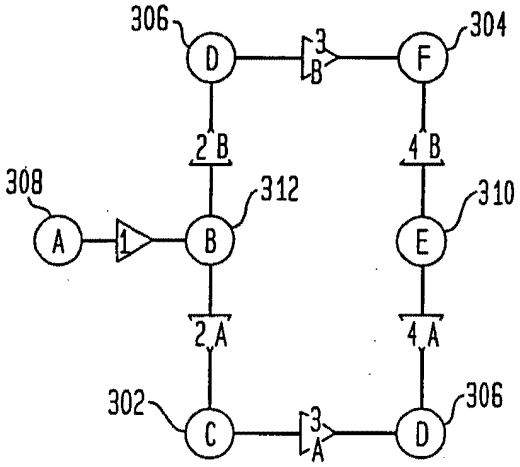
THE STATE MAP OF THE PREVIOUS PATH

FIG. 2E



A MULTIPATH WITH A LENGTH OF FOUR IN TWO POSSIBLE PATHS IN A NETWORK OF SIX RESOURCES

FIG. 2F



THE STATE MAP OF THE PREVIOUS PATH

FIG. 3

RoboSend

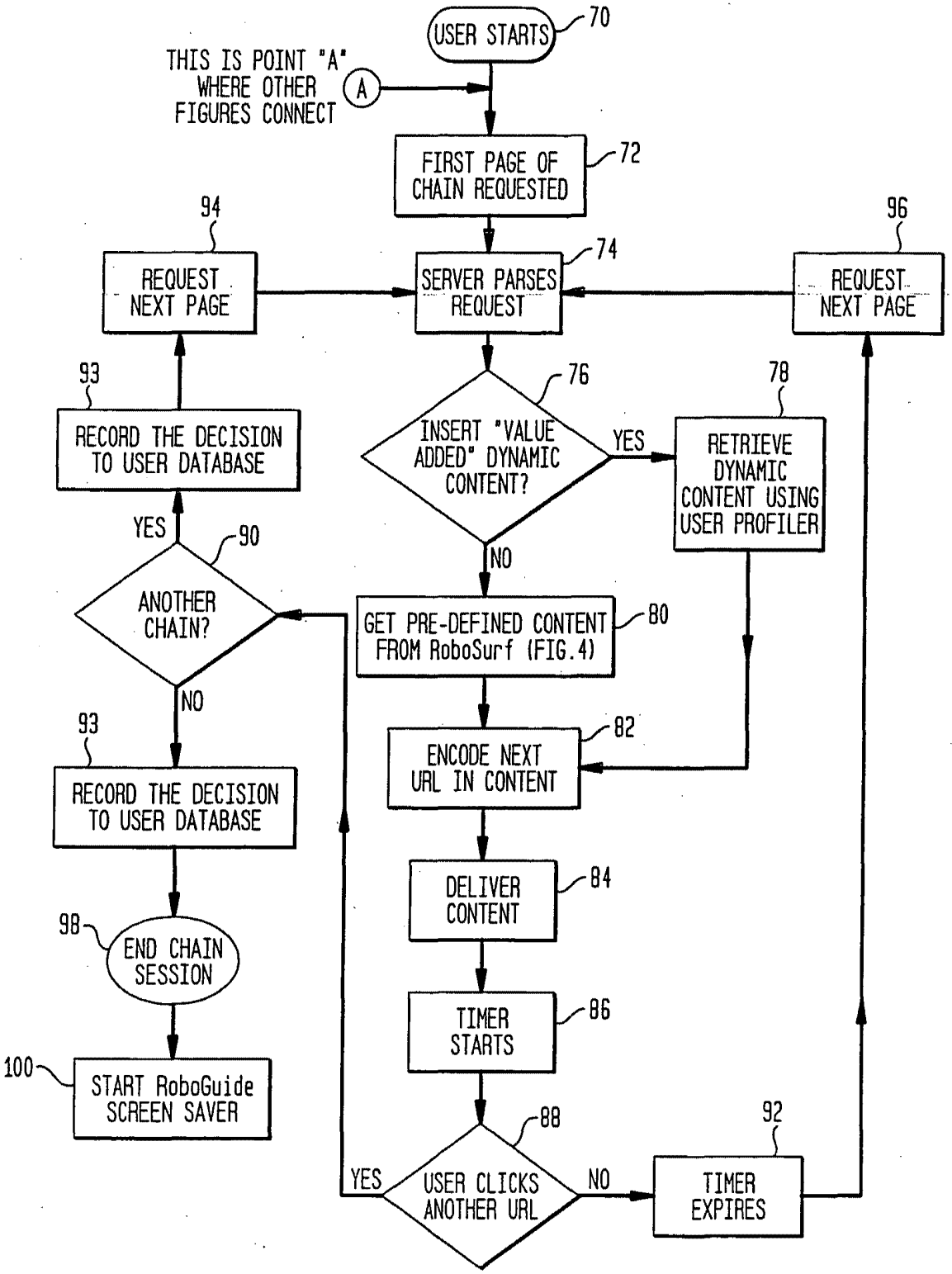


FIG. 4
RoboSurf

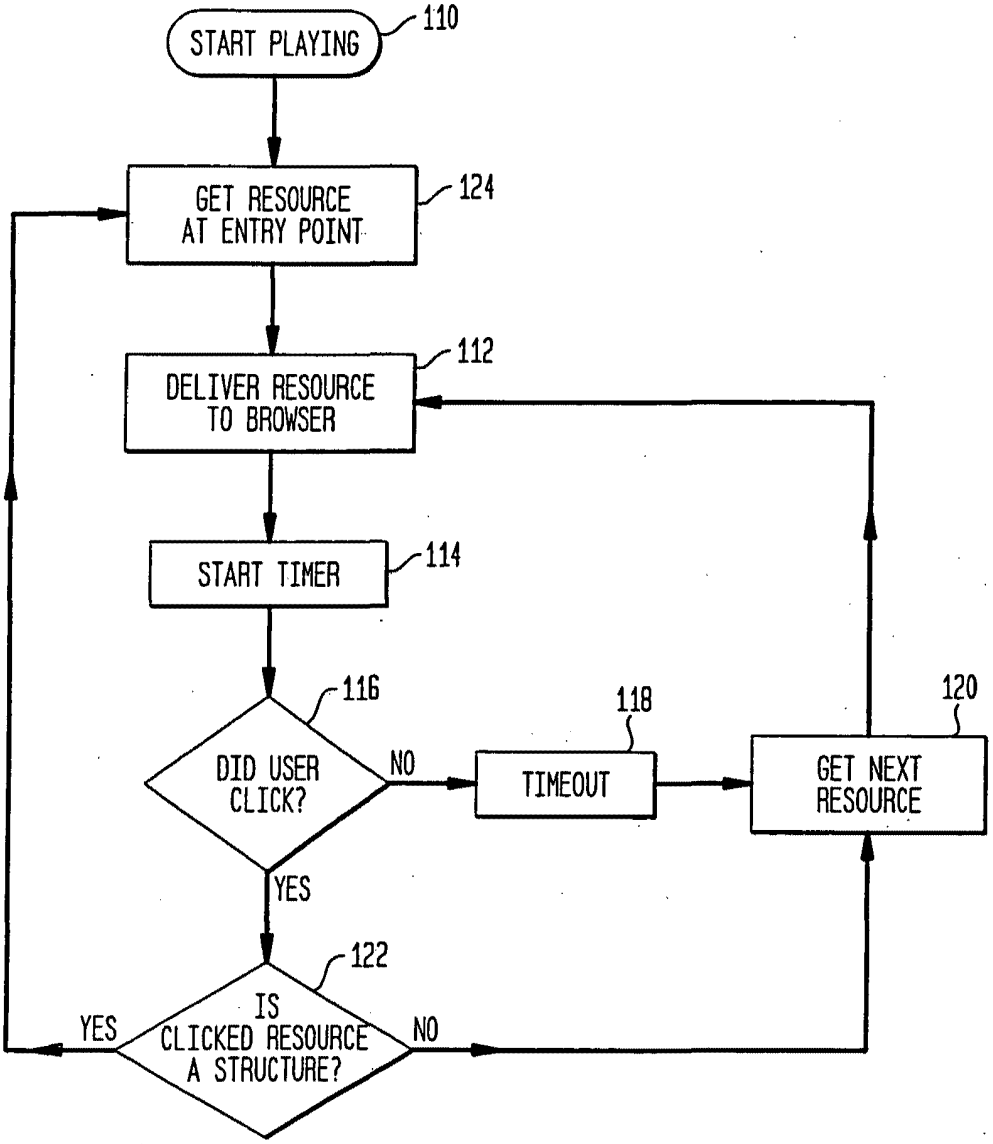


FIG. 5
RoboGuide

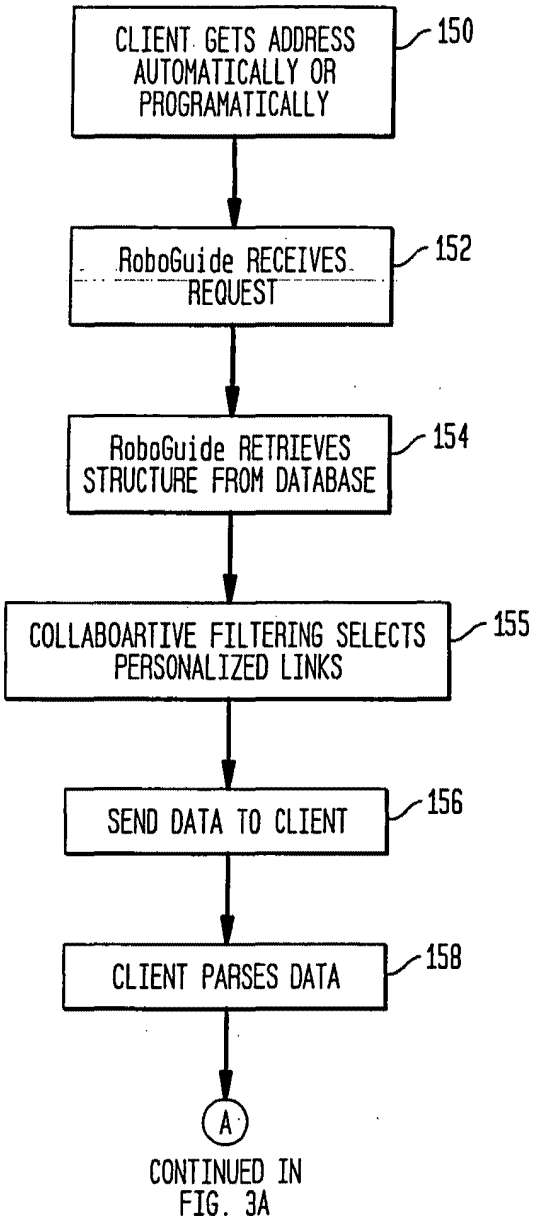


FIG. 6
RoboPublisher

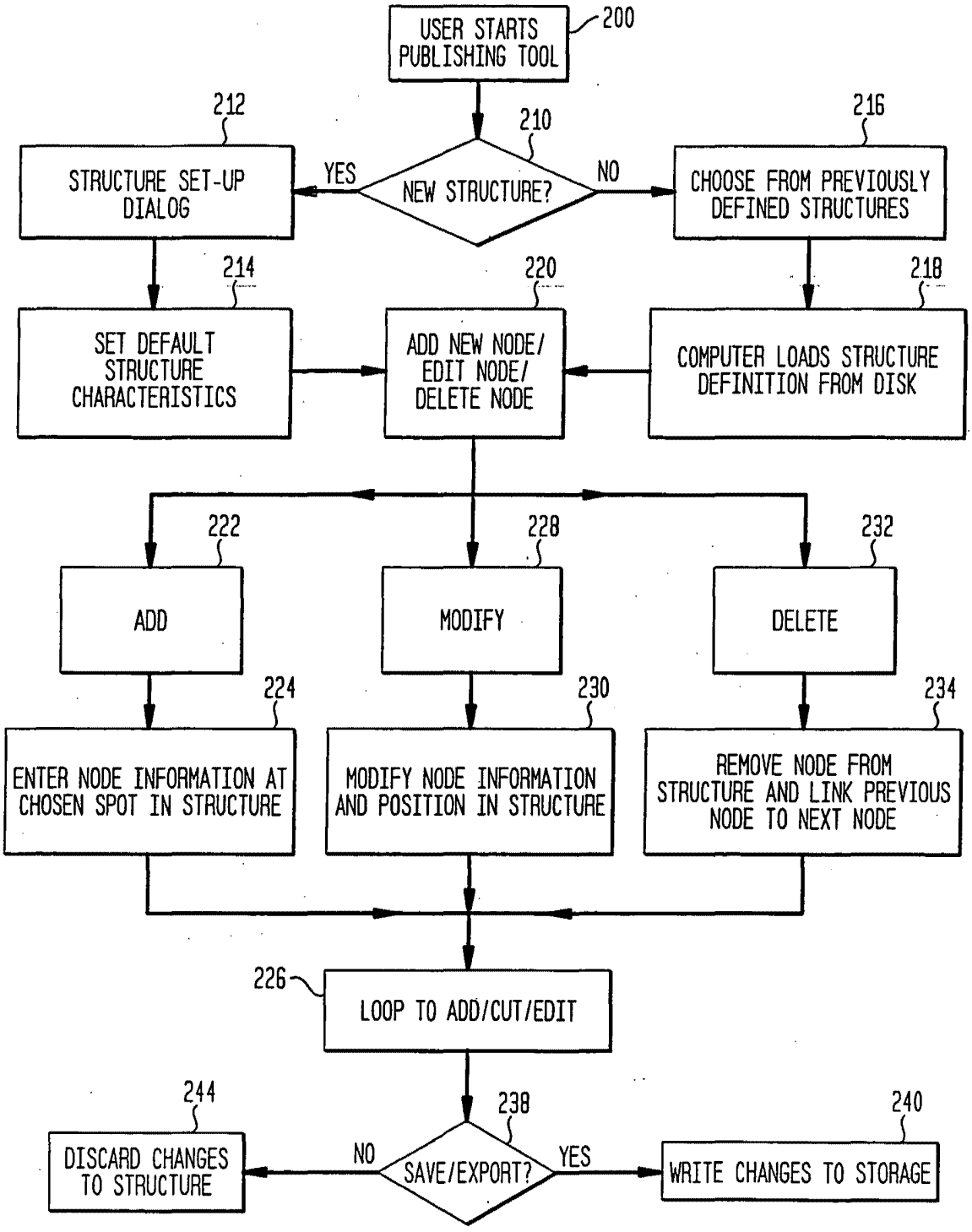
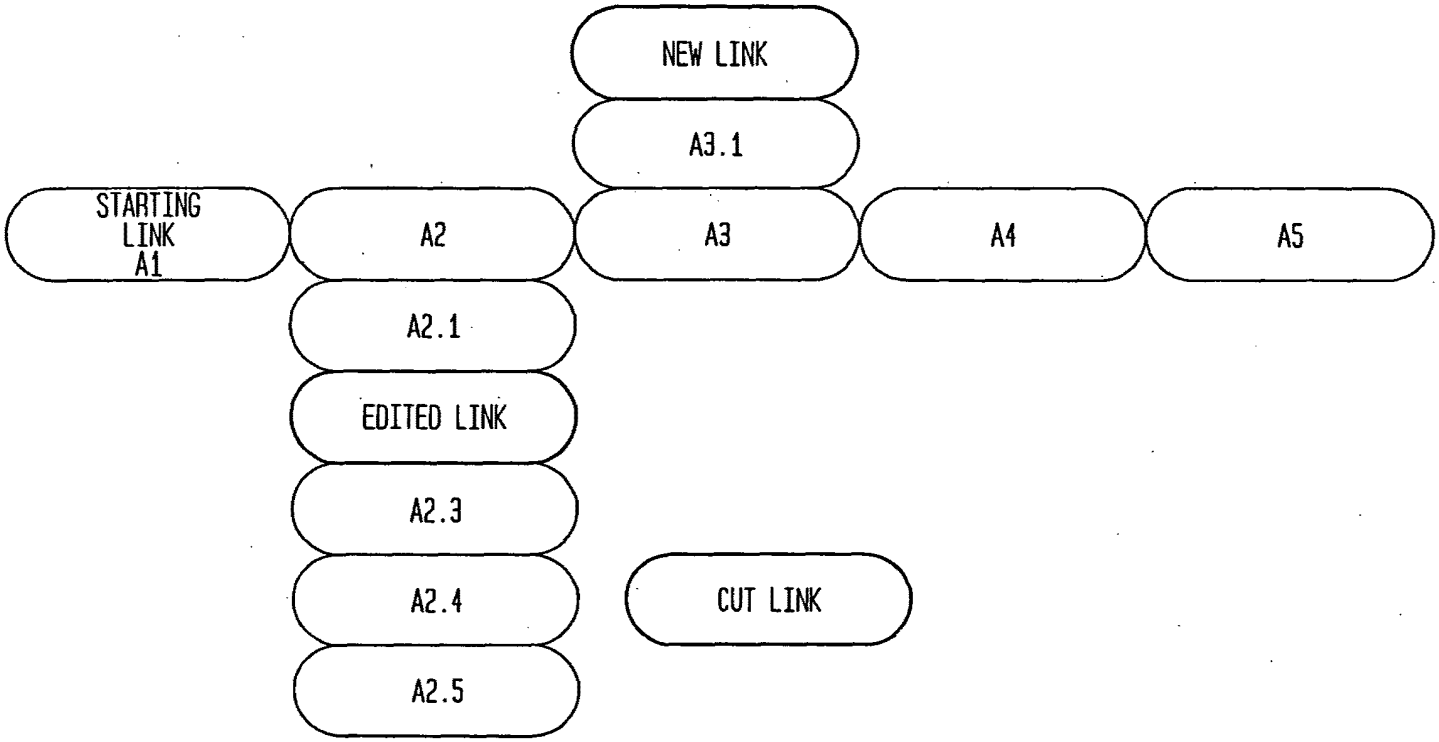


FIG. 6A


NEW LINK
A3.1
STARTING LINK A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
A2.1
EDITED LINK
A2.3
A2.4
CUT LINK
A2.5

6/8

FIG. 7

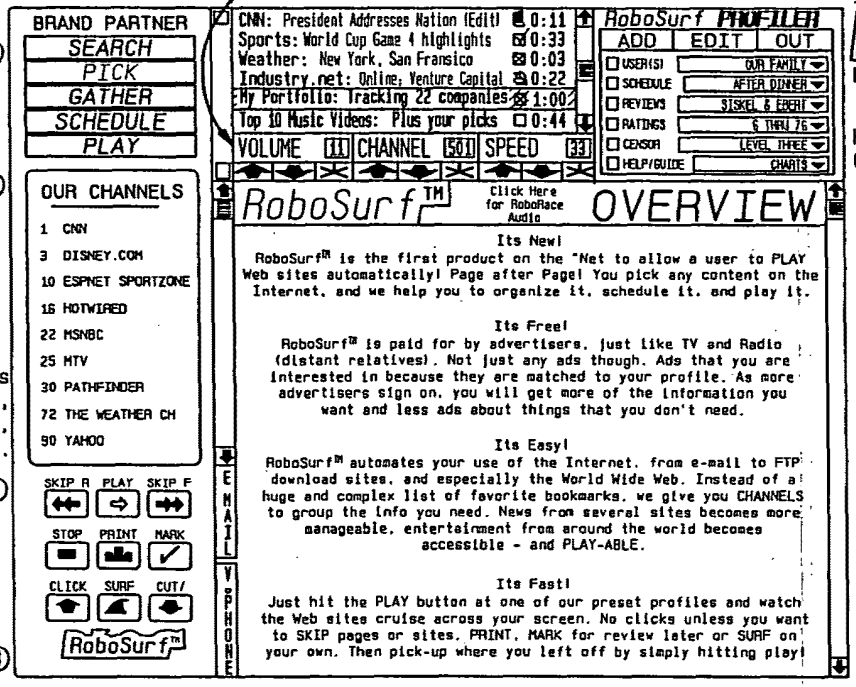
PROGRAMMING BARS
SEARCH for specific info, then PICK content sources and related topics within sites. RoboSurf GATHERs this data when you choose. SCHEDULE by topic (news, sports, comedy...) . PLAY what you find, using fast scan-mode, slow study mode -- any speed. Controls streaming media (audio & video that doesn't require downloading).

SETTING CONTROLS
Controls for Volume, Channels and Speed. Up, Down and DiaLog Box settings

PROGRESS BAR
Shows progress for all RoboSurf items

SCHEDULE WINDOW
Displays the chosen line-up of programs. Provides estimated viewing times and shows status: viewed, marked for return, printed, etc.

PROFILER
The user(s) can configure the software here, or just pick from a list of preset profiles containing choices for: "Internet Professional", "Lawyer", "Banker", "Student", "Mother", "Boy: 12-16", "Girl: preschooler", etc.



CHANNEL DISPLAY
This area shows the current line-up of "sites" to choose from. Any site can be added to this menu of pre-configured content partners. Each site has a sub menu of keywords, such as: News, Sports, Companies, Comedy, etc.

CONTROL BUTTONS
Allow the user to SKIP forward & back, MARK for return viewing, and uniquely, PLAY web content consecutively.

REMOTE HARDWARE
A physical REMOTE CONTROL, that is a replica of the software version (fig. 8) will be available, allowing users to SURF and PLAY the 'Net by touch, vs. using precise eye-hand coordination required with pointers on screens. This will facilitate a whole new breed of "couch potato" hereby known as "web potato".

E-MAIL & VIDEO PHONE
These are buttons to summon third party software packages. One for E-MAIL and one for a VIDEO TELEPHONY product that will provide voice only for computers that do not have the proper specifications or a fast enough connection for videoconferencing.

CONTENT WINDOW
This window is where all the content Found, Picked, Gathered, Reviewed, Rated, Censored, Edited and Scheduled (automatically) is finally PLAYED. The process is like TV mixed with some Radio, Newspapers and a reserarch library. The content is a multimedia mix of text, audio, video database access and software downloads. A business function of RoboSurf is shown in the e-mail and videoconferencing options which facilitate a sharing of information either thru non-synchronous notification of pertinent info via e-mail or synchronous shared "white boards" of RoboSurf content. Video mail is also possible, and using Lotus Screen Cam, one can send a RoboSurfing session to an e-mail address.

RoboSurf™
by Damon C. Torres
(212) 533-3233

HIGHLY PROPRIETARY & CONFIDENTIAL

9/9

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0070

OIPE IAP68 JUN 0 8 2006 PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMBINED DECLARATION, POWER OF ATTORNEY & PETITION

TYPE OF DECLARATION

[X] Utility
[ ] Design
[ ] Supplemental
[ ] Divisional
[ ] Continuation
[ ] Continuation-in-part
[ ] National Stage of the PCT

INVENTORSHIP AND SPECIFICATION IDENTIFICATION

My residence, post office address and citizenship are as stated below next to my name; I believe I am the original, first and sole inventor (if only one is listed below) or a joint inventor (if plural inventors are named below) for which a patent is sought on the design entitled:

AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER

as described and claimed in the specification which
[ ] is attached hereto.
[X] was filed on December 21, 2005
[ ] as U.S. Serial Number. _____; or
[ ] Express Mail No._____ (as serial number not yet known); and
[ ] was amended on _____.
[ ] was described and claimed in PCT International Application No. PCT/ /_____ filed on _____; and
☐ as amended under PCT Article 19 and/or 34 on _____.

REVIEW OF PAPERS AND DUTY OF CANDOR

I have reviewed and understand the contents of the attached specification including the drawing and claims as amended by any amendment referred to below; and
I acknowledge my duty to disclose information of which I am aware which is material to the examination of this application, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.56(a); and
☑ in compliance with this duty there is attached an information disclosure statement.

PRIORITY CLAIMS

I hereby claim **foreign priority** benefits under Title 35, United States Code, § 119 of any foreign application(s) for patent or inventor's certificate listed below and have also identified below any foreign applications for patent applications for patent or inventor's certificate having a filing date before that of the application on which priority is claimed:

Prior Foreign Application(s) Claimed			Priority
_____ (Number)	_____ (Country)	_____ (Day/Month/Year/Filed)	[X] Yes [ ] No
_____ (Number)	_____ (Country)	_____ (Day/Month/Year/Filed)	[ ] Yes [ ] No
_____ (Number)	_____ (Country)	_____ (Day/Month/Year/Filed)	[ ] Yes [ ] No

I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States Code, § 120 of any **United States Application(s)** listed below and, insofar as the subject matter of each of the claims of this application is not disclosed in the prior United States Application in the manner provided by the first paragraph of Title 35, United States Code, § 112, I acknowledge the duty to disclose material information as defined in Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, § 1.56(a) which occurred between the filing date of the prior application and the national or PCT international filing date of this application.

09/144,906	September 1, 1998	Patented
(Application Serial No.)	(Filing Date)	(Status: Patented, Pending, Abandoned)
08/922,063	September 2, 1997	Patented
(Application Serial No.)	(Filing Date)	(Status: Patented, Pending, Abandoned)

DECLARATION

I declare that all statements made above of my own knowledge are true and all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issuing thereon.

POWER OF ATTORNEY

I hereby appoint the following patent attorneys and/or patent agent(s) with full power of appointment, substitution and revocation to prosecute this application, to make alterations and amendments thereto, to receive the patent, and to transact all business in the Patent Office connected therewith.

Joseph Sofer (Reg. No. 34,438)
Robert M. Haroun (Reg. No. 34,345)

Please address all telephone calls and correspondence to:

Joseph Sofer
SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
317 Madison Avenue
Suite 910
New York, New York 10017
Telephone:(212) 697-2800
Facsimile:(212) 697-3004

PETITION

Wherefore, I pray that Letters Patent be granted to me for the invention or discovery described and claimed in the above-mentioned specification and claims, and I hereby subscribe my name to the foregoing Declaration, Power of Attorney & Petition with references to the above-identified specification and claims.

SIGNATURES

Name of inventor: **Damon Torres**
Home Address: **135 Corson Avenue, Staten Island, NY 10301**
Post Office Address: **Same as above**
Citizenship: **U.S.**

Inventor's Signature: _____ **Date:** 5/23/06

OIPE
JUN 08 2006
PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

PATENT

Docket No. 735-002con

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant(s) : Torres
Serial No. : 11/316,209
Filed : Decmeber 21, 2005
For : AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER

Examiner: TBA
Group Art Unit: TBA

PETITION AND FEE FOR EXTENSION OF TIME (37 C.F.R. §1.136(a))

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

1. This is a petition for an extension of time for filing an Notice to file Missing Parts.

2. The communication in connection with the matter for which this extension is requested

[X] is filed herewith.

[ ] has been filed on _____.

3. [ ] Applicant is a small-entity -- verified statement is attached [ ], or has already been filed. [ ].

4.

		Total Months Requested	Fee for Other than Small Entity	Fee for Small Entity
a.	[ ]	one month	$120.00	$60.00
b.	[X]	two months	$450.00	$225.00
c.	[ ]	three months	$1,020.00	$510.00
d.	[ ]	four months	$1,590.00	$795.00
e.	[ ]	five months	$2,160.00	$1,080.00

f. [ ] An extension for ____ months has already been secured for filing the above-identified communication and the fee paid therefor of $ _____ is deducted from the total fee due for the total months of extension now requested. The fee for this extension ($ _____), minus the fee previously paid ($ _____) equals $ _____ (total fee due).

5. [X] A check in the amount of $ 225.00 to cover the extension fee is attached.

6. [ ] Charge $00 to Deposit Account No. 19-2825 Order No.___ DUPLICATE COPY OF THIS SHEET IS ATTACHED.

7. [X] The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees which may be required by this paper, or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 19-2825. Order No. 735-002con A DUPLICATE COPY OF THIS SHEET IS ATTACHED.

06/09/2006 DEMMANU1 00000006 11316209
05 FC:2252 225.00 OP

Dated: June 6, 2006

Respectfully submitted,
SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P

By: _____
Joseph Sofer, Esq.
Registration No. 34,438

Mailing Address:
317 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10017
(212) 697-2800;
Fax (212) 697-3004

PLUS Search Results for S/N 11316209, Searched Thu Feb 05 13:44:38 EST 2009

The Patent Linguistics Utility System (PLUS) is a USPTO automated search system for U.S. Patents from 1971 to the present PLUS is a query-by-example search system which produces a list of patents that are most closely related linguistically to the application searched. This search was prepared by the staff of the Scientific and Technical Information Center, SIRA.

5774666 99
5987509 99
6353929 99
7155451 99
20060218479 99
6021419 75
6085235 75
20020056089 75
5869819 74
5992752 74
6045048 74
6068188 74
6076733 74
6152369 74
5809118 74
5908467 74
6073163 74
5774123 74
5774660 74
5778367 74
5872915 74
5902353 74
5903729 74
5978842 74
6038596 74
6141010 74
6223177 74
6223177 74
5706502 74
5708780 74
5727129 74
5768581 74
5784616 74
5796952 74
5805803 74
5812776 74
5826258 74
5855015 74
5864850 74
5907843 74
5930801 74
5974446 74
5995979 74
5995997 74
6005565 74
6009459 74
6009452 74
6012102 74
6018764 74
6031537 74
6037935 74
6041326 74
6052716 74
6052730 74
6058482 74
6061700 74
6061700 74
6065046 74
6067623 74
6067558 74
6101480 74
6112202 74
6138155 74
6154751 74
6161112 74
6185439 74
6202066 74
6205479 74
6205480 74
6212575 74
6216157 74
6212575 74
6216157 74
6243443 74
6243737 74
6249291 74
6476833 74
6519564 74
6772124 74
7185333 74
20030050784 74
20040122741 74
20040148503 74
20040260556 74
20070005566 74
20070156856 74
5019063 74
5615369 74
5630066 74
5634121 74
5675510 74
5701451 74
5710918 74
5721908 74
5724506 74
5742762 74
5742768 74
5745754 74
5752246 74
5761663 74
5764889 74
5764906 74
5764910 74
5771355 74
5774664 74
5778372 74
5778181 74
5781901 74
5781189 74
5784619 74
5787254 74
5790840 74
5790793 74
5793964 74
5796393 74
5802530 74
5815661 74
5826267 74
5826014 74
5835718 74
5838910 74
5848413 74
5862330 74
5870767 74
5870544 74
5873077 74
5875296 74
5877765 74
5877759 74
5877757 74
5878417 74
5880730 74
5889990 74
5889942 74
5893091 74
5896533 74
5898830 74
5898839 74
5903723 74
5917817 74
5918009 74
5918228 74
5920701 74
5923854 74
5923738 74
5922044 74
5930512 74

5930341 74
5930474 74
5929852 74
5933606 74
5933596 74
5933832 74
5937041 74
5935210 74
5938726 74
5941944 74
5943480 74
5946050 74
5945989 74
5948066 74
5949976 74
5953523 74
5956039 74
5958050 74
5961594 74
5966441 74
5970477 74
5974406 74
5974412 74
5974441 74
5974549 74
5978818 74
5978849 74
5978848 74
5978773 74
5982445 74
5983348 74
5991796 74
5999929 74
6003077 74
6003030 74
6006252 74
6006197 74
6005939 74
6005847 74
6008814 74
6012052 74
6018345 74
6018768 74
6020884 74
6023464 74
6023764 74
6025837 74
6026437 74
6026440 74
6029175 74
6032195 74
6032260 74
6035281 74
6037934 74
6041360 74
6044385 74
6044397 74
6052732 74
6052788 74
6052375 74
6054989 74
6055564 74
6055569 74
6058250 74
6058424 74
6061798 74
6061798 74
6065051 74
6065048 74
6067565 74
6070185 74
6069630 74
6073105 74
6078961 74
6078917 74
6081842 74
6081263 74
6085226 74
6088805 74
6088718 74
6091409 74
6092196 74
6092107 74
6092114 74
6091777 74
6094655 74
6094657 74
6098106 74
6098102 74
6098064 74
6101537 74
6101419 74
6105028 74
6105021 74
6108800 74
6112239 74
6115745 74
6115712 74
6115680 74
6119155 74
6122293 74
6128668 74
6128635 74
6131110 74
6133916 74
6134588 74
6134583 74
6138142 74
6137805 74
6137487 74
6141333 74
6141694 74
6145000 74
6145001 74
6144996 74
6144988 74
6144991 74
6151624 74
6151684 74
6154741 74
6154742 74
6154744 74
6154767 74
6157705 74
6160553 74
6161139 74
6166738 74
6167432 74
6167522 74
6167523 74
6178460 74
6182122 74
6182133 74
6182142 74
6188405 74
6188985 74
6189033 74
6192050 74
6192382 74
6192383 74
6192398 74
6195357 74
6195622 74
6195696 74
6195698 74
6199048 74
6199113 74
6199204 74
6202087 74
6202207 74
6205440 74
6205474 74
6205477 74

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
11/316,209	12/21/2005	Damon Torres	735-002con	8612

7590 02/09/2009

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
Suite 910
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017

EXAMINER	
WASSUM, LUKE S	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2167	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/09/2009	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Office Action Summary	Application No.	Applicant(s)	
	11/316,209	TORRES, DAMON	
	Examiner	Art Unit	
	Luke S. Wassum	2167	

-- The MAILING DATE of this communication appears on the cover sheet with the correspondence address --

Period for Reply

A SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIOD FOR REPLY IS SET TO EXPIRE *3* MONTH(S) OR THIRTY (30) DAYS, WHICHEVER IS LONGER, FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS COMMUNICATION.

- Extensions of time may be available under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a). In no event, however, may a reply be timely filed after SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.
- If NO period for reply is specified above, the maximum statutory period will apply and will expire SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.
- Failure to reply within the set or extended period for reply will, by statute, cause the application to become ABANDONED (35 U.S.C. § 133). Any reply received by the Office later than three months after the mailing date of this communication, even if timely filed, may reduce any earned patent term adjustment. See 37 CFR 1.704(b).

Status

1)☒ Responsive to communication(s) filed on *21 December 2005*.

2a)☐ This action is **FINAL**. 2b)☒ This action is non-final.

3)☐ Since this application is in condition for allowance except for formal matters, prosecution as to the merits is closed in accordance with the practice under *Ex parte Quayle*, 1935 C.D. 11, 453 O.G. 213.

Disposition of Claims

4)☒ Claim(s) *1* is/are pending in the application.

4a) Of the above claim(s) _____ is/are withdrawn from consideration.

5)☐ Claim(s) _____ is/are allowed.

6)☒ Claim(s) *1* is/are rejected.

7)☐ Claim(s) _____ is/are objected to.

8)☐ Claim(s) _____ are subject to restriction and/or election requirement.

Application Papers

9)☐ The specification is objected to by the Examiner.

10)☒ The drawing(s) filed on *08 June 2006* is/are: a)☒ accepted or b)☐ objected to by the Examiner.

Applicant may not request that any objection to the drawing(s) be held in abeyance. See 37 CFR 1.85(a).

Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the correction is required if the drawing(s) is objected to. See 37 CFR 1.121(d).

11)☐ The oath or declaration is objected to by the Examiner. Note the attached Office Action or form PTO-152.

Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119

12)☐ Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).

a)☐ All b)☐ Some * c)☐ None of:

1.☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received.

2.☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received in Application No. _____.

3.☐ Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have been received in this National Stage application from the International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).

* See the attached detailed Office action for a list of the certified copies not received.

Attachment(s)

1) ☒ Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)
2) ☐ Notice of Draftsperson's Patent Drawing Review (PTO-948)
3) ☐ Information Disclosure Statement(s) (PTO/SB/08) Paper No(s)/Mail Date _____.
4) ☐ Interview Summary (PTO-413) Paper No(s)/Mail Date. _____ .
5) ☐ Notice of Informal Patent Application
6) ☐ Other: _____.

DETAILED ACTION

Priority

1. The Applicant's claim to domestic priority under 35 U.S.C. § 120 as a continuation-in-part of application 09/144,906, filed 1 September 1998, now U.S. Patent 7,155,451, which is a continuation-in-part of application 08/922,063, filed 2 September 1997, is acknowledged. The priority date for specific claims and limitations will be determined as necessary.

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 102

2. The following is a quotation of the appropriate paragraphs of 35 U.S.C. 102 that form the basis for the rejections under this section made in this Office action:

> A person shall be entitled to a patent unless –
>
> (b) the invention was patented or described in a printed publication in this or a foreign country or in public use or on sale in this country, more than one year prior to the date of application for patent in the United States.

3. Claim 1 is rejected under 35 U.S.C. 102(b) as being anticipated by **Hauck** ("Supporting Hierarchical Guided Tours in the World Wide Web").

4. Regarding claim 1, **Hauck** teaches a method for displaying on a user's computer, content derived from a plurality of resources in an organized arrangement as claimed, comprising the steps of:

a) creating a show structure of nodes, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources (see section 2.1 Tour Structures);

b) accessing each of said resources identified by each of said nodes (see disclosure that the information in the structure is sufficient to retrieve the original document, section 2.1 Tour Structures, third paragraph);

c) retrieving a content corresponding to each of said accessed resources (see disclosure that the information in the structure is sufficient to retrieve the original document, section 2.1 Tour Structures, third paragraph); and

d) displaying each of said retrieved contents automatically in accordance with said show structure (see illustration of rendered first node of a sequence of a guided tour, Figure 2.4, the examiner giving the term 'automatically' its broadest reasonable interpretation consistent with the Applicant's specification, such that 'automatically' includes the disclosed navigation via up/down/forward/back buttons, since web pages are displayed

'automatically' without the need for the user to manually enter the URL of a desired web page to be displayed).

Conclusion

Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to Luke S. Wassum whose telephone number is 571-272-4119. The examiner can normally be reached on Monday-Friday 8:30-5:30, alternate Fridays off.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, John R. Cottingham can be reached on 571-272-7079. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

In addition, INFORMAL or DRAFT communications may be faxed directly to the examiner at 571-273-4119, or sent via email at luke.wassum@uspto.gov, **with a previous written authorization in accordance with the provisions of MPEP § 502.03.** Such communications must be clearly marked as INFORMAL, DRAFT or UNOFFICIAL.

Customer Service for Tech Center 2100 can be reached during regular business hours at (571) 272-2100, or fax (571) 273-2100.

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

/Luke S. Wassum/
Primary Examiner
Art Unit 2167

lsw
5 February 2009

Notice of References Cited	Application/Control No. 11/316,209	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination TORRES, DAMON	
	Examiner Luke S. Wassum	Art Unit 2167	Page 1 of 1

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Name	Classification
*	A	US-5,774,123 A	06-1998	Matson, David J.	715/854
*	B	US-2002/0199002 A1	12-2002	Quimby, David H.	709/227
*	C	US-2002/0194216 A1	12-2002	KANNO et al.	707/500.1
*	D	US-6,572,662 B2	06-2003	Manohar et al.	715/273
*	E	US-2005/0055643 A1	03-2005	Quimby, David H.	715/763
*	F	US-7,047,489 B2	05-2006	Kanno et al.	715/277
*	G	US-7,155,451 B1	12-2006	Torres, Damon C.	707/104.1
*	H	US-7,171,629 B2	01-2007	Quimby, David H.	715/854
*	I	US-2007/0143683 A1	06-2007	Quimby, David H.	715/730
*	J	US-7,290,204 B1	10-2007	Kanno et al.	715/205
*	K	US-7,428,707 B2	09-2008	Quimby, David H.	715/738
	L	US-			
	M	US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	Classification
	N					
	O					
	P					
	Q					
	R					
	S					
	T					

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages)
	U	Hauck, F.J. "Supporting Hierarchical Guided Tours in the World Wide Web", Proceedings of the 5th International World Wide Web Conference on Computer Networks and ISDN Systems, pp. 1233-1242, 1996.
	V	
	W	
	X	

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).)
Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIB DATA SHEET

CONFIRMATION NO. 8612

SERIAL NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE RULE	CLASS	GROUP ART UNIT	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.
11/316,209	12/21/2005	707	2167	735-002con

APPLICANTS
Damon Torres, Staten Island, NY;

**** CONTINUING DATA ***************************
This application is a CIP of 09/144,906 09/01/1998 PAT 7,155,451
which is a CIP of 08/922,063 09/02/1997 ABN

OK /lsw/

**** FOREIGN APPLICATIONS *************************** None. /lsw/

**** IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED **** ** SMALL ENTITY **
02/02/2006

Foreign Priority claimed ☐ Yes ☑ No 35 USC 119(a-d) conditions met ☐ Yes ☑ No Verified and Acknowledged /LUKE S WASSUM/ Examiner's Signature	☐ Met after Allowance Initials	STATE OR COUNTRY	SHEETS DRAWINGS	TOTAL CLAIMS	INDEPENDENT CLAIMS
		NY	9	1	1

ADDRESS

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
Suite 910
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017
UNITED STATES

TITLE

Automated content scheduler and displayer

FILING FEE RECEIVED		
565	FEES: Authority has been given in Paper No._____ to charge/credit DEPOSIT ACCOUNT No._____ for following:	☐ All Fees ☐ 1.16 Fees (Filing) ☐ 1.17 Fees (Processing Ext. of time) ☐ 1.18 Fees (Issue) ☐ Other _____ ☐ Credit

EAST Search History

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
S1	1	"20060218479".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/02/02 17:03
S3	27	torres.in. and "707"/$.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/02/05 12:15
S2	1276	torres.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/02/05 12:15
S4	1	"6572662".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/02/05 12:34
L3	64	"slide show" near2 (URL or (web adj page $1))	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/02/05 16:37
L4	4	kanno.in. and hirashima.in. and furuyama.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2009/02/05 16:50

2/5/09 5:39:54 PM
C:\Documents and Settings\LWassum\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11_316209.wsp

Google

Search

Advanced Search
Preferences

Web Results **1** - **40** of about **40** for **hauck "hierarchical guided tours"**. (**0.19** seconds)

Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** in the World Wide Web - **Hauck ...**

Guided tours are well known from hypertext systems as a means to collect hypertext documents in a sequence with a certain meaning.
http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/160672.html - 23k - Cached - Similar pages

> Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** in the World Wide Web - CiteSeerX
>
> author = {Franz J. **Hauck**}, title = {Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** in the World Wide Web}, booktitle = {In Fifth International World Wide Web **...**
> http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/hauck96supporting.html - 21k - Cached - Similar pages

Supporting **hierarchical guided tours** in the World Wide Web

Supporting **hierarchical guided tours** in the World Wide Web. Source, Proceedings of the fifth international World Wide Web **...** Franz J. **Hauck**: colleagues **...**
http://portal.acm.org/citation.cfm%3Fid%3D232746 - Similar pages

> Supporting **hierarchical guided tours** in the World Wide Web
>
> Supporting **hierarchical guided tours** in the World Wide Web. Source, Computer Networks and ISDN Systems archive **...** Franz J. **Hauck**: colleagues **...**
> http://portal.acm.org/citation.cfm%3Fid%3D232713.232746 - Similar pages

Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** ...

Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** in the World Wide Web. Franz J. **Hauck** · Dept. of Math. and Computer Science, Vrije Universiteit **...**
http://iw3c2.cs.ust.hk/WWW5/www5conf.inria.fr/fich_html/papers/P30/Overview.html - 38k - Cached - Similar pages

> : slide 1
>
> Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** in the World Wide Web. Franz J. **Hauck** · fjh @cs.vu.nl · Dept. of Math. and Computer Science **...**
> http://iw3c2.cs.ust.hk/WWW5/www5conf.inria.fr/fich_html/slides/papers/PS10/P30/slide1.htm - 2k - Cached - Similar pages

IngentaConnect Supporting **hierarchical guided tours** in the World **...**

Sponsored Links

Cosmos Escorted Tours
Travel the World for Less. Save $100 Per Person on 2009 Vacations.*
Cosmos.com

Escorted Tours Discounted
All escorted tours discounted. Packaged travel around the world.
www.AffordableTours.com

Globus Tours
Escorted Tours - Online Bookings Save more on Updated Specials
www.GlobusTravelAgent.com

Supporting **hierarchical guided tours** in the World Wide Web. Author: **Hauck** F.J.1.
Source: Computer Networks and ISDN Systems, Volume 28, Number 7, **...**
http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/els/01697552/1996/00000028/00000007/art00052%3Bjsessionid%3D5cqo0jppa6m56.alexandra%3Fformat%3Dprint - Similar pages

@article {**Hauck**:May 1996:0169-7552:1233, author = "**Hauck** F.J. ...

@article {**Hauck**:May 1996:0169-7552:1233, author = "**Hauck** F.J.", title = "
Supporting **hierarchical guided tours** in the World Wide Web", journal = "Computer
...
http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/els/01697552/1996/00000028/00000007/art00052%3Bjsessionid%3D3ispb4c3ku611.alice%3Fformat%3Dbib - Similar pages

DBLP: Franz J. **Hauck**

3 · EE, Franz J. **Hauck**: Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** in the World Wide Web. Computer Networks 28(7-11): 1233-1242 (1996) **...**
http://www.informatik.uni-trier.de/~ley/db/indices/a-tree/h/Hauck:Franz_J%3D.html - 38k - Cached - Similar pages

Computer Networks, Volume 28

Electronic Edition (link) BibTeX · Franz J. **Hauck**: Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** in the World Wide Web. 1233-1242. Electronic Edition (link) BibTeX
...
http://www.informatik.uni-trier.de/~ley/db/journals/cn/cn28.html - 81k - Cached - Similar pages

Automated browsing system for publishers and users on networks **...**

Franz J. **Hauck**, "Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** in the World Wide Web," Fifth International World Wide Web Conference, **...**
http://www.patentstorm.us/patents/7155451.html - Similar pages

Dynamic customized web tours - US Patent 6572662 Abstract

... 1997, XP002140919; Franz J. **Hauck** "Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** In The World Wide Web", Computer Networks and ISDN Systems, vol. 28, pp. **...**
http://www.patentstorm.us/patents/6572662.html - Similar pages

www96

hauck:www96: Franz J. **Hauck**. Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** in the WWW. In Fifth International World Wide Web Conference, Paris, France , May 1996. **...**
http://www.cs.wpi.edu/~webbib/bibentries/www96.html - 74k - Cached - Similar pages

PII: 0169-7552(96)00052-9

Supporting **hierarchical guided tours** in the World Wide Web. Franz J. **Hauck** *. Department of Mathematics and Computer Science I, Vrije Uniuersiteit 2, **...**
http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/0169755296000529 - Similar pages

Entry **Hauck**:1996:SHG from compnetisdn.bib

@Article{**Hauck**:1996:SHG, author = "Franz J. **Hauck**", title = "Supporting **hierarchical guided tours** in the {World Wide Web}", journal = j-COMP-NET-ISDN, **...**
http://www.math.utah.edu/ftp/pub/tex/bib/idx/compnetisdn/28/7/1233-1242.html - 5k - Cached - Similar pages

WWW5 Conference: Paper Sessions

Jun 17, 1996 **...** P30: Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** in the WWW - [Paper] [Slides] Franz J. **Hauck** - Dept. of Math. and Computer Science - Vrije **...**
http://www.w3.org/Conferences/WWW5/fich_html/paper-sessions.html - 30k - Cached - Similar pages

Conférence WWW5 : Sessions Exposés Scientifiques

P30: Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** in the WWW - [Article Scientifique] Franz J. **Hauck** - Dept. of Math. and Computer Science - Vrije Universiteit - **...**
http://www.w3.org/Conferences/WWW5/fr/fich_html/paper-sessions.html - 27k - Cached - Similar pages

Scientific Commons: Franz J. **Hauck**

Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** in the World Wide Web (1996) · Franz J. **Hauck**. : Guided tours are well known from hypertext systems as a means to **...**
http://en.scientificcommons.org/franz_j_hauck - 104k - Cached - Similar pages

Publications (Uni Ulm, DS, ... Forschung)

Franz J. **Hauck**: Supporting **hierarchical guided tours** in the World Wide Web. Proc . of the 5th Int. World Wide Web Conf. (Paris, May 1996), Comp. **...**
http://www-vs.informatik.uni-ulm.de/dept/staff/hauck/res/pub/ - 30k - Cached - Similar pages

Publikationen (Uni Ulm, Verteilte Systeme)

2nd Annual ASCI Conference, Lommel, Belgium, June 1996; Supporting **hierarchical guided tours** in the World Wide Web: F.J. **Hauck ...**
http://www-vs.informatik.uni-ulm.de/bib/ - 67k - Cached - Similar pages

Web Guides

Hauck, F. J., (1996), Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** in the World Wide Web , Proceedings of Fifth International WWW conference, Paris, France. **...**
http://www.gate.cnrs.fr/~zeiliger/artWN97.doc - - Cached - Similar pages

Literaturverzeichnis - 10 WWW-Leitlinien

Franz **Hauck** Supporting **hierarchical guided tours** in the World Wide Web in:
Computer Networks and ISDN Systems, Proceedings of the Fifth WWW Conference, **...**
http://www.jugendwillsicherleben.de/aktion2002/cd/Sotware-Ergo/www-ergo/literatur.html - 11k - Cached - Similar pages

Multibrowsing: Allowing Multiple People to Interact with Web ...

[HAU] Franz J. **Hauck**, Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** in the WWW, In
Proceedings of the Fifth World Wide Web Conference. [LIS] Liston, K., Kunz, J.,
...
http://graphics.stanford.edu/papers/multibrowsing/multibrowse_paper.html - 58k - Cached - Similar pages

Course Delivery Systems for the Virtual University

Currently, a few authoring systems for Web guided touts have been developed:
FootSteps (Nicol et al., 1995), **Hierarchical Guided Tours** (**Hauck**, 1996), **...**
http://www2.sis.pitt.edu/~peterb/papers/UNU.html - 147k - Cached - Similar pages

Proceedings Template - WORD

[4] **Hauck**, F. J. Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** in the World Wide Web. In
Fifth International World. Wide Web Conference, May 6-10, 1996, Paris, **...**
http://hubscher.org/roland/articles/multimedia-1999.pdf - - Cached - Similar pages

ED-MEDIA 1999 Proceedings Book

Hauck, F.J. (1996). Supporting **hierarchical guided tours** in the World Wide Web.
Paper presented at the Fifth. International World Wide Web Conference, **...**
http://www.editlib.org/index.cfm/files/paper_6626.pdf%3Ffuseaction%3DReader.DownloadFullText%26paper_id%3D6626 - Similar pages

Dynamic customized web tours - Patent 6572662

Franz J. **Hauck** “Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** In The World Wide Web”,
Computer Networks and ISDN Systems, vol. 28, pp. 1233-1242, (1996). **...**
http://www.freepatentsonline.com/6572662.html - Similar pages

Automated browsing system for publishers and users on networks ...

Franz J. **Hauck**, “Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** in the World Wide Web,”
Fifth International World Wide Web Conference, @ , Accessed Jun. **...**
http://www.freepatentsonline.com/7155451.html - Similar pages

HyperTree: a structural approach to web authoring

organizations', Communications of the ACM, 31(7), 820–835 (1988). 11. F. J. **Hauck**, 'Supporting **hierarchical guided tours** in the world wide web', Proc. **...**
http://doi.wiley.com/10.1002/(SICI)1097-024X(199712)27:12%253C1411::AID-SPE136%253E3.0.CO%3B2-E - Similar pages

Contents WWW5

Murray W. Goldberg, Sasan Salari and Paul Swoboda. P30 Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** in the World Wide Web Franz J. **Hauck ...**
http://www.ra.ethz.ch/CDstore/www5/contents.htm - 12k - Cached - Similar pages

Kiosk controller that retrieves content from servers and then **...**

"Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** in the World Wide Web", F. J. **Hauck**, Computer Networks and ISDN Systems, vol. 28, No. 11, May 1996, pp. 1233-1242. **...**
http://www.patentgenius.com/patent/6286029.html - 57k - Cached - Similar pages

Refining Collaborative Learning Strategies for Reducing the **...**

Hauck, F J (1996) Supporting **hierarchical guided tours** in. the World Wide Web, paper presented at the Fifth. International World Wide Web Conference, Paris. **...**
http://www.informaworld.com/index/WYKJJTHU84HVJMEH.pdf - Similar pages

A Schema Based Approach to HTML Authoring — CiteSeerX citation query

We present a server-based implementationSupporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** in the World Wide Web; by Franz J. **Hauck** — 1996 — In Fifth International World **...**
http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/showciting%3Bjsessionid%3D1EEE27549869112860FA872F61139B10%3Fcid%3D478981 - 25k - Cached - Similar pages

Combining Database Technology with the World Wide Web for Tele **...**

1, al.: Jeeves. Available at http://java.sun.com/products/jeeves/index.html – Gosling, et. 1, Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours – Hauck** - 1233 **...**
http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary%3Fdoi%3D10.1.1.52.5764 - 23k - Cached - Similar pages

Ein partizipatives Vorgehen zum Aufbau eines ergonomischen WWW **...**

[**Hauck** 96] Franz **Hauck**, „Supporting **hierarchical guided tours** in the World Wide Web", in: Computer Networks and ISDN. Systems, Proceedings of the Fifth WWW **...**
http://vsis-www.informatik.uni-hamburg.de/getDoc.php/publications/42/Partiz_WWW_Entw.pdf - - Cached - Similar pages

Ergonomie von Hypertext-Systemen und das World Wide Web

Hauck 96. Franz **Hauck**. Supporting **hierarchical guided tours** in the World Wide Web. in: Computer Networks and ISDN Systems **...**
http://vsis-www.informatik.uni-hamburg.de/getDoc.php/publications/41/Diplomarbeit.pdf - Similar pages

Des ressources pour les enseignants

Cnit en mai dernier par F. J. **Hauck** : Supporting. **hierarchical guided tours** in the WWW (Fifth inter-. national World Wide Web conference proceedings, **...**
http://www.cndp.fr/archivage/valid/12703/12703-982-1043.pdf - Similar pages

Computer Networks

Supporting **Hierarchical Guided Tours** in the World Wide Web. by: Franz J. **Hauck** v . 28 i. 7-11 p. 1233 - 1242. An Architecture for Integrating OODBs with WWW **...**
http://wotan.liu.edu/docis/dbl/connet/index.html - Similar pages

When entering into this citation database please: % % - Check **...**

... concept analysis" ,abstract = {~} } @INPROCEEDINGS{hauck96 ,AUTHOR = "Franz J. **Hauck**" ,TITLE = "Supporting **hierarchical guided tours** in the World Wide **...**
http://dbpubs.stanford.edu:8091/~testbed/dlbibs/dlbib.bib - 977k - Cached - Similar pages

Technische StartUp Recherche Teil 7 – Mensch-Maschine-Schnittstelle

Franz **Hauck**; Supporting **hierarchical guided tours** in the World Wide Web in:. Computer Networks and ISDN Systems, Proceedings of the Fifth WWW Con- **...**
http://www.vde.com/de/fg/DGBMT/Arbeitsgebiete/Mikromedizin/Documents/MCMS/030825_Teil_7_Technische_Recherche1.pdf - - Cached - Similar pages

Search

Language Tools | Search Tips | Dissatisfied? Help us improve

©2009 Google - Google Home

Date	Type	Search
2/5/09	G	Hauck and hierarchical guided tours

Index of Claims	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	11316209	TORRES, DAMON
	Examiner	Art Unit
	Luke S Wassum	2167

✓	Rejected	-	Cancelled	N	Non-Elected	A	Appeal
=	Allowed	÷	Restricted	I	Interference	O	Objected

☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☐ T.D. ☐ R.1.47

CLAIM		DATE								
Final	Original	02/05/2009								
	1	✓								

Search Notes	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	11316209	TORRES, DAMON
	Examiner	Art Unit
	Luke S Wassum	2167

SEARCHED			
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner

SEARCH NOTES		
Search Notes	Date	Examiner
Reviewed file wrapper and prosecution history of parent application 09/144,906	5 February 2009	lsw
PLUS Search	5 February 2009	lsw
Internet/NPL Search	5 February 2009	lsw
EAST Search	5 February 2009	lsw

INTERFERENCE SEARCH			
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0095

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

----------X

In re Application of: Examiner: Luke Wassum

Torres Group Art Unit: 2167

Serial No.: 11/316,209

Filed: December 21, 2005

For: AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER

----------X

AMENDMENT

Mail Stop Amendment
Commissioner for Patents
PO Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

SIR:

In connection with the above-referenced application, please enter the following amendments and remarks in response to the Office Action dated February 9, 2009. A Petition for a Two Month Extension of Time is enclosed.

Amendments to the Claims are reflected in the listing of Claims which begins on page 2 of this paper.

Remarks begin on page 14 of this paper.

Amendments to the Claims:

This listing of claims will replace all prior versions and listings of claims in the application:

Listing of Claims:

1. (cancelled)

2. (new) A method for providing content on a user's computer, obtained from a plurality of resources in an organized arrangement comprising the steps of:

creating a show structure of nodes, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources;

without requiring user input, automatically accessing a plurality of said resources, each of said resources identified by each of said nodes; and

causing content corresponding to each of said accessed resources to be automatically presented through said user's computer in accordance with said show structure, wherein said step of creating further comprises the step of providing interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that said content corresponding to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration.

3. (new) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said step of providing interactively variable duration information further comprises the step of providing interactively variable duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the duration within which a corresponding content to said resource is presented.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0097

4. (new) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes comprises a URL.

5. (new) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies a resource located on a remote computer.

6. (new) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies a resource accessible via the Internet.

7. (new) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies a resource accessible via an Internet website.

8. (new) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies video content.

9. (new) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies audio content.

10. (new) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies displayable content.

11. (new) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said show structure is displayed

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 0098

to the user.

12. (new) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said interactively variable duration information is displayed to the user.

13. (new) The method in accordance with claim 12, wherein said display of said interactively variable duration information to the user occurs during presentation of said content.

14. (new) The method in accordance with claim 2, further comprising the step of providing a scroll bar to enable the user to vary said duration that said content is being presented.

15. (new) The method in accordance with claim 2, further comprising the step of providing control buttons to enable the user to vary said duration that said content is being presented.

16. (new) The method in accordance with claim 15, wherein said control buttons provide for pause, fast forward and rewind functions to be applied to said content being presented.

17. (new) The method in accordance with claim 15, wherein said control buttons provide for skipping of said content being presented.

18. (new) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said computer is a mobile device.

19. (new) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said content is presented through

said user's computer using a web browser.

20. (new) The method in accordance with claim 2, further comprising the step of altering the show structure in response to user action.

21. (new) The method in accordance with claim 2,wherein said show structure includes a sequential path of nodes.

22. (new) The method in accordance with claim 2,wherein said show structure includes a concurrent path of nodes.

23. (new) A method for providing in a sequential arrangement to a user's computer, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the method comprising the steps of:

receiving a request for an online search from a remote user;

providing a plurality of search results and their corresponding resource locators in response to said request, said search results comprising a show structure of nodes, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network;

without requiring user input automatically accessing a plurality of said resources;

retrieving content corresponding to each of said accessed resources; and

automatically delivering said retrieved content to said user's computer in accordance with said show structure.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00100

24. (new) The method in accordance with claim 23, further comprising the step of causing said content to be presented through said user's computer.

25. (new) The method in accordance with claim 24, wherein said step of presenting said content further comprises the step of providing duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented.

26. (new) The method in accordance with claim 25, wherein said step of providing duration information provides an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration.

27. (new) The method in accordance with claim 26, wherein said step of providing an interactively variable duration information further comprises providing a duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented.

28. (new) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said step of accessing said resources further comprises the step of downloading a file from a server residing within said communications network.

29. (new) The method in accordance with claim 23, further comprising the step of transmitting to said user dynamic content.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00101

30. (new) The method in accordance with claim 29, further comprising the step of inserting resource identifiers interspersed within said show structure relating to said dynamic content.

31. (new) The method in accordance with claim 30, wherein said dynamic content is an advertising message.

32. (new) The method in accordance with claim 30, further comprising the step of providing said dynamic content in accordance with a user's profile.

33. (new) The method in accordance with claim 23, further comprising the step of storing said content for each resource accessed.

34. (new) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies video content.

35. (new) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies audio content.

36. (new) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies displayable content.

37. (new) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said computer is a mobile

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00102

device.

38. (new) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser.

39. (new) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said user request comprises a search of accessible Internet content.

40. (new) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said user request comprises a search of a web site.

41. (new) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said user request comprises a search of a remote server.

42. (new) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said show structure is presented to said user.

43. (new) The method in accordance with claim 42, wherein said show structure is presented to said user while said content is being delivered.

44. (new) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said show structure includes a sequential path of nodes.

45. (new) The method in accordance with claim 23,wherein said show structure includes a concurrent path of nodes.

46. (new) The method in accordance with claim 23,wherein said show structure of nodes is customized based on user specified information.

47. (new) A method for providing in a sequential arrangement to a user's computer, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the method comprising the steps of:

providing a predefined list of categories;

providing a plurality of search results and their corresponding URLs in response to a user request related to a category among said predefined list of categories;

creating and storing a show structure of nodes, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network, wherein said show structure is provided in response to said user request;

without requiring user input automatically accessing a plurality of said resources; and

automatically delivering content corresponding to said accessed resources to said user's computer in accordance with said show structure.

48. (new) The method in accordance with claim 47, further comprising the step of providing a duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00104

49. (new) The method in accordance with claim 48, wherein said step of providing a duration information provides an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration.

50. (new) The method in accordance with claim 48, wherein said step of providing an interactively variable duration information further comprises providing a duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the duration within which a corresponding content to said resource is being displayed.

51. (new) The method in accordance with claim 47, further comprising the step of transmitting to said user dynamic content.

52. (new) The method in accordance with claim 51, further comprising the step of inserting resource identifiers interspersed within said show structure relating to said dynamic content.

53. (new) The method in accordance with claim 52, wherein said dynamic content is an advertising message.

54. (new) The method in accordance with claim 53, further comprising the step of providing said dynamic content in accordance with a user's profile.

55. (new) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein one or more of said nodes

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00105

identifies video content.

56. (new) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies audio content.

57. (new) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies displayable content.

58. (new) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said computer is a mobile device.

59. (new) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser.

60. (new) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said user request comprises a search of accessible Internet content.

61. (new) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said user request comprises a search of a web site.

62. (new) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said user request comprises a search of a remote server.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00106

63. (new) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said show structure is displayed to said user.

64. (new) A method for presenting in an ordered arrangement on a user's computer content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the method comprising the steps of:

allowing the selection of at least one resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network, wherein each of said resources is associated with a corresponding identifier displayed on a first section of said user's computer;

providing angdfgf interface for creating a show structure of nodes each node identifying a corresponding resource, by allowing generation of a list of said resources by dragging and dropping said identifiers on a second section of said user's computer;

without requiring user input, automatically accessing each of said resources identified by each of said nodes in accordance with said show structure

automatically retrieving content corresponding to each of said accessed resources; and

causing the presentation of said retrieved content automatically in accordance with said show structure.

65. (new) The method in accordance with claim 64, further comprising the step of providing an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented.

66. (new) The method in accordance with claim 64, wherein the step of causing the

presentation of said retrieved content automatically in accordance with said show structure includes the presentation of content from at least two nodes presented simultaneously.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00108

Remarks

Claim 1 is pending.

Claim 1 stand rejected.

Claim 1 has been cancelled.

Claims 2-66 have been added.

Claims 2-66 are submitted herein for review.

No new matter has been added.

In the Office Action, the Examiner has rejected claim 1 under 35 U.S.C. § 102(b) as being anticipated by Hauck.

Applicant has cancelled claim 1 and presents new claims 2-66, of which claims 2, 23, 47 and 64 are independent, for Examination. Applicant submits that the Hauck reference does not teach or suggest the elements of these newly presented claims. Applicant submits concurrently an Information Disclosure Statement for review by the Examiner.

Applicant respectfully submits that pending claims 2-66 are in condition for allowance, the earliest possible notice of which is earnestly solicited. If the Examiner feels that an interview would facilitate the prosecution of this Application he is invited to contact the undersigned at the number listed below.

Dated:

Respectfully submitted,

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.

By__/Joseph Sofer/_____
Joseph Sofer
Reg. No 34,438
317 Madison Avenue, Suite 910
New York, NY 10017
212-697-2800
Customer # 39600

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00109

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	11316209
Filing Date:	21-Dec-2005
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Valentina Gjini
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con

Filed as Small Entity

Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Claims in excess of 20	2202	45	26	1170
Independent claims in excess of 3	2201	1	110	110
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Extension-of-Time:				
Extension - 2 months with $0 paid	2252	1	245	245
Miscellaneous:				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180
		Total in USD ($)		**1705**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	5675218
Application Number:	11316209
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8612
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Correspondence Address:	SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P. - Suite 910 317 Madison Avenue New York NY 10017 US 2126972800 -
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Valentina Gjini
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Sofer
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con
Receipt Date:	09-JUL-2009
Filing Date:	21-DEC-2005
Time Stamp:	18:02:49
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$1705

RAM confirmation Number	3864
Deposit Account	192825
Authorized User	

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	NPL Documents	Ref1.pdf	1118102 f182eba2ac552a3845c2f453d25f47c9a48ef0c2	no	6
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	NPL Documents	REF2.pdf	2054535 7f48135924e5be1372c601ce089234d2d2599f26	no	12
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	NPL Documents	Ref3.pdf	2195883 71aeb761d25c0e7506c358d3c821dc2ee7a54fb6	no	14
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	NPL Documents	Ref4.pdf	109467 3126ee55a276631bde1156857da266332abd5099	no	1
Warnings:					
Information:					
5	NPL Documents	Ref5.pdf	1790554 bf0eec9be8ec72019074cda50806ab2729ce5d28	no	9
Warnings:					
Information:					
6	NPL Documents	Ref6.pdf	2655547 cd839605028ac540d06dc3e190211dcea6915cfd	no	17
Warnings:					
Information:					
7	NPL Documents	Ref7.pdf	1681093 0cca809fde0538cb270c57b93de41d5e3d1c0fcc	no	12
Warnings:					
Information:					
8	NPL Documents	Ref8.pdf	354074 fc909cc9f86660e6855ab72155485cfc82619396	no	3

Warnings:					
Information:					
9	NPL Documents	Ref9.pdf	1223069 c94cd40e21f0fbda3b06082194d539776167324d	no	7
Warnings:					
Information:					
10	NPL Documents	Ref10.pdf	1732795 a469e2849b3ff50fb07fb94d60dd33b200ffd4b8	no	8
Warnings:					
Information:					
11	NPL Documents	Ref11.pdf	2161080 cf1e17c5e7d8436e7936c478dc1ae3ac2b55cc94	no	12
Warnings:					
Information:					
12	Amendment/Req. Reconsideration-After Non-Final Reject	Amendment.pdf	2865546 3e3d5dd8646de2c41b0d6cdad402db6c8694b350	no	14
Warnings:					
Information:					
13	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed (SB/08)	IDSS.pdf	1267416 0e4c8625a92066ef59fa331f0961f05500cd1068	no	8
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
14	Fee Worksheet (PTO-875)	fee-info.pdf	34588 3934edfb179df9893eb51644c420f6ae25d97985	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
			Total Files Size (in bytes):	21243749	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

PTO/SB/08a (12-08)
Approved for use through 01/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7155451		2006-12-26	Torres	
	2	5809250		1998-09-15	Kisor	
	3	5806043		1998-09-08	Toader	
	4	5694546		1997-12-02	Reisman	
	5	5754939		1998-05-19	Herz et al.	
	6	5572643		1996-11-05	Judson	
	7	5287266			Malec et al.	
	8	5363482			Victor et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	9	5515490			Buchanan et al.	
	10	5548702			Li et al.	
	11	5654886			Zereski et al.	
	12	5717923			Dedrick	
	13	5721827			Logan et al.	
	14	5732216			Logan et al.	
	15	5740549			Reilly et al.	
	16	5748190			Kjorsvik	
	17	5758151			Milligan et al.	
	18	5760771			Blonder et al.	
	19	5768528			Stumm	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	20	5774123			Matson	
	21	5774664			Hidary et al.	
	22	5774666			Portuesi	
	23	5778181			Hidary et al.	
	24	5778187			Monteiro et al.	
	25	5781186			Jennings	
	26	5796952			Davis et al.	
	27	5799157			Escallon	
	28	5799292			Hekmatpour	
	29	5806077			Wecker	
	30	5809247			Richardson et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	31	5819273			Vora et al.	
	32	5822525			Tafoya et al.	
	33	5848396			Gerace	
	34	5905492			Straub et al.	
	35	5918012			Astiz et al.	
	36	5995951			Ferguson	
	37	6008807			Bretschneider et al.	
	38	6009429			Greer et al.	
	39	6038367			Abecassis	
	40	6084582			Qureshi et al.	
	41	6182072			Leak et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	42	6233591			Sherman et al.	
	43	6317594			Gossman et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2]	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]
	1	A Methodology for Structured Hypermedia Design	☒
	2	The Distribute Link Service: A Tool for Publishers, Authors and Readers	☒

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	3	Travels around a learning support environment: Rambling, Orienteering or touring	☒
	4	Information Retrival from Hypertext Using Dynamically Planned Guided Tours	☒
	5	Guiding Tours and Tabletops: Tools for Communication in a Hypertext Environment	☒
	6	Automatic Touring in a Hypertext System	☒
	7	Scripted Documents: A Hypermedia Path Mechanism	☒
	8	CCI Slide Show	☒
	9	Microsoft PowerPoint Handbook	☒
	10	Guided Tours and On-Line Presentations: How Authors Make Existing Hypertext Intelligible for Readers	☒

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☒ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☒ Fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ None

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Joseph Sofer/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2009-07-09
Name/Print	Joseph Sofer, Esq.	Registration Number	34,438

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00123

PTO/SB/06 (07-06)
Approved for use through 1/31/2007. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD

Substitute for Form PTO-875

Application or Docket Number	Filing Date	☐ To be Mailed
11/316,209	12/21/2005	

APPLICATION AS FILED – PART I

FOR	(Column 1) NUMBER FILED	(Column 2) NUMBER EXTRA	SMALL ENTITY ☒ RATE ($)	SMALL ENTITY ☒ FEE ($)	OR	OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY RATE ($)	OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY FEE ($)
☐ BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b), or (c))	N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A	
☐ SEARCH FEE (37 CFR 1.16(k), (i), or (m))	N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A	
☐ EXAMINATION FEE (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p), or (q))	N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A	
TOTAL CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(i))	minus 20 =	*	X $ =		OR	X $ =	
INDEPENDENT CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(h))	minus 3 =	*	X $ =			X $ =	
☐ APPLICATION SIZE FEE (37 CFR 1.16(s))	If the specification and drawings exceed 100 sheets of paper, the application size fee due is $250 ($125 for small entity) for each additional 50 sheets or fraction thereof. See 35 U.S.C. 41(a)(1)(G) and 37 CFR 1.16(s).						
☐ MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM PRESENT (37 CFR 1.16(j))							
* If the difference in column 1 is less than zero, enter "0" in column 2.			TOTAL			TOTAL	

APPLICATION AS AMENDED – PART II

AMENDMENT	07/09/2009	(Column 1) CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		(Column 2) HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	(Column 3) PRESENT EXTRA	SMALL ENTITY RATE ($)	SMALL ENTITY ADDITIONAL FEE ($)	OR	OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY RATE ($)	OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY ADDITIONAL FEE ($)
	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	* 65	Minus	** 20	= 45	X $26 =	1170	OR	X $ =	
	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	* 4	Minus	***3	= 1	X $110 =	110	OR	X $ =	
	☐ Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))									
	☐ FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))							OR		
						TOTAL ADD'L FEE	1280	OR	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	

AMENDMENT		(Column 1) CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		(Column 2) HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	(Column 3) PRESENT EXTRA	RATE ($)	ADDITIONAL FEE ($)		RATE ($)	ADDITIONAL FEE ($)
	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=	X $ =		OR	X $ =	
	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=	X $ =		OR	X $ =	
	☐ Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))									
	☐ FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))							OR		
						TOTAL ADD'L FEE		OR	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	

* If the entry in column 1 is less than the entry in column 2, write "0" in column 3.

** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 20, enter "20".

*** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 3, enter "3".

The "Highest Number Previously Paid For" (Total or Independent) is the highest number found in the appropriate box in column 1.

Legal Instrument Examiner:
/Debra R. Wyatt/

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PTO/SB/08a (12-08)
Approved for use through 01/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke S. Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENTS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5504675		1996-04-02	Cragun et al.	
	2	5950165		1999-09-07	Shaffer et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Remove

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke S. Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]
	1	Adding Browsing Semantics to the Hypertext Model	☒
	2	Microsoft Powerpoint Handbook	☒

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke S. Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☒ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☒ Fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ None

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Joseph Sofer/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2009-07-30
Name/Print	Joseph Sofer, Esq.	Registration Number	34,438

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	11316209
Filing Date:	21-Dec-2005
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Valentina Gjini
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con

Filed as Large Entity

Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Extension-of-Time:				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Miscellaneous:				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180
		Total in USD ($)		**180**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	5800041
Application Number:	11316209
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8612
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Correspondence Address:	SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P. - Suite 910 317 Madison Avenue New York NY 10017 US 2126972800 -
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Valentina Gjini
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Sofer
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con
Receipt Date:	30-JUL-2009
Filing Date:	21-DEC-2005
Time Stamp:	14:26:25
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$180

RAM confirmation Number	572
Deposit Account	192825
Authorized User	

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed (SB/08)	IDS2.pdf	608354 73538b0548c8803705add1eb28400872c5c16c82	no	4
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Fee Worksheet (PTO-875)	fee-info.pdf	29816 81a27b1b1387f8d6518b0f82e8a2a5554ac13088	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	638170		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

PTO/SB/08a (12-08)
Approved for use through 01/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke S. Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENTS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5504675		1996-04-02	Cragun et al.	
	2	5950165		1999-09-07	Shaffer et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Remove

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke S. Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]
	1	Adding Browsing Semantics to the Hypertext Model	☒
	2	Microsoft Powerpoint Handbook	☒

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke S. Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☒ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☒ Fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ None

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Joseph Sofer/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2009-07-30
Name/Print	Joseph Sofer, Esq.	Registration Number	34,438

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	5800155
Application Number:	11316209
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8612
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Correspondence Address:	SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P. - Suite 910 317 Madison Avenue New York NY 10017 US 2126972800 -
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Valentina Gjini
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Sofer
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con
Receipt Date:	30-JUL-2009
Filing Date:	21-DEC-2005
Time Stamp:	14:32:55
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed (SB/08)	IDS2.pdf	608326 116c2288040ce375b45970b3c74bff10544ae7bc	no	4
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	NPL Documents	ADDINGHYPERTEXT.pdf	1732798 4dd351734bfaed3a8db23142c49cf067018549d3	no	8
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	NPL Documents	MICROSOFT.pdf	6346044 be85e21e7aee3dc5322beb8d4f4bf726683b9885	no	46
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	8687168		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
11/316,209	12/21/2005	Damon Torres	735-002con	8612

7590 10/20/2009

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
Suite 910
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017

EXAMINER	
WASSUM, LUKE S	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2167	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/20/2009	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Office Action Summary	Application No.	Applicant(s)	
	11/316,209	TORRES, DAMON	
	Examiner	Art Unit	
	Luke S. Wassum	2167	

-- The MAILING DATE of this communication appears on the cover sheet with the correspondence address --

Period for Reply

A SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIOD FOR REPLY IS SET TO EXPIRE *3* MONTH(S) OR THIRTY (30) DAYS, WHICHEVER IS LONGER, FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS COMMUNICATION.

- Extensions of time may be available under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a). In no event, however, may a reply be timely filed after SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.
- If NO period for reply is specified above, the maximum statutory period will apply and will expire SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.
- Failure to reply within the set or extended period for reply will, by statute, cause the application to become ABANDONED (35 U.S.C. § 133). Any reply received by the Office later than three months after the mailing date of this communication, even if timely filed, may reduce any earned patent term adjustment. See 37 CFR 1.704(b).

Status

1)☒ Responsive to communication(s) filed on *09 July 2009*.

2a)☒ This action is **FINAL**. 2b)☐ This action is non-final.

3)☐ Since this application is in condition for allowance except for formal matters, prosecution as to the merits is closed in accordance with the practice under *Ex parte Quayle*, 1935 C.D. 11, 453 O.G. 213.

Disposition of Claims

4)☒ Claim(s) *2-66* is/are pending in the application.

4a) Of the above claim(s) _____ is/are withdrawn from consideration.

5)☐ Claim(s) _____ is/are allowed.

6)☒ Claim(s) *2-66* is/are rejected.

7)☐ Claim(s) _____ is/are objected to.

8)☐ Claim(s) _____ are subject to restriction and/or election requirement.

Application Papers

9)☐ The specification is objected to by the Examiner.

10)☒ The drawing(s) filed on *21 December 2005* is/are: a)☒ accepted or b)☐ objected to by the Examiner.

Applicant may not request that any objection to the drawing(s) be held in abeyance. See 37 CFR 1.85(a).

Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the correction is required if the drawing(s) is objected to. See 37 CFR 1.121(d).

11)☐ The oath or declaration is objected to by the Examiner. Note the attached Office Action or form PTO-152.

Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119

12)☐ Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).

a)☐ All b)☐ Some * c)☐ None of:

1.☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received.

2.☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received in Application No. _____.

3.☐ Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have been received in this National Stage application from the International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).

* See the attached detailed Office action for a list of the certified copies not received.

Attachment(s)

1) ☒ Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)
2) ☐ Notice of Draftsperson's Patent Drawing Review (PTO-948)
3) ☒ Information Disclosure Statement(s) (PTO/SB/08) Paper No(s)/Mail Date *20090709 and 20090730*.
4) ☐ Interview Summary (PTO-413) Paper No(s)/Mail Date. _____ .
5) ☐ Notice of Informal Patent Application
6) ☐ Other: _____.

DETAILED ACTION

Response to Amendment

1. The Applicant's amendment, filed 30 July 2009, has been received, entered into the record, and considered.

2. As a result of the amendment, claim 1 was canceled, and new claims 2-66 have been added. Claims 2-66 are now pending in the application.

Priority

3. The Applicant's claim to domestic priority under 35 U.S.C. § 120 as a continuation-in-part of application 09/144,906, filed 1 September 1998, now U.S. Patent 7,155,451, which is a continuation-in-part of application 08/922,063, filed 2 September 1997, is acknowledged. The priority date for specific claims and limitations will be determined as necessary.

Information Disclosure Statement

4. The Applicants' Information Disclosure Statements, filed 9 and 30 July 2009, have been received and entered into the record. Since the Information Disclosure Statements

comply with the provisions of MPEP § 609, the references cited therein have been considered by the examiner. See attached forms PTO-1449.

The examiner notes that reference 9 of the IDS filed on 9 July 2009 was not considered, because on the cover of the PowerPoint Handbook was submitted.

Claim Objections

5. Claim 64 is objected to because of the following informalities:

There is a typographical error in the claim "angdfgf" should be "an".

Appropriate correction is required.

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 112

6. The following is a quotation of the first paragraph of 35 U.S.C. 112:

> The specification shall contain a written description of the invention, and of the manner and process of making and using it, in such full, clear, concise, and exact terms as to enable any person skilled in the art to which it pertains, or with which it is most nearly connected, to make and use the same and shall set forth the best mode contemplated by the inventor of carrying out his invention.

7. Claims 14 and 33 rejected under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, as failing to comply with the written description requirement. The claim(s) contains subject matter which was not described in the specification in such a way as to reasonably convey to

one skilled in the relevant art that the inventor(s), at the time the application was filed, had possession of the claimed invention.

There appears to be no support in the applicant's specification and/or drawings for the claimed features of a scroll bar to control duration of content and the step of storing content for each resource accessed.

8. The following is a quotation of the second paragraph of 35 U.S.C. 112:

> The specification shall conclude with one or more claims particularly pointing out and distinctly claiming the subject matter which the applicant regards as his invention.

9. Claim 50 is rejected under 35 U.S.C. 112, second paragraph, as being indefinite for failing to particularly point out and distinctly claim the subject matter which applicant regards as the invention.

10. Claim 50 recites the limitation "said step of providing an interactively variable information". There is insufficient antecedent basis for this limitation in the claim.

Double Patenting

11. The nonstatutory double patenting rejection is based on a judicially created doctrine grounded in public policy (a policy reflected in the statute) so as to prevent the unjustified or improper timewise extension of the "right to exclude" granted by a patent and to prevent possible harassment by multiple assignees. A nonstatutory obviousness-type double patenting rejection is appropriate where the conflicting claims are not identical, but at least one examined application claim is not patentably distinct from the reference claim(s) because the examined application claim is either anticipated by, or would have been obvious over, the reference claim(s). See, e.g., *In re Berg*, 140 F.3d 1428, 46 USPQ2d 1226 (Fed. Cir. 1998); *In re Goodman*, 11 F.3d 1046, 29 USPQ2d 2010 (Fed. Cir. 1993); *In re Longi*, 759 F.2d 887, 225 USPQ 645 (Fed. Cir. 1985); *In re Van Ornum*, 686 F.2d 937, 214 USPQ 761 (CCPA 1982); *In re Vogel*, 422 F.2d 438, 164 USPQ 619 (CCPA 1970); and *In re Thorington*, 418 F.2d 528, 163 USPQ 644 (CCPA 1969).

A timely filed terminal disclaimer in compliance with 37 CFR 1.321(c) or 1.321(d) may be used to overcome an actual or provisional rejection based on a nonstatutory double patenting ground provided the conflicting application or patent either is shown to be commonly owned with this application, or claims an invention made as a result of activities undertaken within the scope of a joint research agreement.

Effective January 1, 1994, a registered attorney or agent of record may sign a terminal disclaimer. A terminal disclaimer signed by the assignee must fully comply with 37 CFR 3.73(b).

12. Claims 2, 3, 5, 10, 15, 16, 23, 24, 26, 28-33, 36, 47-54, 57, 64 and 65 are rejected on the ground of nonstatutory obviousness-type double patenting as being unpatentable over claims 1, 2, 5, 8-11, 15-18, 20-22, 25-30, 32-34, 36, 39 and 41 of U.S. Patent No. 7,155,451. Although the conflicting claims are not identical, they are not patentably distinct from each other because the differences are in language only, and do not affect the scope of features claimed.

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 102

13. The following is a quotation of the appropriate paragraphs of 35 U.S.C. 102 that form the basis for the rejections under this section made in this Office action:

> A person shall be entitled to a patent unless –
>
> (b) the invention was patented or described in a printed publication in this or a foreign country or in public use or on sale in this country, more than one year prior to the date of application for patent in the United States.

14. Claims 2, 3, 5, 8-13, 18 and 20-22 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 102(b) as being anticipated by **Buchanan et al.** (U.S. Patent 5,515,490).

15. Regarding claim 2, **Buchanan et al.** teaches a method for providing content on a user's computer, obtained from a plurality of resources in an organized arrangement as claimed, comprising the steps of:

a) creating a show structure of nodes, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources (see illustration of show structure of nodes, drawing Figure 3 et seq.; see also col. 5, lines 35-50 et seq.; see also disclosure of the "schedule data structure", col. 13, line 54 through col. 14, line 53 et seq.);

b) without requiring user input, automatically accessing a plurality of said resources, each of said resources identified by each of said nodes (see disclosure of the multimedia information presentation system which automatically formats the presentation of data components having temporal relationships among them in a series, col. 9, lines 34-67 et seq.); and

c) causing content corresponding to each of said accessed resources to be automatically presented through said user's computer in accordance with said show structure, wherein said step of creating further comprises the step of providing interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that said content corresponding to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration (see disclosure that the document author assigns durations to static media items such as text and still images, col. 11, lines 59-67 et seq.; see also disclosure that users may alter the temporal presentation by executing time-altering operations such as 'Increase Playback Speed" or "Pause 10 Seconds", col. 14, line 53 through col. 15, line 5, as well as col. 24, lines 36-62 and col. 30, lines 1-7).

16. Regarding claim 3, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method wherein said step of providing interactively variable duration information further comprises the step of providing interactively variable duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the duration within which a corresponding content to said resource is presented (see disclosure that users may alter the temporal presentation by executing time-altering operations such as 'Increase Playback Speed" or "Pause 10

Seconds", col. 14, line 53 through col. 15, line 5, as well as col. 24, lines 36-62 and col. 30, lines 1-7).

17. Regarding claim 5, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method wherein one or more of said nodes identifies a resource located on a remote computer (see disclosure that the media items can reside in remote locations accessed via a network, col. 11, lines 40-58 et seq.).

18. Regarding claims 8-10, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method wherein one or more of said nodes identifies displayable, video and/or audio content (see disclosure of a multimedia information presentation system, col. 9, lines 34-48 et seq.; see also col. 16, lines 8-17).

19. Regarding claims 11 and 12, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method wherein the show structure and interactively variable duration information is displayed to the user (see drawing Figure 3 et seq.).

20. Regarding claim 13, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method wherein the display of said interactively variable duration information to the user occurs during

presentation of said content (see disclosure that the document author assigns durations to static media items such as text and still images, col. 11, lines 59-67 et seq.; see also disclosure that users may alter the temporal presentation by executing time-altering operations such as 'Increase Playback Speed" or "Pause 10 Seconds", col. 14, line 53 through col. 15, line 5, as well as col. 24, lines 36-62 and col. 30, lines 1-7).

21. Regarding claim 18, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method wherein said computer is a mobile device (see disclosure that the 'media presentation device' is any device capable of providing information in visual form, col. 16, lines 26-43 et seq.; see also disclosure that the physical size of the system could include a small desktop, laptop, or pocket-sized or smaller device, col. 32, lines 7-15).

22. Regarding claim 20, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method further comprising the step of altering the show structure in response to user action (see disclosure of 'unpredictable events' which can alter the document's behavior, col. 17, lines 64-67; see also disclosure of the change in execution of the presentation as a result of unpredictable events, col. 22, lines 1-24 et seq.).

23. Regarding claims 21 and 22, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method wherein said show structure includes a sequential path of nodes and a concurrent path of nodes (see disclosure that the series of discrete components includes sets that are partially or wholly concurrent in time, as well as those that do not overlap and are sequential, col. 9, lines 49-67).

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 103

24. The following is a quotation of 35 U.S.C. 103(a) which forms the basis for all obviousness rejections set forth in this Office action:

> (a) A patent may not be obtained though the invention is not identically disclosed or described as set forth in section 102 of this title, if the differences between the subject matter sought to be patented and the prior art are such that the subject matter as a whole would have been obvious at the time the invention was made to a person having ordinary skill in the art to which said subject matter pertains. Patentability shall not be negatived by the manner in which the invention was made.

25. The factual inquiries set forth in *Graham* **v.** *John Deere Co.*, 383 U.S. 1, 148 USPQ 459 (1966), that are applied for establishing a background for determining obviousness under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) are summarized as follows:

1. Determining the scope and contents of the prior art.
2. Ascertaining the differences between the prior art and the claims at issue.
3. Resolving the level of ordinary skill in the pertinent art.
4. Considering objective evidence present in the application indicating obviousness or nonobviousness.

26. Claims 23-28, 33-37, 42 and 44-46 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over **Buchanan et al.** (U.S. Patent 5,515,490) in view of **Guinan et al.** ("Information Retrieval from Hypertext Using Dynamically Planned Guided Tours").

27. Regarding claim 23, **Buchanan et al.** teaches a method for providing in a sequential arrangement to a user's computer, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources substantially as claimed, the method comprising the steps of:

a) providing a show structure of nodes, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network (see illustration of show structure of nodes, drawing Figure 3 et seq.; see also col. 5, lines 35-50 et seq.; see also disclosure of the "schedule data structure", col. 13, line 54 through col. 14, line 53 et seq.);

b) without requiring user input automatically accessing a plurality of said resources (see disclosure of the multimedia information presentation system which automatically formats the presentation of data components

having temporal relationships among them in a series, col. 9, lines 34-67 et seq.);

c) retrieving content corresponding to each of said accessed resources (see disclosure of the multimedia information presentation system which automatically formats the presentation of data components having temporal relationships among them in a series, col. 9, lines 34-67 et seq.); and

d) automatically delivering said retrieved content to said user's computer in accordance with said show structure (see disclosure of the multimedia information presentation system which automatically formats the presentation of data components having temporal relationships among them in a series, col. 9, lines 34-67 et seq.).

Buchanan et al. does not explicitly teach a method wherein the show structure is produced in response to a search request submitted by a remote user.

Guinan et al., however, teaches a method wherein the show structure is produced in response to a search request submitted by a remote user (see disclosure

that a guided tour is dynamically created in response to the submission of a user's query, section 1 Introduction, page 123, col. 1, first full paragraph et seq.).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to create the show structure to include search results, since this would provide a mechanism to assist users who are seeking a specific piece of information to find that information without the need to manually move from page to page (see section 1 Introduction, first paragraph).

28. Regarding claim 24, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method further comprising the step of causing said content to be presented through said user's computer (see disclosure of the multimedia information presentation system which automatically formats the presentation of data components having temporal relationships among them in a series, col. 9, lines 34-67 et seq.).

29. Regarding claims 25 and 27, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method further comprising the step of providing a duration information for each of said

accessed resources, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented (see drawing Figure 3 et seq.).

30. Regarding claim 26, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method wherein said step of providing a duration information provides an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration (see disclosure that the document author assigns durations to static media items such as text and still images, col. 11, lines 59-67 et seq.; see also disclosure that users may alter the temporal presentation by executing time-altering operations such as 'Increase Playback Speed" or "Pause 10 Seconds", col. 14, line 53 through col. 15, line 5, as well as col. 24, lines 36-62 and col. 30, lines 1-7).

31. Regarding claim 28, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method wherein said step of accessing said resources further comprises the step of downloading a file from a server residing within said communications network (see disclosure that the media items can reside in remote locations accessed via a network, col. 11, lines 40-58 et seq.).

32. Regarding claim 33, **Guinan et al.** additionally teaches a method further comprising the step of storing said content for each resource accessed (see disclosure of the logging of the guided tour, including storing the tour contents, section 4 Experimental Details, page 126, col. 1, first full paragraph).

33. Regarding claims 34-36, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method wherein one or more of said nodes identifies displayable, video and/or audio content (see disclosure of a multimedia information presentation system, col. 9, lines 34-48 et seq.; see also col. 16, lines 8-17).

34. Regarding claim 37, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method wherein said computer is a mobile device (see disclosure that the 'media presentation device' is any device capable of providing information in visual form, col. 16, lines 26-43 et seq.; see also disclosure that the physical size of the system could include a small desktop, laptop, or pocket-sized or smaller device, col. 32, lines 7-15).

35. Regarding claim 42, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method wherein the show structure is displayed to the user (see drawing Figure 3 et seq.).

36. Regarding claims 44 and 45, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method wherein said show structure includes a sequential path of nodes and a concurrent path of nodes (see disclosure that the series of discrete components includes sets that are partially or wholly concurrent in time, as well as those that do not overlap and are sequential, col. 9, lines 49-67).

Regarding claim 46, **Guinan et al.** additionally teaches a method wherein said show structure is customized based on user specified information (see disclosure that a guided tour is dynamically created in response to the submission of a user's query, section 1 Introduction, page 123, col. 1, first full paragraph et seq.).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to customize the show structure based upon a user's input search information, since this would provide a mechanism to assist users who are seeking a specific piece of information to find that information without the need to manually move from page to page (see section 1 Introduction, first paragraph).

37. Claims 47-50, 55-58 and 63 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over **Buchanan et al.** (U.S. Patent 5,515,490) in view of **Blonder et al.** (U.S. Patent 5,760,771).

38. Regarding claim 47, **Buchanan et al.** teaches a method for providing in a sequential arrangement to a user's computer, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources substantially as claimed, the method comprising the steps of:

a) creating and storing a show structure of nodes, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network (see illustration of show structure of nodes, drawing Figure 3 et seq.; see also col. 5, lines 35-50 et seq.; see also disclosure of the "schedule data structure", col. 13, line 54 through col. 14, line 53 et seq.);

b) without requiring user input automatically accessing a plurality of said resources (see disclosure of the multimedia information presentation system which automatically formats the presentation of data components having temporal relationships among them in a series, col. 9, lines 34-67 et seq.); and

c) automatically delivering content corresponding to said accessed resources to said user's computer in accordance with said show structure (see disclosure of the multimedia information presentation system which automatically formats the presentation of data components having temporal relationships among them in a series, col. 9, lines 34-67 et seq.).

Buchanan et al. does not explicitly teach a method wherein the show structure is produced in response to the selection of a category from a predefined list of categories by a remote user.

Blonder et al., however, teaches a method wherein the show structure is produced in response to the selection of a category from a predefined list of categories by a remote user (see drawing Figures 4 and 5; see also col. 5, lines 63-67 et seq.).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to create a show structure based upon the selection of a category from a predefined list of categories, since this would allow a user to select a guided tour of web pages that were relevant to their area of interest.

39. Regarding claims 48 and 50, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method further comprising the step of providing a duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented (see drawing Figure 3 et seq.).

40. Regarding claim 49, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method wherein said step of providing a duration information provides an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration (see disclosure that the document author assigns durations to static media items such as text and still images, col. 11, lines 59-67 et seq.; see also disclosure that users may alter the temporal presentation by executing time-altering operations such as 'Increase Playback Speed" or "Pause 10 Seconds", col. 14, line 53 through col. 15, line 5, as well as col. 24, lines 36-62 and col. 30, lines 1-7).

41. Regarding claims 55-57, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method wherein one or more of said nodes identifies displayable, video and/or audio content (see

disclosure of a multimedia information presentation system, col. 9, lines 34-48 et seq.; see also col. 16, lines 8-17).

42. Regarding claim 58, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method wherein said computer is a mobile device (see disclosure that the 'media presentation device' is any device capable of providing information in visual form, col. 16, lines 26-43 et seq.; see also disclosure that the physical size of the system could include a small desktop, laptop, or pocket-sized or smaller device, col. 32, lines 7-15).

43. Regarding claim 63, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method wherein the show structure is displayed to the user (see drawing Figure 3 et seq.).

44. Claims 64-66 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over **Buchanan et al.** (U.S. Patent 5,515,490) in view of **Sherman et al.** (U.S. Patent 6,233,591).

45. Regarding claim 64, **Buchanan et al.** teaches a method for presenting in an ordered arrangement on a user's computer content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources as claimed, the method comprising the steps of:

a) allowing the selection of at least one resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network, wherein each of said resources is associated with a corresponding identifier displayed on a first section of said user's computer (see disclosure of the selection of media items to be included in the document, col. 10, line 56 through col. 11, line 16; see also disclosure that the media items can reside in remote locations accessed via a network, col. 11, lines 40-58 et seq.);

b) providing an interface for creating a show structure of nodes each node identifying a corresponding resource, by allowing generation of a list of said resources (see illustration of an interface for editing a show structure of nodes, drawing Figure 3 et seq.; see also col. 5, lines 35-50 et seq.; see also disclosure of the "schedule data structure", col. 13, line 54 through col. 14, line 53 et seq.);

c) without requiring user input, automatically accessing each of said resources identified by each of said nodes in accordance with said show structure (see disclosure of the multimedia information presentation system which

automatically formats the presentation of data components having temporal relationships among them in a series, col. 9, lines 34-67 et seq.);

d) automatically retrieving content corresponding to each of said accessed resources (see disclosure of the multimedia information presentation system which automatically formats the presentation of data components having temporal relationships among them in a series, col. 9, lines 34-67 et seq.); and

e) causing the presentation of said retrieved content automatically in accordance with said show structure (see disclosure of the multimedia information presentation system which automatically formats the presentation of data components having temporal relationships among them in a series, col. 9, lines 34-67 et seq.).

Buchanan et al. does not explicitly teach a method wherein the mechanism for selecting resources for the show structure is a drag and drop interface.

Sherman et al., however, teaches the use of a drag and drop interface in the selection of URL hyperlinks and embedding them within a document (see steps 200 through 210 in drawing Figure 2; see also col. 3, lines 30-57 et seq.).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to utilize a drag and drop interface to build the show structure, since drag and drop interfaces were a well known (see col. 3, lines 31-38), convenient and intuitive mechanism to allow the selection and transfer of data/objects from one location to another in a computer user interface.

46. Regarding claim 65, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method wherein said step of providing a duration information provides an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented (see disclosure that the document author assigns durations to static media items such as text and still images, col. 11, lines 59-67 et seq.; see also disclosure that users may alter the temporal presentation by executing time-altering operations such as 'Increase Playback Speed" or "Pause 10 Seconds", col. 14, line 53 through col. 15, line 5, as well as col. 24, lines 36-62 and col. 30, lines 1-7).

47. Regarding claim 66, **Buchanan et al.** additionally teaches a method wherein said step of causing the presentation of said retrieved content automatically in accordance

with said show structure includes the presentation of content from at least two nodes presented simultaneously (see disclosure that the series of discrete components includes sets that are partially or wholly concurrent in time, as well as those that do not overlap and are sequential, col. 9, lines 49-67).

48. Claims 4, 6, 7 and 19 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over **Buchanan et al.** (U.S. Patent 5,515,490) as applied to claims 2, 3, 5, 8-13, 18 and 20-22 above, and further in view of **Hauck** ("Supporting Hierarchical Guided Tours in the World Wide Web").

49. Regarding claim 4, **Buchanan et al.** teaches a method for providing content substantially as claimed.

Buchanan et al. does not explicitly teach a method wherein one or more of said nodes comprises a URL.

Hauck, however, teaches a method wherein one or more of said nodes comprises a URL (see section 1 Introduction et seq.).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to apply show structures to content on the World Wide Web, since the WWW includes a much larger amount of content than local content repositories.

50. Regarding claims 6 and 7, **Hauck** additionally teaches a method wherein one or more of said nodes identifies a resource accessible via an Internet website over the Internet (see title of the document).

51. Regarding claim 19, **Hauck** additionally teaches a method wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser (see discussion of frames and their treatment by various web browsers, section 3.4 Frames).

52. Claims 38-41 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over **Buchanan et al.** (U.S. Patent 5,515,490) in view of **Guinan et al.** ("Information Retrieval from Hypertext Using Dynamically Planned Guided Tours") as applied to claims 23-28,

33-37, 42 and 44-46 above, and further in view of **Hauck** ("Supporting Hierarchical Guided Tours in the World Wide Web").

53. Regarding claim 38, **Buchanan et al.** and **Guinan et al.** teach a method for providing content substantially as claimed.

Neither **Buchanan et al.** nor **Guinan et al.** explicitly teaches a method wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser.

Hauck, however, teaches a method wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser (see discussion of frames and their treatment by various web browsers, section 3.4 Frames).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to apply show structures to content on the World Wide Web, since the WWW includes a much larger amount of content than local content repositories.

54. Regarding claims 39-41, **Guinan et al.** teaches a method wherein said user request comprises a search disclosure that a guided tour is dynamically created in response to the submission of a user's query, section 1 Introduction, page 123, col. 1, first full paragraph et seq.), but does not explicitly teach a search of resources over the Internet.

Hauck, however, teaches a method wherein the content is Internet-accessible content, including web sites and remote servers (see title of document).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to apply show structures to content on the World Wide Web, since the WWW includes a much larger amount of content than local content repositories.

55. Claims 59-62 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over **Buchanan et al.** (U.S. Patent 5,515,490) in view of **Blonder et al.** (U.S. Patent 5,760,771) as applied to claims 47-50, 55-58 and 63 above, and further in view of **Guinan et al.** ("Information Retrieval from Hypertext Using Dynamically Planned Guided Tours") in view of **Hauck** ("Supporting Hierarchical Guided Tours in the World Wide Web").

56. Regarding claim 59, **Buchanan et al.** and **Blonder et al.** teach a method for providing content substantially as claimed.

Neither **Buchanan et al.** nor **Blonder et al.** explicitly teaches a method wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser.

Hauck, however, teaches a method wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser (see discussion of frames and their treatment by various web browsers, section 3.4 Frames).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to apply show structures to content on the World Wide Web, since the WWW includes a much larger amount of content than local content repositories.

57. Regarding claims 60-62, neither **Buchanan et al.** nor **Blonder et al.** explicitly teaches a method wherein said user request comprises a search.

Guinan et al., however, teaches a method wherein said user request comprises a search disclosure that a guided tour is dynamically created in response to the submission of a user's query, section 1 Introduction, page 123, col. 1, first full paragraph et seq.), but does not explicitly teach a search of resources over the Internet.

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to create the show structure to include search results, since this would provide a mechanism to assist users who are seeking a specific piece of information to find that information without the need to manually move from page to page (see section 1 Introduction, first paragraph).

None of **Buchanan et al.**, **Blonder et al.** nor **Guinan et al.** explicitly teaches a method wherein said user request comprises a search of resources over the Internet.

Hauck, however, teaches a method wherein the content is Internet-accessible content, including web sites and remote servers (see title of document).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to apply show structures to content on the World Wide Web, since the WWW includes a much larger amount of content than local content repositories.

58. Claims 15-17 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over **Buchanan et al.** (U.S. Patent 5,515,490) as applied to claims 2, 3, 5, 8-13, 18 and 20-22 above, and further in view of **Ogawa et al.** ("Design Strategies for Scenario-Based Hypermedia: Description of Its Structure, Dynamics and Style").

59. Regarding claims 15-17, **Buchanan et al.** teaches a method for providing content substantially as claimed.

Buchanan et al. does not explicitly teach a method further comprising the step of providing control buttons to enable the user to vary said duration that said content is being presented, although it is disclosed that the user has the capability to vary the duration by some mechanism (see disclosure that the document author assigns durations to static media items such as text and still images, col. 11, lines 59-67 et seq.;

see also disclosure that users may alter the temporal presentation by executing time-altering operations such as 'Increase Playback Speed" or "Pause 10 Seconds", col. 14, line 53 through col. 15, line 5, as well as col. 24, lines 36-62 and col. 30, lines 1-7).

Ogawa et al., however, teaches the use of script-based hypermedia using time-based video-like browsing buttons provided to the user, including 'play', 'stop', reverse', 'repeat', and 'skip' (see section 2 A Design Model for Scenario-Based Hypermedia, beginning on page 72).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to include navigation controls to the user, since this would allow them to have control over the presentation of the various media items, and can thus spend longer viewing items of interest, and less time viewing items of little interest.

60. Claims 29-32 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over **Buchanan et al.** (U.S. Patent 5,515,490) in view of **Guinan et al.** ("Information Retrieval from Hypertext Using Dynamically Planned Guided Tours") as applied to claims 23-28, 33-37, 42 and 44-46 above, and further in view of **Gerace** (U.S. Patent 5,848,396).

61. Regarding claims 29-32, **Buchanan et al.** and **Guinan et al.** teach a method for providing content substantially as claimed.

Neither **Buchanan et al.** nor **Guinan et al.** explicitly teaches a method further comprising the step of transmitting to said user dynamic content comprising advertisements.

Gerace, however, teaches the transmission of advertising content to users, said content based at least in part on said user's profile (see col. 2, lines 30-60; see also col. 4, lines 29-47).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to display advertisements to a user based upon the user's profile, since providing targeted advertisements would allow a user to see ads for products and services of interest to them, while providing a revenue stream to the provider of said advertisements.

62. Claims 51-54 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over **Buchanan et al.** (U.S. Patent 5,515,490) in view of **Blonder et al.** (U.S. Patent 5,760,771) as applied to claims 47-50, 55-58 and 63 above, and further in view of **Gerace** (U.S. Patent 5,848,396).

63. Regarding claims 51-54, **Buchanan et al.** and **Blonder et al.** teach a method for providing content substantially as claimed.

Neither **Buchanan et al.** nor **Blonder et al.** explicitly teaches a method further comprising the step of transmitting to said user dynamic content comprising advertisements.

Gerace, however, teaches the transmission of advertising content to users, said content based at least in part on said user's profile (see col. 2, lines 30-60; see also col. 4, lines 29-47).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to display advertisements to a user based upon the user's profile, since providing targeted advertisements would allow a user to see ads for products and services of interest to them, while providing a revenue stream to the provider of said advertisements.

64. Claim 43 is rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over **Buchanan et al.** (U.S. Patent 5,515,490) in view of **Guinan et al.** ("Information Retrieval from Hypertext Using Dynamically Planned Guided Tours") as applied to claims 23-28, 33-37, 42 and 44-46 above, and further in view of **Zellweger** ("Scripted Documents: A Hypermedia Path Mechanism").

65. Regarding claim 43, **Buchanan et al.** and **Guinan et al.** teach a method for providing content substantially as claimed.

Neither **Buchanan et al.** nor **Guinan et al.** explicitly teaches a method wherein said show structure is presented to said user while said content is being delivered.

Zellweger, however, teaches a method wherein said show structure is presented to said user while said content is being delivered (see disclosure that during playback, a user is allowed to display a path, section 2.4 Playback Control; see also drawing Figure 1, page 5).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to display the show structure to a user while content is being delivered, since this provides the capability to see what content has been displayed, and what content remains to be displayed, thus providing the user a basis for continuing the presentation, pausing, etc.

Conclusion

66. Applicant's amendment necessitated the new ground(s) of rejection presented in this Office action. Accordingly, **THIS ACTION IS MADE FINAL**. See MPEP § 706.07(a). Applicant is reminded of the extension of time policy as set forth in 37 CFR 1.136(a).

A shortened statutory period for reply to this final action is set to expire THREE MONTHS from the mailing date of this action. In the event a first reply is filed within TWO MONTHS of the mailing date of this final action and the advisory action is not mailed until after the end of the THREE-MONTH shortened statutory period, then the shortened statutory period will expire on the date the advisory action is mailed, and any extension fee pursuant to 37 CFR 1.136(a) will be calculated from the mailing date of the advisory action. In no event, however, will the statutory period for reply expire later than SIX MONTHS from the date of this final action.

Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to Luke S. Wassum whose telephone number is 571-272-4119. The examiner can normally be reached on Monday-Friday 8:30-5:30, alternate Fridays off.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, John R. Cottingham can be reached on 571-272-7079. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

In addition, INFORMAL or DRAFT communications may be faxed directly to the examiner at 571-273-4119, or sent via email at luke.wassum@uspto.gov, **with a previous written authorization in accordance with the provisions of MPEP § 502.03.** Such communications must be clearly marked as INFORMAL, DRAFT or UNOFFICIAL.

Customer Service for Tech Center 2100 can be reached during regular business hours at (571) 272-2100, or fax (571) 273-2100.

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.



/Luke S. Wassum/
Primary Examiner
Art Unit 2167

lsw
15 October 2009

Notice of References Cited	Application/Control No. 11/316,209	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination TORRES, DAMON	
	Examiner Luke S. Wassum	Art Unit 2167	Page 1 of 5

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Name	Classification
*	A	US-5,515,490 A	05-1996	Buchanan et al.	715/209
*	B	US-5,760,771 A	06-1998	Blonder et al.	715/854
*	C	US-5,778,187 A	07-1998	Monteiro et al.	709/231
*	D	US-5,809,247 A	09-1998	Richardson et al.	709/218
*	E	US-6,009,429 A	12-1999	Greer et al.	707/10
*	F	US-6,182,072 B1	01-2001	Leak et al.	707/10
	G	US-			
	H	US-			
	I	US-			
	J	US-			
	K	US-			
	L	US-			
	M	US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	Classification
	N					
	O					
	P					
	Q					
	R					
	S					
	T					

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages)
	U	Bush, V. "As We May Think", The Atlantic, July 1945.
	V	Marchionini, G. and B. Shneiderman "Finding Facts vs. Browsing Knowledge in Hypertext Systems", IEEE Computer, Vol. 21, No. 1, January 1988, pp. 70-80.
	W	Zellweger, P.T. "Scripted Documents: A Hypermedia Path Mechanism", Proceedings of the 2nd ACM Conference on Hypertext and Hypermedia, 5-8 November 1989, pp. 1-14.
	X	Frisse, M.E. and S.B. Cousins "Query by Browsing: An Alternative Hypertext Information Retrieval Method", Proceedings of the Annual AMIA Symposium on Computer Applications in Medical Care, 8 November 1989, pp. 388-391.

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).)
Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Name	Classification
	A	US-			
	B	US-			
	C	US-			
	D	US-			
	E	US-			
	F	US-			
	G	US-			
	H	US-			
	I	US-			
	J	US-			
	K	US-			
	L	US-			
	M	US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	Classification
	N					
	O					
	P					
	Q					
	R					
	S					
	T					

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages)
	U	Lai, P. and U. Manber "Flying Through Hypertext", Proceedings of the 4th ACM Conference on Hypertext and Hypermedia, 15-18 December 1991, pp. 123-132.
	V	Herrtwich, R.G. "Time Capsules: An Abstraction for Access to Continuous-Media Data", The Journal of Real-Time Systems, Vol. 3, 1991, pp. 355-376.
	W	Blakowski, G., J. Hubel and U. Langrehr "Tools for Specifying and Executing Synchronized Multimedia Presentations", Proceedings of the 2nd International Workshop on Network and Operating System Support for Digital Audio and Video, 1991, pp. 271-282.
	X	Ogawa, R., E. Tanaka, D. Taguchi and K. Harada "Design Strategies for Scenario-Based Hypermedia: Description of Its Structure, Dynamics, and Style", Proceedings of the European Conference on Hypertext Technology, 30 November-4 December 1992, pp. 71-80.

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).)
Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

Notice of References Cited	Application/Control No. 11/316,209	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination TORRES, DAMON	
	Examiner Luke S. Wassum	Art Unit 2167	Page 3 of 5

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Name	Classification
	A	US-			
	B	US-			
	C	US-			
	D	US-			
	E	US-			
	F	US-			
	G	US-			
	H	US-			
	I	US-			
	J	US-			
	K	US-			
	L	US-			
	M	US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	Classification
	N					
	O					
	P					
	Q					
	R					
	S					
	T					

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages)
	U	Guinan, C. and A.F. Smeaton "Information Retrieval from Hypertext Using Dynamically Planned Guided Tours", Proceedings of the European Conference on Hypertext Technology, 30 November-4 December 1992, pp. 122-130.
	V	Buchanan, M.C. and P.T. Zellweger "Specifying Temporal Behavior in Hypermedia Documents", Proceedings of the European Conference on Hypertext Technology, 30 November-4 December 1992, pp. 262-271.
	W	Buchanan, M.C. and P.T. Zellweger "Automatic Temporal Layout Mechanisms", Proceedings of the 1st ACM International Conference on Multimedia, 1993, pp. 341-350.
	X	Hardman, L., D.C.A. Bulterman and G. van Rossum "The Amsterdam Hypermedia Model: Adding Time and Context to the Dexter Model", Communications of the ACM, Vol. 37, No. 2, February 1994, pp. 50-62.

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).)
Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

Notice of References Cited	Application/Control No. 11/316,209	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination TORRES, DAMON	
	Examiner Luke S. Wassum	Art Unit 2167	Page 4 of 5

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Name	Classification
	A	US-			
	B	US-			
	C	US-			
	D	US-			
	E	US-			
	F	US-			
	G	US-			
	H	US-			
	I	US-			
	J	US-			
	K	US-			
	L	US-			
	M	US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	Classification
	N					
	O					
	P					
	Q					
	R					
	S					
	T					

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages)
	U	Khalfallah, H. and A. Karmouch "An Architecture and a Data Model for Integrated Multimedia Documents and Presentational Applications", Multimedia Systems, Vol. 3, No. 5-6, November 1995, pp. 238-250.
	V	Fritzsche, J.C. "Continuous Media Described by Time-Dependent Data", Multimedia Systems, Vol. 3, No. 5-6, November 1995, pp. 278-285.
	W	Karmouch, A. and J. Emery "A Playback Schedule Model for Multimedia Documents", IEEE Multimedia, Vol. 3, No. 1, Spring 1996, pp. 50-61.
	X	Rutledge, L., J. van Ossenbruggen, L. Hardman and D. Bulterman "Cooperative Use of MHEG and HyTime in Hypermedia Environments", Hypertexts and Hypermedia: Products, Tools, Methods (HH-PTM 97), September 1997.

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).)
Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

Notice of References Cited	Application/Control No. 11/316,209	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination TORRES, DAMON	
	Examiner Luke S. Wassum	Art Unit 2167	Page 5 of 5

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Name	Classification
	A	US-			
	B	US-			
	C	US-			
	D	US-			
	E	US-			
	F	US-			
	G	US-			
	H	US-			
	I	US-			
	J	US-			
	K	US-			
	L	US-			
	M	US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	Classification
	N					
	O					
	P					
	Q					
	R					
	S					
	T					

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages)
	U	Makkonen, P. "WWW-Based Presentations as a Complementary Part of Conventional Lectures in the Basics of Informatics", Proceedings of the Conference on Innovation and Technology in Computer Science Education (ITiCSE '98), 18-28 August 1998, pp. 162-165.
	V	Specht, G. and P. Zoller "HMT: Modeling Temporal Aspects in Hypermedia Applications", Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Web-Age Information Management, 21-23 June 2000, pp. 259-271.
	W	Good, L. and B.B. Bederson "Zoomable User Interfaces as a Medium for Slide Show Presentations", Information Visualization, Vol. 1, 2002, pp. 35-49.
	X	Buchanan, M.C. and P.T. Zellweger "Automatic Temporal Layout Mechanisms Revisited", ACM Transactions on Multimedia Computing, Communications and Applications, Vol. 1, No. 1, February 2005, pp. 60-88.

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).)
Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

Index of Claims	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	11316209	TORRES, DAMON
	Examiner	Art Unit
	Luke S Wassum	2167

✓	Rejected	-	Cancelled	N	Non-Elected	A	Appeal
=	Allowed	÷	Restricted	I	Interference	O	Objected

☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☐ T.D. ☐ R.1.47

CLAIM		DATE								
Final	Original	02/05/2009	10/15/2009							
	1	✓	-							
	2		✓							
	3		✓							
	4		✓							
	5		✓							
	6		✓							
	7		✓							
	8		✓							
	9		✓							
	10		✓							
	11		✓							
	12		✓							
	13		✓							
	14		✓							
	15		✓							
	16		✓							
	17		✓							
	18		✓							
	19		✓							
	20		✓							
	21		✓							
	22		✓							
	23		✓							
	24		✓							
	25		✓							
	26		✓							
	27		✓							
	28		✓							
	29		✓							
	30		✓							
	31		✓							
	32		✓							
	33		✓							
	34		✓							
	35		✓							
	36		✓							

Index of Claims	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	11316209	TORRES, DAMON
	Examiner	Art Unit
	Luke S Wassum	2167

✓	Rejected	-	Cancelled	N	Non-Elected	A	Appeal
=	Allowed	÷	Restricted	I	Interference	O	Objected

☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☐ T.D. ☐ R.1.47

CLAIM		DATE								
Final	Original	02/05/2009	10/15/2009							
	37		✓							
	38		✓							
	39		✓							
	40		✓							
	41		✓							
	42		✓							
	43		✓							
	44		✓							
	45		✓							
	46		✓							
	47		✓							
	48		✓							
	49		✓							
	50		✓							
	51		✓							
	52		✓							
	53		✓							
	54		✓							
	55		✓							
	56		✓							
	57		✓							
	58		✓							
	59		✓							
	60		✓							
	61		✓							
	62		✓							
	63		✓							
	64		✓							
	65		✓							
	66		✓							

Search Notes	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	11316209	TORRES, DAMON
	Examiner	Art Unit
	Luke S Wassum	2167

SEARCHED

Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner

SEARCH NOTES

Search Notes	Date	Examiner
Reviewed file wrapper and prosecution history of parent application 09/144,906	5 February 2009	lsw
PLUS Search	5 February 2009	lsw
Internet/NPL Search	5 February 2009	lsw
EAST Search	5 February 2009	lsw
Review file wrapper and prosecution history of related app 08/922,063	8-13 October 2009	lsw
EAST Search (see attached search history)	7-15 October 2009	lsw
Internet/NPL Search	7-14 October 2009	lsw
Review File Wrapper of USProvisional 60/025,360	14 October 2009	lsw

INTERFERENCE SEARCH

Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00186

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L1	18	(US "20060218479" A1 US "7155451" B1 US "6572662" B2 US "7047489" B2 US "7171629" B2 US "7290204" B1 US "7428707" B2 US "20020194216" A1 US "20020199002" A1 US "20050055643" A1 US "20070143683" A1 US "5774123" A US "6182072" B1 US "6009429" A US "5809247" A US "5760771" A US "5515490" A US "20040210845" A1 US "7409700" B1 US "5799292" A US "5774666" A US "6317594" B1 US "6233591" B1 US "6084582" A US "6038367" A US "6008807" A US "5995951" A US "5918012" A US "5905492" A US "5848396" A US "5822525" A US "5819273" A US "5809250" A US "5806077" A US "5806043" A US "5799157" A US "5796952" A US "5781186" A US "5778187" A US "5778181" A US "5774664" A US "5768528" A US "5758151" A US "5754939" A US "5748190" A US "5740549" A US	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/10/15 14:04

		"5732216" A US "5721827" A US "5717923" A US "5694546" A US "5654886" A US "5572643" A US "5548702" A US "5363482" A US "5287266" A US "5950165" A US "5504675" A).pn. and (advertisement$1)				
L2	1	"5809247".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/10/15 14:34
L3	4	(US "20060218479" A1 US "7155451" B1 US "6572662" B2 US "7047489" B2 US "7171629" B2 US "7290204" B1 US "7428707" B2 US "20020194216" A1 US "20020199002" A1 US "20050055643" A1 US "20070143683" A1 US "5774123" A US "6182072" B1 US "6009429" A US "5809247" A US "5760771" A US "5515490" A US "20040210845" A1 US "7409700" B1 US "5799292" A US "5774666" A US "6317594" B1 US "6233591" B1 US "6084582" A US "6038367" A US "6008807" A US "5995951" A US "5918012" A US "5905492" A US "5848396" A US "5822525" A US "5819273" A US "5809250" A US "5806077" A US "5806043" A US "5799157" A US "5796952" A US "5781186" A US "5778187" A US	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/10/15 16:05

		"5778181" A US "5774664" A US "5768528" A US "5758151" A US "5754939" A US "5748190" A US "5740549" A US "5732216" A US "5721827" A US "5717923" A US "5694546" A US "5654886" A US "5572643" A US "5548702" A US "5363482" A US "5287266" A US "5950165" A US "5504675" A).pn. and (fast adj forward)				
S1	1	"20060218479".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/02/02 17:03
S2	1276	torres.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/02/05 12:15
S3	27	torres.in. and "707"/$.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/02/05 12:15
S4	1	"6572662".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/02/05 12:34
S5	64	"slide show" near2 (URL or (web adj page $1))	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/02/05 16:37
S6	4	kanno.in. and hirashima.in. and furuyama.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2009/02/05 16:50
S7	1	"5774123".pn.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/02/05 18:34
S8	1	torres.in. and scheduler.ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/10/07 09:52
S9	1	torres.in. and publishers.ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/10/07 09:53
S10	3	("7155451" "6182072" "7409700").pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/10/07 10:48
S11	1	"6009429".pn.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/10/07 16:27
S12	0	emerging adj hypermedia adj standards	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/10/08 11:16

S13	43	("5287266" | "5363482" | "5515490" | "5548702" | "5572643" | "5654886" | "5694546" | "5717923" | "5721827" | "5732216" | "5740549" | "5748190" | "5754939" | "5758151" | "5760771" | "5768528" | "5774123" | "5774664" | "5774666" | "5778181" | "5778187" | "5781186" | "5796952" | "5799157" | "5799292" | "5806043" | "5806077" | "5809247" | "5809250" | "5819273" | "5822525" | "5848396" | "5905492" | "5918012" | "5995951" | "6008807" | "6009429" | "6038367" | "6084582" | "6182072" | "6233591" | "6317594" | "7155451").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/10/08 13:27
S14	2	("5504675" | "5950165").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/10/08 13:39
S15	1	"6233591".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/10/09 11:54
S16	1	("7155451").pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/10/14 15:37
S17	1	("7155451").URPN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/10/14 15:38

S18	5	(US "20060218479" A1 US "7155451" B1 US "6572662" B2 US "7047489" B2 US "7171629" B2 US "7290204" B1 US "7428707" B2 US "20020194216" A1 US "20020199002" A1 US "20050055643" A1 US "20070143683" A1 US "5774123" A US "6182072" B1 US "6009429" A US "5809247" A US "5760771" A US "5515490" A US "20040210845" A1 US "7409700" B1 US "5799292" A US "5774666" A US "6317594" B1 US "6233591" B1 US "6084582" A US "6038367" A US "6008807" A US "5995951" A US "5918012" A US "5905492" A US "5848396" A US "5822525" A US "5819273" A US "5809250" A US "5806077" A US "5806043" A US "5799157" A US "5796952" A US "5781186" A US "5778187" A US "5778181" A US "5774664" A US "5768528" A US "5758151" A US "5754939" A US "5748190" A US "5740549" A US "5732216" A US "5721827" A US "5717923" A US "5694546" A US "5654886" A US "5572643" A US "5548702" A US "5363482" A US	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/10/15 11:15

		"5287266" A US "5950165" A US "5504675" A).pn. and (scroll adj bar$1)				

EAST Search History (Interference)

<This search history is empty>

10/15/09 5:25:03 PM
C:\ Documents and Settings\ LWassum\ My Documents\ EAST\ Workspaces\ 11_316209.wsp

PTO/SB/08a (12-08)
Approved for use through 01/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
/lsw/	1	7155451		2006-12-26	Torres	
	2	5809250		1998-09-15	Kisor	
	3	5806043		1998-09-08	Toader	
	4	5694546		1997-12-02	Reisman	
	5	5754939		1998-05-19	Herz et al.	
	6	5572643		1996-11-05	Judson	
	7	5287266			Malec et al.	
	8	5363482			Victor et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

/lsw/	9	5515490			Buchanan et al.	
	10	5548702			Li et al.	
	11	5654886			Zereski et al.	
	12	5717923			Dedrick	
	13	5721827			Logan et al.	
	14	5732216			Logan et al.	
	15	5740549			Reilly et al.	
	16	5748190			Kjorsvik	
	17	5758151			Milligan et al.	
	18	5760771			Blonder et al.	
	19	5768528			Stumm	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

/lsw/	20	5774123			Matson	
	21	5774664			Hidary et al.	
	22	5774666			Portuesi	
	23	5778181			Hidary et al.	
	24	5778187			Monteiro et al.	
	25	5781186			Jennings	
	26	5796952			Davis et al.	
	27	5799157			Escallon	
	28	5799292			Hekmatpour	
	29	5806077			Wecker	
	30	5809247			Richardson et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

/lsw/	31	5819273			Vora et al.	
	32	5822525			Tafoya et al.	
	33	5848396			Gerace	
	34	5905492			Straub et al.	
	35	5918012			Astiz et al.	
	36	5995951			Ferguson	
	37	6008807			Bretschneider et al.	
	38	6009429			Greer et al.	
	39	6038367			Abecassis	
	40	6084582			Qureshi et al.	
	41	6182072			Leak et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

/lsw/	42	6233591			Sherman et al.	
/lsw/	43	6317594			Gossman et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2]	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]
	1	Isakowitz, T., E.A. Stohr and P. Balasubramanian "A Methodology for Structured Hypermedia Design", Communications of the ACM, Vol. 38, No. 8, August 1995, pp. 34-44.	☒
	2	Carr, L., D. DeRoure, W. Hall and G. Hill "The Distribute Link Service: A Tool for Publishers, Authors and Readers", Proceedings of the 4th World Wide Web Conference, 11-14 December 1995.	☒

EFS Web 2.1.9

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	3	Hammond, N. and L. Allinson "Travels around a learning support environment: Rambling, Orienteering or touring", Proceedings of the ACM CHI 88 Human Factors in Computing Systems Conference, 15-19 June 1988, pp. 269-273.	☒
	4	Guinan, C. and A.F. Smeaton "Information Retrival from Hypertext Using Dynamically Planned Guided Tours", Proceedings of the ACM Conference on Hypertext and Hypermedia, 1993, pp. 122-130.	☒
	5	Trigg, R.H. "Guiding Tours and Tabletops: Tools for Communication in a Hypertext Environment", ACM Transactions on Office Information Systems, Vol. 6, No. 4, October 1988, pp. 398-414.	☒
	6	Johnson, A. and F. Fotouhi "Automatic Touring in a Hypertext System", Proceedings of the 12th Annual International Phoenix Conference on Computers and Communications, 23-26 December 1993, pp. 524-530.	☒
	7	Zellweger, P.T. "Scripted Documents: A Hypermedia Path Mechanism", Proceedings of the 2nd Annual ACM Conference on Hypertext and Hypermedia, 1989, pp. 1-14.	☒
	8	Braverman, A. "CCI Slide Show"	☒
	9	~~Microsoft PowerPoint Handbook~~	☒
	10	Marshall, C.C. and P.M. Irish "Guided Tours and On-Line Presentations: How Authors Make Existing Hypertext Intelligible for Readers" Proceedings of the 2nd Annual ACM Conference on Hypertext and Hypermedia, 1989, pp. 15-26.	☒

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Luke S. Wassum/	Date Considered	7 October 2009

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

PTO/SB/08a (12-08)
Approved for use through 01/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke S. Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENTS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
/lsw/	1	5504675		1996-04-02	Cragun et al.	
/lsw/	2	5950165		1999-09-07	Shaffer et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Remove

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke S. Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]
/lsw/	1	Stotts, P.D. and R. Furuta "Adding Browsing Semantics to the Hypertext Model", Proceedings of the ACM Conference on Document Processing Systems, 5-9 December 1988, pp. 43-50.	☒
/lsw/	2	Microsoft Powerpoint Handbook	☒

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button [Add]

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Luke S. Wassum/	Date Considered	7 October 2009

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Date	Type	Search
2/5/09	G	Hauck and hierarchical guided tours
7 October 2009	G	Bush and As we may think
	G	Marchionini and Schneiderman and finding facts
	G	hypertext and guided tour and slide show
8 October 2009	G	Ogawa and scenario based hypermedia
	I	playback schedule model and karmouch
	G	Stotts Furuta and temporal hyperprogramming
	G	Markey and emerging hypermedia standards
9 October 2009	G	Blakowski MODE
	G	Herrtwich and time capsules
14 October 2009	G	Frisse Cousins and alternative hypertext

PTO/SB/31 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

NOTICE OF APPEAL FROM THE EXAMINER TO THE BOARD OF PATENT APPEALS AND INTERFERENCES

Docket Number (Optional): 735-002con

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being facsimile transmitted to the USPTO or deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage as first class mail in an envelope addressed to "Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450" [37 CFR 1.8(a)] on April 19, 2010

Signature: /Valentina Gjini/

Typed or printed name: Valentina Gjini

In re Application of: Damon Torres

Application Number	Filed
11/316,209	12/21/2005

For: AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER

Art Unit	Examiner
7590	Wassum, Luke S.

Applicant hereby **appeals** to the Board of Patent Appeals and Interferences from the last decision of the examiner.

The fee for this Notice of Appeal is (37 CFR 41.20(b)(1)) $ 540

☑ Applicant claims small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27. Therefore, the fee shown above is reduced by half, and the resulting fee is: $ 270

☐ A check in the amount of the fee is enclosed.

☐ Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.

☐ The Director has already been authorized to charge fees in this application to a Deposit Account.

☑ The Director is hereby authorized to charge any fees which may be required, or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 192825 .

☐ A petition for an extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) (PTO/SB/22) is enclosed.

WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.

I am the

☐ applicant/inventor.

☐ assignee of record of the entire interest. See 37 CFR 3.71. Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is enclosed. (Form PTO/SB/96)

☑ attorney or agent of record. Registration number 34438.

☐ attorney or agent acting under 37 CFR 1.34. Registration number if acting under 37 CFR 1.34. _____

/Joseph Sofer/
Signature

Joseph Sofer, Esq.
Typed or printed name

2126972800
Telephone number

4-19-2010
Date

NOTE: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required. Submit multiple forms if more than one signature is required, see below*.

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 41.31. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11, 1.14 and 41.6. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	11316209
Filing Date:	21-Dec-2005
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Valentina Gjini
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con

Filed as Small Entity

Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Notice of appeal	2401	1	270	270
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Extension-of-Time:				

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Miscellaneous:				
			Total in USD ($)	**270**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	7441412
Application Number:	11316209
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8612
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Correspondence Address:	SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P. - Suite 910 317 Madison Avenue New York NY 10017 US 2126972800 -
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Valentina Gjini
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Sofer
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con
Receipt Date:	19-APR-2010
Filing Date:	21-DEC-2005
Time Stamp:	16:06:03
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$270

RAM confirmation Number	2693
Deposit Account	192825
Authorized User	

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Notice of Appeal Filed	NoticeofAppeal.pdf	258677 327cfed7ed5294792e1d1333faf4b46150f0af07	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Fee Worksheet (PTO-875)	fee-info.pdf	29516 a12142816ec31dc36cce1440f480247b816100c6	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	288193		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Document code: WFEE

United States Patent and Trademark Office
Sales Receipt for Accounting Date: 04/22/2010

TCOLE1 SALE #00000003 Mailroom Dt: 04/19/2010 192825 11316209
01 FC : 2253 555.00 DA

Doc Code: M865 or FALREQ.INTV

Applicant Initiated Interview Request Form

Application No.: 11/316,209 First Named Applicant: Torres
Examiner: Wassum Art Unit: 2167 Status of Application: Pending...

Tentative Participants:
(1) Joe Soffer (2) Luke Wassum
(3) (4)

Proposed Date of Interview: 8-11-10 **Proposed Time:** 10 (AM)/PM)

Type of Interview Requested:
(1) [X] Telephonic (2) [ ] Personal (3) [ ] Video Conference

Exhibit To Be Shown or Demonstrated: [ ] YES [X] NO
If yes, provide brief description:

Issues To Be Discussed

Issues (Rej., Obj., etc)	Claims/ Fig. #s	Prior Art	Discussed	Agreed	Not Agreed
(1) 102/103	2,23,49,64	Buchanan and other ref.	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
(2)			[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
(3)			[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
(4)			[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

[ ] Continuation Sheet Attached [ ] Proposed Amendment or Arguments Attached

Brief Description of Arguments to be Presented:

An interview was conducted on the above-identified application on

NOTE: This form should be completed and filed by applicant in advance of the interview (see MPEP § 713.01). If this form is signed by a registered practitioner not of record, the Office will accept this as an indication that he or she is authorized to conduct an interview on behalf of the principal (37 CFR 1.32(a)(3)) pursuant to 37 CFR 1.34. This is not a power of attorney to any above named practitioner. See the Instruction Sheet for this form, which is incorporated by reference. By signing this form, applicant or practitioner is certifying that he or she has read the Instruction Sheet. After the interview is conducted, applicant is advised to file a statement of the substance of this interview (37 CFR 1.133(b)) as soon as possible. This application will not be delayed from issue because of applicant's failure to submit a written record of this interview.

Applicant/Applicant's Representative Signature

Joseph Soffer, Esq.
Typed/Printed Name of Applicant or Representative

34,438
Registration Number, if applicable

Examiner/SPE Signature

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.133. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 24 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.
If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	8187305
Application Number:	11316209
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8612
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Correspondence Address:	SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P. - Suite 910 317 Madison Avenue New York NY 10017 US 2126972800 -
Filer:	Joseph Sofer
Filer Authorized By:	
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con
Receipt Date:	10-AUG-2010
Filing Date:	21-DEC-2005
Time Stamp:	13:02:49
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Letter Requesting Interview with Examiner	interviewform.pdf	172951 a36248fc1daf9212813a3ba019e58475cc72978d	no	1
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	172951		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
11/316,209	12/21/2005	Damon Torres	735-002con	8612

7590 08/12/2010

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
Suite 910
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017

EXAMINER	
WASSUM, LUKE S	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2167	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/12/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Interview Summary	Application No.	Applicant(s)	
	11/316,209	TORRES, DAMON	
	Examiner	Art Unit	
	Luke S. Wassum	2167	

All participants (applicant, applicant's representative, PTO personnel):

(1) *Luke S. Wassum*. (3)_____.

(2) *Attorney Joseph Sofer (212) 697-2800*. (4)_____.

Date of Interview: *11 August 2010*.

Type: a)☒ Telephonic b)☐ Video Conference
c)☐ Personal [copy given to: 1)☐ applicant 2)☐ applicant's representative]

Exhibit shown or demonstration conducted: d)☐ Yes e)☒ No.
If Yes, brief description: _____.

Claim(s) discussed: *2,23,47 and 64*.

Identification of prior art discussed: *Buchanan et al. (USP 5,515,490) and Guinan et al. ("Information Retrieval from Hypertext Using Dynamically Planned Guided Tours")*.

Agreement with respect to the claims f)☐ was reached. g)☐ was not reached. h)☒ N/A.

Substance of Interview including description of the general nature of what was agreed to if an agreement was reached, or any other comments: *See Continuation Sheet*.

(A fuller description, if necessary, and a copy of the amendments which the examiner agreed would render the claims allowable, if available, must be attached. Also, where no copy of the amendments that would render the claims allowable is available, a summary thereof must be attached.)

THE FORMAL WRITTEN REPLY TO THE LAST OFFICE ACTION MUST INCLUDE THE SUBSTANCE OF THE INTERVIEW. (See MPEP Section 713.04). If a reply to the last Office action has already been filed, APPLICANT IS GIVEN A NON-EXTENDABLE PERIOD OF THE LONGER OF ONE MONTH OR THIRTY DAYS FROM THIS INTERVIEW DATE, OR THE MAILING DATE OF THIS INTERVIEW SUMMARY FORM, WHICHEVER IS LATER, TO FILE A STATEMENT OF THE SUBSTANCE OF THE INTERVIEW. See Summary of Record of Interview requirements on reverse side or on attached sheet.

/Luke S. Wassum/
Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2167

Summary of Record of Interview Requirements

Manual of Patent Examining Procedure (MPEP), Section 713.04, Substance of Interview Must be Made of Record
A complete written statement as to the substance of any face-to-face, video conference, or telephone interview with regard to an application must be made of record in the application whether or not an agreement with the examiner was reached at the interview.

Title 37 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) § 1.133 Interviews
Paragraph (b)

In every instance where reconsideration is requested in view of an interview with an examiner, a complete written statement of the reasons presented at the interview as warranting favorable action must be filed by the applicant. An interview does not remove the necessity for reply to Office action as specified in §§ 1.111, 1.135. (35 U.S.C. 132)

37 CFR §1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.
All business with the Patent or Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt.

———

The action of the Patent and Trademark Office cannot be based exclusively on the written record in the Office if that record is itself incomplete through the failure to record the substance of interviews.

It is the responsibility of the applicant or the attorney or agent to make the substance of an interview of record in the application file, unless the examiner indicates he or she will do so. It is the examiner's responsibility to see that such a record is made and to correct material inaccuracies which bear directly on the question of patentability.

Examiners must complete an Interview Summary Form for each interview held where a matter of substance has been discussed during the interview by checking the appropriate boxes and filling in the blanks. Discussions regarding only procedural matters, directed solely to restriction requirements for which interview recordation is otherwise provided for in Section 812.01 of the Manual of Patent Examining Procedure, or pointing out typographical errors or unreadable script in Office actions or the like, are excluded from the interview recordation procedures below. Where the substance of an interview is completely recorded in an Examiners Amendment, no separate Interview Summary Record is required.

The Interview Summary Form shall be given an appropriate Paper No., placed in the right hand portion of the file, and listed on the "Contents" section of the file wrapper. In a personal interview, a duplicate of the Form is given to the applicant (or attorney or agent) at the conclusion of the interview. In the case of a telephone or video-conference interview, the copy is mailed to the applicant's correspondence address either with or prior to the next official communication. If additional correspondence from the examiner is not likely before an allowance or if other circumstances dictate, the Form should be mailed promptly after the interview rather than with the next official communication.

The Form provides for recordation of the following information:

- Application Number (Series Code and Serial Number)
- Name of applicant
- Name of examiner
- Date of interview
- Type of interview (telephonic, video-conference, or personal)
- Name of participant(s) (applicant, attorney or agent, examiner, other PTO personnel, etc.)
- An indication whether or not an exhibit was shown or a demonstration conducted
- An identification of the specific prior art discussed
- An indication whether an agreement was reached and if so, a description of the general nature of the agreement (may be by attachment of a copy of amendments or claims agreed as being allowable). Note: Agreement as to allowability is tentative and does not restrict further action by the examiner to the contrary.
- The signature of the examiner who conducted the interview (if Form is not an attachment to a signed Office action)

It is desirable that the examiner orally remind the applicant of his or her obligation to record the substance of the interview of each case. It should be noted, however, that the Interview Summary Form will not normally be considered a complete and proper recordation of the interview unless it includes, or is supplemented by the applicant or the examiner to include, all of the applicable items required below concerning the substance of the interview.

A complete and proper recordation of the substance of any interview should include at least the following applicable items:

1) A brief description of the nature of any exhibit shown or any demonstration conducted,
2) an identification of the claims discussed,
3) an identification of the specific prior art discussed,
4) an identification of the principal proposed amendments of a substantive nature discussed, unless these are already described on the Interview Summary Form completed by the Examiner,
5) a brief identification of the general thrust of the principal arguments presented to the examiner,
   (The identification of arguments need not be lengthy or elaborate. A verbatim or highly detailed description of the arguments is not required. The identification of the arguments is sufficient if the general nature or thrust of the principal arguments made to the examiner can be understood in the context of the application file. Of course, the applicant may desire to emphasize and fully describe those arguments which he or she feels were or might be persuasive to the examiner.)
6) a general indication of any other pertinent matters discussed, and
7) if appropriate, the general results or outcome of the interview unless already described in the Interview Summary Form completed by the examiner.

Examiners are expected to carefully review the applicant's record of the substance of an interview. If the record is not complete and accurate, the examiner will give the applicant an extendable one month time period to correct the record.

Examiner to Check for Accuracy

If the claims are allowable for other reasons of record, the examiner should send a letter setting forth the examiner's version of the statement attributed to him or her. If the record is complete and accurate, the examiner should place the indication, "Interview Record OK" on the paper recording the substance of the interview along with the date and the examiner's initials.

Continuation of Substance of Interview including description of the general nature of what was agreed to if an agreement was reached, or any other comments:

Regarding independent claim 2, the attorney argued that the Buchanan et al. reference did not disclose the feature of allowing a user to dynamically adjust the duration to change the amount of time of display of resources. The examiner believes that the disclosure at col. 30, lines 1-7 regarding the adjustment of the document clock rate to speed up or slow down document playback anticipates this claimed feature.

Regarding independent claims 23, 47 and 64, the attorney argued that the Buchanan et al. reference is not properly combinable with the respective secondary references, and believes this issue has already been argued and decided by the BPAI during prosecution of the parent application. The examiner will review and further consider this issue when the formal arguments are presented on the record.

.

OPAP IAP5 NOV 19 2010 PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

11-22-10

RCE/FW

PTO/SB/30 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Request for Continued Examination (RCE) Transmittal

Address to:
Mail Stop RCE
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Application Number	11/316,209
Filing Date	12-21-2005
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	WASSUM, LUKE S
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

This is a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) under 37 CFR 1.114 of the above-identified application.
Request for Continued Examination (RCE) practice under 37 CFR 1.114 does not apply to any utility or plant application filed prior to June 8, 1995, or to any design application. See Instruction Sheet for RCEs (not to be submitted to the USPTO) on page 2.

1. Submission required under 37 CFR 1.114 Note: If the RCE is proper, any previously filed unentered amendments and amendments enclosed with the RCE will be entered in the order in which they were filed unless applicant instructs otherwise. If applicant does not wish to have any previously filed unentered amendment(s) entered, applicant must request non-entry of such amendment(s).

   a. ☐ Previously submitted. If a final Office action is outstanding, any amendments filed after the final Office action may be considered as a submission even if this box is not checked.

      i. ☐ Consider the arguments in the Appeal Brief or Reply Brief previously filed on _____

      ii. ☐ Other _____

   b. ☑ Enclosed

      i. ☑ Amendment/Reply

      ii. ☐ Affidavit(s)/ Declaration(s)

      iii. ☐ Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)

      iv. ☐ Other _____

2. Miscellaneous

   a. ☐ Suspension of action on the above-identified application is requested under 37 CFR 1.103(c) for a period of _____ months. (Period of suspension shall not exceed 3 months; Fee under 37 CFR 1.17(i) required)

   b. ☐ Other _____

3. Fees The RCE fee under 37 CFR 1.17(e) is required by 37 CFR 1.114 when the RCE is filed.

   a. ☑ The Director is hereby authorized to charge the following fees, any underpayment of fees, or credit any overpayments, to Deposit Account No. 19-2825.

      i. ☑ RCE fee required under 37 CFR 1.17(e)

      ii. ☐ Extension of time fee (37 CFR 1.136 and 1.17)

      iii. ☑ Other (Small Entity Fee of $405.00)

   11/22/2010 MBLANCO 00000025 192825 11316209
   01 FC:2801 405.00 DA
   02 FC:2202 52.00 DA

   b. ☐ Check in the amount of $ _____ enclosed

   c. ☐ Payment by credit card (Form PTO-2038 enclosed)

WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT, ATTORNEY, OR AGENT REQUIRED

Signature	/Joseph Sofer/	Date	2010-11-19
Name (Print/Type)	Joseph Sofer, Esq.	Registration No.	34438

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING OR TRANSMISSION

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage as first class mail in an envelope addressed to: Mail Stop RCE, Commissioner for Patents, P. O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 or facsimile transmitted to the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office on the date shown below.

Signature			
Name (Print/Type)		Date	

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.114. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Mail Stop RCE, Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

OPAP IAP5
NOV 19 2010
PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

PTO/SB/22 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136(a) FY 2009 *(Fees pursuant to the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2005 (H.R. 4818).)*	Docket Number (Optional) 735-002con
Application Number 11/316,209	Filed 12-21-2005
For AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND...	
Art Unit 2167	Examiner WASSUM, LUKE S

This is a request under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) to extend the period for filing a reply in the above identified application.

The requested extension and fee are as follows (check time period desired and enter the appropriate fee below):

		Fee	Small Entity Fee	
☐	One month (37 CFR 1.17(a)(1))	$130	$65	$
☐	Two months (37 CFR 1.17(a)(2))	$490	$245	$
☐	Three months (37 CFR 1.17(a)(3))	$1110	$555	$
☐	Four months (37 CFR 1.17(a)(4))	$1730	$865	$
☑	Five months (37 CFR 1.17(a)(5))	$2350	$1175	$ 1,175

☑ Applicant claims small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27.

☐ A check in the amount of the fee is enclosed.

☐ Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.

☐ The Director has already been authorized to charge fees in this application to a Deposit Account.

☑ The Director is hereby authorized to charge any fees which may be required, or credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account Number 19-2825.

WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.

11/22/2010 MBLANCO 00000025 192825 11316209
03 FC:2255 1175.00 DA

I am the

☐ applicant/inventor.

☐ assignee of record of the entire interest. See 37 CFR 3.71.
Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is enclosed (Form PTO/SB/96).

☑ attorney or agent of record. Registration Number 34,438

☐ attorney or agent under 37 CFR 1.34.
Registration number if acting under 37 CFR 1.34 _____

/JOSEPH SOFER/ — Signature — 2010-11-19 — Date

Joseph Sofer, Esq. — Typed or printed name — 34,438 — Telephone Number

NOTE: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required. Submit multiple forms if more than one signature is required, see below.

☐ Total of _____ forms are submitted.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.136(a). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 6 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

NOV 19 2010
PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

Attorney Docket No. 735-002con

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

----------X

In re Application of

Torres

Examiner: Luke Wassum

Group Art Unit: 2167

Serial No.: 11/316,209

Filed: December 21, 2005

For: AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER

----------X

AMENDMENT

SUBMITTED VIA EFS WEB
Mail Stop AF
Commissioner for Patents
PO Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

SIR:

In connection with the above-referenced application, please enter the following amendments and remarks in response to the Final Office Action dated October 20, 2009 and further to the Notice of Appeal submitted on April 19, 2010. An RCE, a Petition for Five Month Extension of Time and a Terminal Disclaimer are attached.

Amendments to the Claims are reflected in the listing of Claims which begins on page 2 of this paper.

Remarks begin on page 14 of this paper.

Amendments to the Claims:

This listing of claims will replace all prior versions and listings of claims in the application:

Listing of Claims:

1. (cancelled)

2. (previously presented) A method for providing content on a user's computer, obtained from a plurality of resources in an organized arrangement comprising the steps of:

creating a show structure of nodes, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources;

without requiring user input, automatically accessing a plurality of said resources, each of said resources identified by each of said nodes; and

causing content corresponding to each of said accessed resources to be automatically presented through said user's computer in accordance with said show structure, wherein said step of creating further comprises the step of providing interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that said content corresponding to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration.

3. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said step of providing interactively variable duration information further comprises the step of providing interactively variable duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the duration within which a corresponding content to said resource is presented.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00219

4. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes comprises a URL.

5. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies a resource located on a remote computer.

6. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies a resource accessible via the Internet.

7. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies a resource accessible via an Internet website.

8. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies video content.

9. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies audio content.

10. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies displayable content.

11. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said show

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00220

structure is displayed to the user.

12. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said interactively variable duration information is displayed to the user.

13. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 12, wherein said display of said interactively variable duration information to the user occurs during presentation of said content.

14. (currently amended) The method in accordance with claim 2, further comprising the step of providing a ~~scroll~~ play bar to enable the user to vary said duration that said content is being presented.

15. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, further comprising the step of providing control buttons to enable the user to vary said duration that said content is being presented.

16. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 15, wherein said control buttons provide for pause, fast forward and rewind functions to be applied to said content being presented.

17. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 15, wherein said control buttons provide for skipping of said content being presented.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00221

18. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said computer is a mobile device.

19. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser.

20. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, further comprising the step of altering the show structure in response to user action.

21. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2,wherein said show structure includes a sequential path of nodes.

22. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2,wherein said show structure includes a concurrent path of nodes.

23. (currently amended) A method for providing in a sequential arrangement to a user's computer, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the method comprising the steps of:

receiving a request for an online search from a remote user;

providing a plurality of search results and their corresponding resource locators in response to said request, automatically creating ~~said search results comprising~~ a show structure of nodes based on said search results, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of

accessible resources via said communications network;

without requiring user input automatically accessing a plurality of said resources;

retrieving content corresponding to each of said accessed resources; and

automatically delivering said retrieved content to said user's computer in accordance with said show structure.

24. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, further comprising the step of causing said content to be presented through said user's computer.

25. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 24, wherein said step of presenting said content further comprises the step of providing duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented.

26. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 25, wherein said step of providing duration information provides an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration.

27. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 26, wherein said step of providing an interactively variable duration information further comprises providing a duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00223

28. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said step of accessing said resources further comprises the step of downloading a file from a server residing within said communications network.

29. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, further comprising the step of transmitting to said user dynamic content.

30. (previously presentedpreviously presented) The method in accordance with claim 29, further comprising the step of inserting resource identifiers interspersed within said show structure relating to said dynamic content.

31. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 30, wherein said dynamic content is an advertising message.

32. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 30, further comprising the step of providing said dynamic content in accordance with a user's profile.

33. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, further comprising the step of storing said content for each resource accessed.

34. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies video content.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00224

35. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies audio content.

36. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies displayable content.

37. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said computer is a mobile device.

38. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser.

39. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said user request comprises a search of accessible Internet content.

40. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said user request comprises a search of a web site.

41. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said user request comprises a search of a remote server.

42. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said show structure is presented to said user.

43. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 42, wherein said show structure is presented to said user while said content is being delivered.

44. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said show structure includes a sequential path of nodes.

45. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23,wherein said show structure includes a concurrent path of nodes.

46. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23,wherein said show structure of nodes is customized based on user specified information.

47. (currently amended) A method for providing in a sequential arrangement to a user's computer, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the method comprising the steps of:

providing a predefined list of categories;

providing a plurality of search results and their corresponding URLs in response to a user request related to a category among said predefined list of categories;

automatically creating ~~and storing~~ a show structure of nodes based on said search results, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network, wherein said show structure is provided in response to said user request;

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00226

without requiring user input automatically accessing a plurality of said resources; and

automatically delivering content corresponding to said accessed resources to said user's computer in accordance with said show structure.

48. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, further comprising the step of providing a duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented.

49. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 48, wherein said step of providing a duration information provides an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration.

50. (currently amended) The method in accordance with claim [[48]] 49, wherein said step of providing an interactively variable duration information further comprises providing a duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the duration within which a corresponding content to said resource is being displayed.

51. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, further comprising the step of transmitting to said user dynamic content.

52. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 51, further comprising the step of inserting resource identifiers interspersed within said show structure relating to said

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00227

dynamic content.

53. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 52, wherein said dynamic content is an advertising message.

54. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 53, further comprising the step of providing said dynamic content in accordance with a user's profile.

55. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies video content.

56. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies audio content.

57. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies displayable content.

58. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said computer is a mobile device.

59. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00228

60. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said user request comprises a search of accessible Internet content.

61. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said user request comprises a search of a web site.

62. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said user request comprises a search of a remote server.

63. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said show structure is displayed to said user.

64. (currently amended) A method for presenting in an ordered arrangement on a user's ~~computer~~ display, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the method comprising the steps of:

allowing the selection of at least one resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network, wherein each of said resources is associated with a corresponding identifier displayed on a first section of said user's display ~~computer~~;

providing ~~angdfgf~~ an interface for creating a show structure of nodes each node identifying a corresponding resource, by allowing generation of a list of said resources by dragging and dropping said identifiers on a second section of said user's display ~~computer~~;

without requiring user input, automatically accessing each of said resources identified by each of said nodes in accordance with said show structure;

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00229

automatically retrieving content corresponding to each of said accessed resources; and

causing the presentation of said retrieved content automatically in accordance with said show structure.

65. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 64, further comprising the step of providing an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented.

66. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 64, wherein the step of causing the presentation of said retrieved content automatically in accordance with said show structure includes the presentation of content from at least two nodes presented simultaneously.

67. (new) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said step of accessing further comprises the step of executing an application file residing in the user's computer.

68. (new) The method in accordance with claim 67 further comprising the step of generating a data file resulting from said executing step.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00230

Remarks

Claims 2-66 are pending.

Claims 2-66 stand rejected.

Claims 14, 23, 47, 50 and 64 have been amended.

Claims 2-66 are submitted herein for review.

No new matter has been added.

Applicant begins by thanking the Examiner for the telephonic interview conducted on August 11, 2010.

In paragraph 4 of the Office Action, the Examiner acknowledges receipt of the July 9, 2010 Information Disclosure Statement, but has indicated that the "PowerPoint Handbook" submission was not fully considered because only the title page was submitted. Applicant notes that an additional Information Disclosure Statement was filed on July 30, 2010, that, among other things, corrects this issue (and submits an additional reference). Applicant requests acknowledgement and consideration of the July 30, 2010 Information Disclosure Statement in a subsequent Action by the Examiner.

Apart from the earlier Information Disclosure Statements, an additional Information Disclosure Statement is submitted concurrently with this Amendment for consideration by the Examiner.

In paragraph 5 of the Office Action, the Examiner has objected to claim 64 for containing a mis-typing of the word "an." Applicant has made the appropriate correction to claim 64 and request that this objection be withdrawn.

In paragraphs 6-7 of the Office Action, the Examiner has rejected claims 14 and 33 under 35 U.S.C. § 112 for containing new matter with respect to the feature of a "...scroll bar to

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00231

control duration of content..." (claim 14) and the step of, "...storing content for each resource accessed" (claim 33).

Regarding claim 14, the term "scroll bar" has been amended to read "play" bar. The play bar is shown for example in Figure 7 as well as paragraph [0089]. Applicant notes that the term as it is written in the present specification is "play button." However, there is no requirement that the language be identical and in fact the same element was described as "play bar" in the original provisional patent application no. 60/025,360, the original priority document for the present application (which is a continuation of the '451 patent). See attached Exhibit 1 which shows the relevant page of the '360 provisional application.

Regarding claim 33, this claim directly depends from independent claim 23 and recites the additional step of storing said content for each resource accessed, which relates to the step in claim 23 of retrieving content corresponding to each of said accessed resources. Such a feature is shown in one exemplary embodiment in paragraphs [0013] and [0036] which explains that the retrieved content may be stored in a cache. Applicant submits that this is at least one example sufficient to support the language of claim 33 and request this objection be withdrawn.

In paragraphs 9-10 of the Office Action the Examiner has rejected claim 50 under 35 U.S.C. § 112 lack of antecedent basis. Applicant has made the appropriate correction to claim 50 to depend to claim 49, and request that this rejection be withdrawn.

In paragraphs 11-12 of the Office Action the Examiner has rejected claims 2, 3, 5, 10, 15, 16, 23, 24, 26, 28-33, 36, 47-54, 57, 64 and 65 under the judicially created doctrine of double patenting over the claims of the '451 parent patent. In response, Applicant includes a terminal disclaimer herewith.

Applicant separately notes that new claims 67 and 68 have been added and depend from independent claim 2.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00232

Turning now to the prior art rejections, the independent claim 2, 23, 47 and 64 have been rejected on several different grounds. The following remarks treat each rejection of each independent claim separately.

Regarding independent claim 2, in paragraph 14 of the Office Action, the Examiner has rejected this claim under 35 U.S.C. § 102(b) as being anticipated by Buchanan et al. (U.S. Patent No. 5,515,490). Applicants respectfully disagree and submit the following remarks in reply.

Specifically, the present claim 2 calls for a method for providing content that includes the steps of creating a show structure of nodes, wherein without requiring user input, a plurality of resources are accessed. The method further comprises the step of providing interactively variable duration information, so as to enable the user to vary said duration. The duration for each content is set independent of the remaining content, and varying a duration information for one content does not affect the duration information for the other contents.

Buchanan et al. relates to a completely different issue and solution. Starting from its title, the Buchanan patent relates to optimal formatting concepts for time-dependent documents. Buchanan et al. strives to overcome the shortcomings in prior art document presentation systems wherein time-dependent media events need to be presented accurately. As specified by Buchanan a time-dependent document is "a series of discrete sets, or components, of data related in time (eg. by order of occurrence) and presented to a human user on one or more media presentation devices." Col. 9, lines 53-57.

Buchanan continues to expand on the idea of temporal dependence of its media segments by explaining the starting and ending points of a media item as specified by the authoring system of the document presentation system. An example specified in Buchanan is a media segment which is a piece of a film footage in a foreign language, wherein the ability to specify internal

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00233

event data items within the film footage, such as actual frames of the film, permits the temporal relationship of text media segments in the form of subtitles to be specified easily. *See* cols 10-11 lines 61 et seq.

Buchanan then discusses and defines temporal formatting within the context of its disclosure and patent. As such temporal formatting of Buchanan relates to the process of positioning in time two media items that are temporally related. When the two items each has a range of durations within which they can be acceptably presented, the durations may be adjusted during the temporal formatting process in order to more effectively accommodate the temporal relationship between an item and other media items. Because of the constraints of time dependence of the events, the durations assume an optimum value with lower and higher limits.

The temporal formatting method of Buchanan attempts to place events in time using their optimum durations. Buchanan proposes a flexibility metric that permits the scheduler to determine the "best" way to adjust the durations of one or both of first and second temporally adjacent media items within the range of durations specified for each media item in order to satisfy the specified temporal relationship between the two adjacent media items. *See* Col. 12.

As such, Buchanan does not teach or disclose the present invention as claimed. For example, there is no teaching or disclosure in Buchanan that discusses the step of providing interactively variable duration information. This interactive arrangement, as provided in the present claim 2, enables the user to determine the duration information of each resource and change the duration that the content of the resource is presented. Furthermore, the user in the present application as claimed in claim 2, can vary the duration information corresponding to each resource without affecting the remaining duration information provided for other resources.

Buchanan is not even clear as to whether it allows a user, while viewing a presentation, to

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00234

change the speed of document playback. The portion of the Buchanan specification relating to varying the speed is set forth in col. 30 lines 1-7, which states:

> The document clock is initialized to zero and is incremented until the presentation of the document is completed, or until the reader explicitly pauses or terminates the presentation of the entire document. The document time of a paused document remains fixed until the reader resumes its presentation. The document clock rate can be adjusted to speed up or slow down document playback.

Each sentence of this paragraph specifies what the reader is able to do. For example, in the first sentence, the reader can pause or terminate the presentation of the entire document. The second sentence specifies that the reader can resume the presentation of a paused document. With respect to the document clock rate, the sentence specifies that it can be adjusted to speed up or slow down document playback. However, it does not specify that the reader is enabled to adjust the clock rate.

The teachings of Buchanan with respect to speeding up or slowing down document playback cannot be used to invalidate claim 2 of the present application. Firstly, the Buchanan specification does not even disclose how the clock rate of a document can be adjusted. It appears that the system needs to allow the author to adjust the clock rate to speed up or slow down the document playback. After all, it is only logical that adjusting a clock rate of a document has to do more with a programming scheme, within the responsibilities of the author of the document, rather than an adjustment that a user can casually make during viewing the document. As such, Buchanan does not teach or suggest the present invention as set forth in claim 2, where the viewer during the presentation can adjust the duration time that content is presented.

Furthermore, to the extent that the Examiner suggests that Buchanan allows the viewer to

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00235

adjust the document clock rate to speed up or slow down document playback – an unsupported conclusion that the Applicant does not agree with -- the present system as claimed in claim 2, would still be in a stark contrast from the teachings of Buchanan, where the document clock governs its entire temporal formatting scheme. Although Buchanan allows for changing the speed of the clock to speed up or slow down document playback, the duration information is not provided to enable the user to vary it on a resource by resource basis. In Buchanan, because the media contents are temporally dependent on each other, changing the presentation speed, changes the clock rate of the entire document, and as the result, the temporal formatting algorithm strives to assure that this change of clock rate would not cause a mismatch in the remaining document presentation.

Buchanan not only does not teach or disclose the present invention as claimed in claim 2, it actually teaches away from the present invention. For example, in sharp contrast to Buchanan, the present invention as claimed, allows the user to vary the duration for each resource to any desired amount, without the constraints set forth in Buchanan. The temporal formatting of Buchanan deals entirely with improved ways to deal with temporal constraints between time dependent media events.

For at least these reasons, Applicant submits that the rejections of independent claim 2 over Buchanan should be withdrawn. As claims 3-22 depend from claim 2, these claims should be allowed for at least the same reasons.

Regarding independent claim 23, in paragraph 26 of the Office Action, the Examiner has rejected this claim under 35 U.S.C. § 103(a) as being unpatentable over Buchanan et al. (U.S. Patent No. 5,515,490) in view of Guinan et al. ("Information Retrieval...").

To form this rejection, the Examiner argues that all of all of the elements of claim 23 are

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00236

shown in the Buchanan except for the element of receiving a request for an online search and providing a plurality of search results and their corresponding resource locators in response to said request, said search results comprising a show structure of nodes. However, the Examiner argues that this element is shown in Guinan and that when combined with Buchanan it renders the elements of claim 23 obvious. (Office Action at pgs. 12-13)

Applicant respectfully disagrees.

Among other elements claim 23 includes the limitation of, "...automatically creating said show structure of nodes based on said search results..." Neither of the cited prior art references teach or suggest this element.

As noted above, the cited Buchanan reference teaches a system and method for optimal formatting concepts for time-dependent documents. As described in col. 10, lines 56-66, Buchanan shows the addition of media events done manually by authors where they, " explicitly specif(y) which media events are to be included." The author in Buchanan additionally has to manually specify other aspects of the presentation, such as assigning cost data for duration choices, accounting for unpredictable events and ordering the sequence of the media events. Adding media events one at a time, along with all the other related authoring information, to a data structure such as that in Buchanan, does not suggest automatically creating a show structure of nodes in any capacity, let alone based on search results.

The Examiner acknowledges there are no search results used for the "show structure" of Buchanan. To form this part of the rejection, the Examiner cites to Guinan. However, the Guinan reference only discusses the concept of a "guided tour" of hyperlinks. At the time of the Guinan reference(1992) hyperlinks were typically arranged by an editor on a page or other display. As noted in the first two pages of Guinan, in this arrangement a user would have to

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00237

move through (click) each hyperlink in some order. Guinan suggests that a natural language or other search could be used to create a guided tour of the hyperlinks. However, in the context of Guinan this simply means rearranging hyperlinks based on the search terms. The user would still need to manually click through the links.

Even if the references were combined as suggested by the Examiner, the resulting system and method would still not teach or suggest all of the elements of independent claim 23. For example, if the search (guided tour) of Guinan was combined with Buchanan, the result would be an arrangement where guided or arranged hyperlinks (as arranged per Guinan) must be manually entered into the authoring tool of Buchanan. Such an arrangement, would still not show "...automatically creating said show structure of nodes based on said search results..." as claimed in independent claim 23.

For at least these reasons, Applicant submits that the rejections of independent claim 23 over Buchanan and Guinan should be withdrawn. As claims 24-46 depend from claim 23, these claims should be allowed for at least the same reasons.

Regarding in independent claim 47, in paragraph 37 of the Office Action, the Examiner has rejected this claim under 35 U.S.C. § 103(a) as being unpatentable over Buchanan et al. (U.S. Patent No. 5,515,490) in view of Blonder et al. (U.S. Patent No. 5,760,771).

The present claim 47, among other elements includes, "... automatically creating a show structure of nodes based on said search results..."

On page 19 of the Office Action, the Examiner forms the rejection by stating that Buchanan teaches all of the elements of claim 47 except for the category/search element. The Examiner contends that Blonder teaches such an element at Figures 4-5, and col. 5, lines 63-67.

Applicant submits that this rejection is in error for nearly the same reasons as outlined

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00238

above with respect to claim 23. Buchanan shows the addition of media events done manually by authors where they, " explicitly specif(y) which media events are to be included." The author in Buchanan additionally has to manually specify other aspects of the presentation, such as assigning cost data for duration choices, accounting for unpredictable events and ordering the sequence of the media events. Adding media events one at a time, along with all the other authoring information, to the data structure such as that in Buchanan, does not suggest automatically creating a show structure of nodes in any capacity, let alone based on search results.

To complete the rejection, the Examiner cites to the category listings in Blonder at col. 5, lines 63-67. However, this portion of Blonder simply shows "tour service pages" divided into categories like education and entertainment. However, these are mere prefabricated category lists of web pages. Blonder does not automatically create a show structure of nodes based on the search results.

Applicant separately notes that the same Blonder reference was used in the rejection of the claims in the prosecution of the parent '451 patent. In that prosecution, the Board of Patent Appeals specifically reviewed the Blonder reference (in another context) and stated,

> "Blonder, like Hauck, requires the user to manually select links during the structured tour of hyperlinks (Abstract; column 5, lines 21 though 29; column 7, line 41 through column 8, line 1)." See Decision of Board dated July 21, 2005 at pg. 5

As such, even if the references were combined as suggested by the Examiner, the resulting system and method would still not teach or suggest all of the elements of independent claim 47, For example, if the category teachings of Blonder were combined with Buchanan, the

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00239

result would be an arrangement where category hyperlinks (as arranged per Blonder) must be manually entered into a media data structure. Such an arrangement, would still not show "...automatically creating a show structure of nodes based on said search results ..." as claimed in independent claim 47.

For at least this reasons, Applicant submits that the rejections of independent claim 47 over Buchanan in view of Blonder should be withdrawn. As claims 48-63 depend from claim 47, these claims should be allowed for at least the same reasons.

Regarding independent claim 64, in paragraph 44 of the Office Action, the Examiner has rejected this claim under 35 U.S.C. § 103(a) as being unpatentable over Buchanan et al. (U.S. Patent No. 5,515,490) in view of Sherman et al. (U.S. Patent No. 6,233,591).

The present claim 64, among other elements includes providing an interface for creating a show structure of nodes each node identifying a corresponding resource, by allowing generation of a list of said resources by dragging and dropping said identifiers on a second section of said user's display.

On page 22 of the Office Action, the Examiner forms the rejection by stating that Buchanan teaches all of the elements of claim 64 except for the drag and drop interface element. The Examiner contends that Sherman teaches such an element at steps 200 through 210, Figure 2 and col. 3, lines 30-57.

Applicant respectfully disagrees. The Buchanan reference as noted above relates to optimal formatting concepts for time-dependent documents. However, there is not much in Buchanan regarding the display that is employed in the creation of the documents. Elements 554, 552 and 540 shown on Figure 9 of Buchanan show a basic "interaction device" and "input circuitry." Apart from this, Figures 3 and 6 shows the Buchanan "display" (400), but this display

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00240

is not interactive. Rather a separate "operations window" (410) at the bottom of Figure 3 where the various events/files in the document are added or removed. The display itself simply shows a representation of this.

The Sherman reference, used by the Examiner to complete the rejection is simply an early hyperlink creation system and method for applying a hyperlink to a visual object. For example, as noted in col. 2, lines 23-27 a URL hyperlink from one location may be dragged and dropped onto an image or object at some other location on the field, converting that object into a hyper linked object.

Even if these references were combined as suggested, the resulting arrangement would still not teach or suggest all of the elements of claim 64. For example, if the Sherman drag and drop of hyperlinks were potentially added to the system of Buchanan, the combined system would still only allow a user to find the URLs or addresses of the stored files and drag and drop them into text entry windows in the operations window 410 since that is the only active entry location in Buchanan. The display window 400 showing the nodes in Buchanan is not an interactive window.

As such, even if combined the resulting system would still not have an interface for creating a show structure of nodes each node identifying a corresponding resource, by allowing generation of a list of said resources by dragging and dropping said identifiers on a second section of said user's display.

For at least this reason, Applicant submits that the rejections of independent claim 64 over Buchanan in view of Sherman should be withdrawn. As claims 65-66 depend from claim 64, these claims should be allowed for at least the same reasons.

In view of the foregoing, Applicants respectfully submit that pending claims 2-66 are in

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00241

condition for allowance, the earliest possible notice of which is earnestly solicited. If the Examiner feels that an interview would facilitate the prosecution of this Application he is invited to contact the undersigned at the number listed below.

Dated: November 19, 2010

Respectfully submitted,

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.

By /Joseph Sofer/
Joseph Sofer
Reg. No 34,438
317 Madison Avenue, Suite 910
New York, NY 10017
212-697-2800
Customer # 39600

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00242

OPAP IAP5 NOV 19 2010 PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

PTO/SB/26 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

TERMINAL DISCLAIMER TO OBVIATE A DOUBLE PATENTING REJECTION OVER A "PRIOR" PATENT

Docket Number (Optional): 735-002con

In re Application of: Damon Torres

Application No.: 11/316,209

Filed: 12-21-2005

For: AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND...

The owner*, Damon Torres, of 100 percent interest in the instant application hereby disclaims, except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application which would extend beyond the expiration date of the full statutory term **prior patent** No. 7,155,451 as the term of said prior patent is defined in 35 U.S.C. 154 and 173, and as the term of said **prior patent** is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer. The owner hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the instant application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that it and the **prior patent** are commonly owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns.

In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of the term of any patent granted on the instant application that would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory term as defined in 35 U.S.C. 154 and 173 of the **prior patent**, "as the term of said **prior patent** is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer," in the event that said **prior patent** later:

expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee;
is held unenforceable;
is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction;
is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321;
has all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate;
is reissued; or
is in any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its full statutory term as presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer.

Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate.

1. ☐ For submissions on behalf of a business/organization (e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.), the undersigned is empowered to act on behalf of the business/organization.

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.

2. ☑ The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record. Reg. No. 34,438

/Joseph Sofer/ — Signature
2010-11-19 — Date

Joseph Sofer, Esq. — Typed or printed name

The director is hereby authorized to charge the following Terminal Disclaimer fee of $70.00 (small entity) to Deposit Acct. No.: 19-2825.

212-697-2800 — Telephone Number

☑ Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) included.

WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.

*Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner).
Form PTO/SB/96 may be used for making this certification. See MPEP § 324.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.321. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

11/22/2010 RBLANCO 00000025 192825 11316209
04 FC:2814 70.00 DA

NOV 19 2010
PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE
IAP5

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

Sheet 1 of 1

Complete if Known	
Application Number	11/316,209
Filing Date	2002-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	WASSUM, LUKE S
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No.[1]	Document Number Number-Kind Code[2] (if known)	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		US- 5675637	1997-10-07	Szlam et al.	
		US- 5752246	1998-05-12	Rogers et al.	
		US- 5781909	1998-07-14	Logan et al.	
		US- 5761683	1998-06-02	Logan et al.	
		US- 5802299	1998-09-01	Logan et al.	
		US- 5892908	1999-04-06	Hughes et al.	
		US- 6016494	2000-01-18	Isensee et al.	
		US- 6097380	2000-08-01	Crites et al.	
		US- 6025837	2000-02-15	Matthews, III et al.	
		US- 6240555	2001-05-29	Shoff et al.	
		US- 6381637	2002-04-30	Kamada	
		US- 6572662	2003-06-03	Manohar et al.	
		US-			
		US-			
		US-			
		US-			
		US-			
		US-			
		US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No.[1]	Foreign Patent Document Country Code[3]-Number[4]-Kind Code[5] (if known)	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	T[6]
		JP 04-06251081	1994-09-09	Toshiba Corp.		✓
		JP 04-04205171	1992-07-27	Hitachi Ltd.		✓

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. [1] Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). [2] See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. [3] Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [4] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [5] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [6] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

NOV 19 2010
IAP5
PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

PTO/SB/08b (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

Sheet 1 of 1

Complete if Known	
Application Number	11/316,209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	WASSUM, LUKE S
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No.[1]	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[2]
		Chandra Dharap, "Information Agents for Automated Brwosing," ACM Conference On Information And Knowledge Management, Nov. 1996, pp. 296-305.	✓
		J. Crowcroft & G. Joly, "Touring and Navigating a Global Learning Environment – The Web," Computer Networks and ISDN Systems, Vol. 26, Suppl. 2-3, pp. 571-74 (1994) (ISSN: 016	✓
		A. Johnson & F. Fotouhi, "Automatic Touring In A Hypertext System," Proceedings of Phoenix Conference On Computers And Communications, March 23-26, 1993, pp. 524-30 (IEEE).	✓

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PATENT ABSTRACTS OF JAPAN

(11)Publication number : 06-251081
(43)Date of publication of application : 09.09.1994

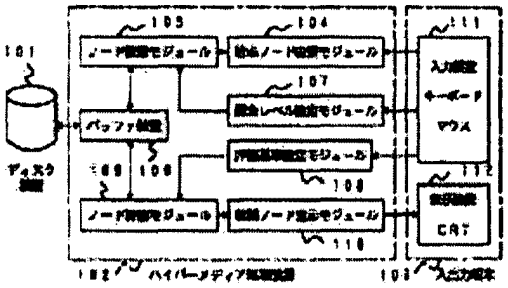
(51)Int.Cl. G06F 15/40
G06F 15/40
G06F 12/00

(21)Application number : 05-038747
(22)Date of filing : 26.02.1993

(71)Applicant : TOSHIBA CORP
(72)Inventor : TSUTSUMITAKE HIDEYUKI

(54) HYPERMEDIA PROCESSOR

(57)Abstract:
PURPOSE: To provide a hypermedia processor capable of easily selecting a link destination by a user even when the number of candidates of the link destination is remarkably increased and evading the trace of a meaningless link.
CONSTITUTION: This processor is to store a hypermedia document in which a document is expressed in node mode and related documents are coupled with a link in a memory 101 as a data base and to display selectively a required document on a display device 112 by user selection, and the hypermedia processor 102 finds the set of documents being accessed by tracing the link by designated depth from the present document, and an evaluation value for each document in the set of documents is found by a node evaluation means 109, and an item to identify the document such as the title of the document, etc., displayed by a node candidate representing means 110 based on an evaluation value.



(19)日本国特許庁（ＪＰ）　(12)**公開特許公報（Ａ）**　(11)特許出願公開番号

特開平6－251081

(43)公開日　平成６年(1994)９月９日

(51)Int.Cl.[5]		識別記号	庁内整理番号	ＦＩ	技術表示箇所
Ｇ０６Ｆ	15/40	５３０　Ｑ	9194－5L		
		５００　Ｌ	9194－5L		
	12/00	５４７　Ｈ	8944－5B		

審査請求　未請求　請求項の数１　ＯＬ　（全　６　頁）

(21)出願番号　特願平5－38747

(22)出願日　平成５年(1993)２月26日

(71)出願人　000003078
株式会社東芝
神奈川県川崎市幸区堀川町72番地

(72)発明者　堤竹　秀行
神奈川県川崎市幸区柳町70番地　株式会社東芝柳町工場内

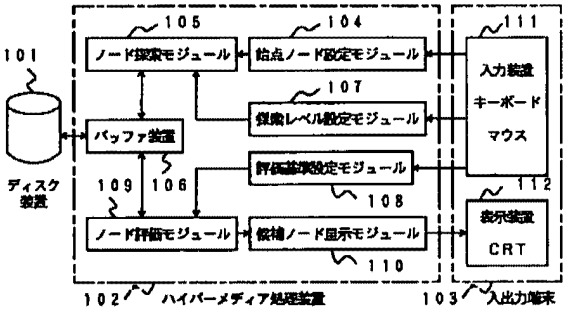
(74)代理人　弁理士　鈴江　武彦

(54)【発明の名称】　ハイパーメディア処理装置

(57)【要約】

【目的】本発明は、リンク先の候補が非常に多くなった場合にでもユーザが容易にリンク先を選択でき、かつ必要以上に無意味なリンクを辿ることを回避できるハイパーメディア処理装置を構築することを主な特徴とする。

【構成】文書をノード表現し、関連した文書同士をリンクにより結合したハイパーメディア文書をデータベースとしてメモリ１０１に格納し、ユーザ選択により必要な文書を表示装置１１２に選択表示するものであって、ハイパーメディア処理装置１０２は、ノード探索手段１０５にて、現在の文書からリンクを指定された深さだけ辿ってアクセスされる文書の集合を求め、ノード評価手段１０９にてその文書集合の中の各々の文書に対し評価値を求め、かつノード候補呈示手段１１０にて、その評価値に基づいて文書のタイトル等のその文書を識別する項目をメニューに表示する。



Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00247

【特許請求の範囲】
【請求項１】　文書をノード表現し、関連した文書同士をリンクにより結合したハイパーメディア文書をデータベースとしてメモリに格納し、ユーザ選択により必要な文書を選択表示するものであって、支点ノードからリンクを次々に指定された回数だけ辿って到達できるノード集合を算出するノード探索手段と、ノードの集合に対してある与えられた評価基準に従いノードの評価値を求めるノード評価手段と、ノードの評価値に基づいて次に移動すべきノードの候補を決定してノードの優先度を求め、この優先度に基づいて優先度のより高いノードをメニュー表示するノード候補呈示手段とを具備することを特徴とするハイパーメディア処理装置。
【発明の詳細な説明】
【０００１】
【産業上の利用分野】本発明は、画像や音声やテキストなどが混在したマルチメディア文書を関連した文書同士でリンクにより結合したハイパーメディアにおいて、リンクをユーザが辿る際の指針を提供するハイパーメディア処理装置に関する。
【０００２】
【従来の技術】画像、音声、テキスト等が混在したマルチメディア文書を扱うハードウェウならびにソフトウェアの開発が盛んになってきた。マルチメディア文書を関連した文書同士でリンクにより結合したハイパーメディアにおけるリンクの辿り方には、画面上に表示されるボタンやテキスト等のアイコンをユーザがマウス等入力装置を用いて明示的にリンク先を指定する方法が一般的であった。即ち、図２に示す用に、２０１、２０２、２０３等によって画面上に表示されるアイコンをユーザがマウスでクリックして関連した文書を表示することが行なわれている。
【０００３】このように画面上に直接表示されているアイコンを使用すると、一つの画面上から辿ることのできるリンクの数は画面の大きさに制限されることになる。そこで、２０４に示すようにアイコンをクリックすると、プルダウンメニューを表示して、その中からユーザが適当な項目を選択するといった手法も使われている。しかしながら、リンクをどの順番で辿れば良いかの選択はユーザに任されているため、文書に多数のリンクが接続されたネットワーク状の複雑なハイパーメディアでは、現在どこの文書を見ているのかが分かりにくくなり、意図しない同じ文書を何度も辿ったりしたりする等して情報を把握する効率が非常に悪くなる。
【０００４】
【発明が解決しようとする課題】上述したように従来例によれば、リンクを画面上のアイコンとして直接表示した場合には、リンクの個数が画面の大きさに制約される。また、プルダウンメニューとして表示した場合でも、メニューの項目数が多くなるとユーザがどの項目を選択すれば良いかを判断するためには、全ての項目を順番に読まなければならないため、ユーザにとっては大きな負担になる。
【０００５】本発明は上記事情に鑑みてなされたものであり、ハイパーメディアのリンク先の候補をプルダウンメニュー形式でユーザが選択する方式において、リンク先の候補が非常に多くなった場合にでもユーザが容易にリンク先を選択でき、かつ必要以上に無意味なリンクを辿ることを回避できるハイパーメディア巡行装置を提供することを目的とする。
【０００６】
【課題を解決するための手段】本発明は、文書をノード表現し、関連した文書同士をリンクにより結合したハイパーメディア文書をデータベースとしてメモリに格納し、ユーザ選択により必要な文書を選択表示するものであって、ハイパーメディア処理装置を、支点ノードからリンクを次々に指定された回数だけ辿って到達できるノード集合を算出するノード探索手段と、ノードの集合に対してある与えられた評価基準に従いノードの評価値を求めるノード評価手段と、ノードの評価値に基づいて次に移動すべきノードの候補を決定してノードの優先度を求め、この優先度に基づいて優先度のより高いノードをメニュー表示するノード候補呈示手段とで構成したことを特徴とする。
【０００７】
【作用】本発明は、ハイパーメディアを格納したデータベースとそれを表示する表示装置、ユーザの入力を受け付けるキーボードおよびマウスとで構成されるハイパーメディアシステムにおいて、ハイパーメディア処理装置は、現在の文書からリンクを指定された深さだけ辿ってアクセスされる文書の集合を求め、その文書集合の中の各々の文書に対し評価値を求め、かつその評価値に基づいて文書のタイトル等のその文書を識別する項目をメニューに表示する。一つの文書から非常に多くのリンクが継っているようなハイパーメディアに対して、どのリンクを辿れば良いかの判断基準をシステム側で提供することにより、無駄なリンクを辿ることがなく、必要以上に同じ文書を何度もアクセスすることを避け、迅速に必要な情報を収集することが可能となる。更に、優先度のより高いリンクをユーザに選択し易いような表現形式で呈時することにより、ヒューマンインタフェースの改善にも役く立つ。
【０００８】
【実施例】以下、図面を使用して本発明の一実施例について詳細に説明する。
【０００９】図１は本発明におけるハイパーメディア巡行装置の実施例を示すブロック図である。ハイパーメディア巡行装置は、ハードウェア的には、ディスク装置１０１、ハイパーメディア処理装置１０２、入出力端末装置１０３の３ブロックから構成される。ディスク装置１

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00248

０１はハイパーメディアを記録したデータベースを格納するための２次記憶装置である。ハイパーメディアは図３に示すようにノード（ブロック）と方向性のあるリンク（矢印）で構成される。ノードは文書の１ページを、リンクはページ間の関係を表現している。入出力端末装置１０３はキーボードとマウスで構成される入力装置１１１と、ＣＲＴから構成される表示装置１１２で構成される。

【００１０】次に、ハイパーメディア処理装置１０２について説明する。ハイパーメディア処理装置１０２は、ハードウェア的には中央処理装置（ＣＰＵ）と主記憶装置（MMU）の２つから成り、この主記憶装置の中に後述する多数のプログラムモジュールならびにバッファが割り付けられ格納される。始点ノード設定モジュール１０４は、始点ノードを設定するプログラムモジュールであり、ユーザによって入力装置から与えられる。探索モジュール１０７は探索の深さを設定するプログラムモジュールである。探策の深さとは、あるノードから別のノードへ辿りつくための最短経路のリンク数である。ノード探索モジュール１０５はその両者の設定値に基づいてノードを探索し、与えられた始点ノードから与えられた深さ以下で求めるノードの集合を求めるものである。

【００１１】バッファ装置１０６はディクス装置１０１から必要なノードを主記憶装置中に取り込むためのメモリであり、探索を高速に行なうものである。評価基準設定モジュール１０８はノード探索モジュール１０５によって求められたノードの集合を評価するために、ユーザによって与えられる評価基準を設定するためのものである。この評価基準を変えることにより、同じノードの集合でも評価を変えることができる。ノード評価モジュール１０９は、ノード探索モジュール１０５で求められたノードの集合に対し、評価基準設定モジュール１０８で与えられた評価基準に従って各々のノードの評価値を求めるためのプログラムモジュールである。候補ノード呈示モジュール１１０は、ノード評価モジュール１０９によって計算されたノードの評価値に従ってノードの候補をメニュー等の手段により呈示するためのものである。

【００１２】図４はノード探索モジュール１０５の処理手順を示すフローチャートである。ステップ４０１では始点ノードおよび探索レベルをそれぞれｎとＬで初期化する。ステップ４０２ではノード集合Ｎをｎで初期化する。ステップ４０３ではレベルｌをＯで初期化する。ステップ４０４ではｌとＬのレベルの大小を比較し、ｌ≧Ｌならステップ４０７でＮを出力し、ｌ＜Ｌならステップ４０５と４０６の処理ループを繰り返す。ステップ４０５ではノード集合のレベルを１だけ広げる。N^{+}はＮの中のノードからリンクを一つだけ辿って求めるノードの集合である。ステップ４０６ではＬに１を加える。

【００１３】図５はノード評価装置モジュール１０９の処理手順を示すフローチャートである。ステップ５０１では、ノード探索モジュール１０５によって求められたノードの集合をＮとする。ステップ５０２では始点ノードのラベルを０とする。ステップ５０３ではＮの中の全てのノードに対し、ａというラベルが付いたノードから一つだけリンクを辿って求めるノードにａ＋１というラベルを付加する。ステップ５０４では１というラベルが付けられたノードをＮ′とする。ステップ５０５ではＮ′の中のノードｎに対し、ラベルをa_i^nとすると、ノードｎの評価値を

【００１４】

【数１】

$$v(n) = \frac{1}{\sum_i \frac{1}{a_i^n}}$$

とする。

【００１５】図６にノードの評価例を示す。Ａと記したノードが始点である。ノードには上で述べた手法によりそれぞれラベルが付加されている。ノードの評価値を求めると、ｖ（Ｂ）＝１、ｖ（Ｃ）＝３／４（＝０．７５）、ｖ（Ｄ）＝１２／１９（＝０．６３）、ｖ（Ｅ）＝１である。尚、評価値はこの計算例以外にも様々な方法で求めることができるものであり、それは、評価基準設定モジュール１０８で与えられる。

【００１６】以上により求められたノードの評価値を、ユーザに次ぎに移動するべきノードの候補を呈示するノード候補呈示モジュール１１０に渡す。ここでは、例えば評価値が高い順に図７に示すようにメニュー形式でユーザに対し次ぎに移動するノードを呈示するといったことを行なう。評価値が高いノードとは、ここでは、始点ノードからアクセスされる確率が低いノードであり、そのようなノードをできるだけ探索するようにメニューの上方に表示される。アクセス頻度が高いノードは次候補ノードとしての優先度が低くなるため、必要以上に同じノードをアクセスするということが少なくなる。また、逆に評価値が低いノードは他のノードからアクセスされる頻度が高いノードであり、そのようなノードをアクセスし易いようにするにはメニューの上方に表示すればよい。また、次に移動できるノードの数が非常に多い場合にはメニューの下方を省略して、メニューの上方にある優先度の高いノードの候補のみを表示してもよい。

【００１７】

【発明の効果】以上述べたように本発明によれば、ノードとリンクで構成されたハイパーメディアに対して、次に辿るべきリンクの候補が複数ある場合に、どのリンクを辿れば良いかの判断基準を装置側で提供することにより、無駄なリンクを辿ることがなく、必要以上に同じ文書を何度もアクセスすることを避け、迅速に必要な情報

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00249

を収集することが可能であり、更に、優先度のより高いリンクをユーザに選択し易いような表現形式で呈示することにより、ヒューマンインタフェースの改善にも役立つといった派生効果も生じる。

【図面の簡単な説明】

【図１】本発明の一実施例に於けるハイパーメディア巡行装置の全体の構成を示すブロック図。

【図２】本発明の実施例に於けるハイパーメディア画面の表示例を示す図。

【図３】本発明の実施例の動作を説明するための、ハイパーメディアのノードとリンクの例を示す図。

【図４】本発明の実施例の動作を説明するための、ノード探索モジュールの処理の流れを示すフローチャート。

【図５】本発明の実施例の動作を説明するための、ノード評価モジュールの処理の流れを示すフローチャート。

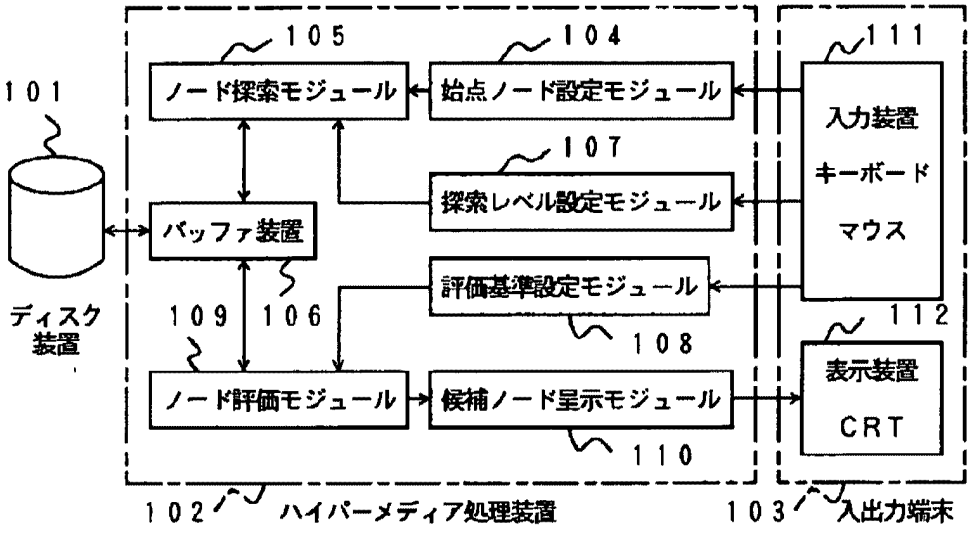
【図６】本発明の実施例の動作を説明するための、ノードの評価例を示す図。

【図７】ノードの評価値に基づいたメニュー表示例を示す図。

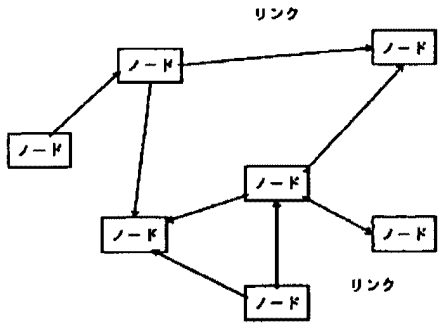
【符号の説明】

１０１…ディスク装置、１０２…ハイパーメディア処理装置、１０３…入出力端末装置、１０４…始点ノード設定モジュール、１０５…ノード探査機モジュール、１０６…バッファ装置、１０７…探索レベル設定モジュール、１０８…評価基準設定モジュール、１０９…ノード評価モジュール、１１０…候補ノード呈示モジュール。

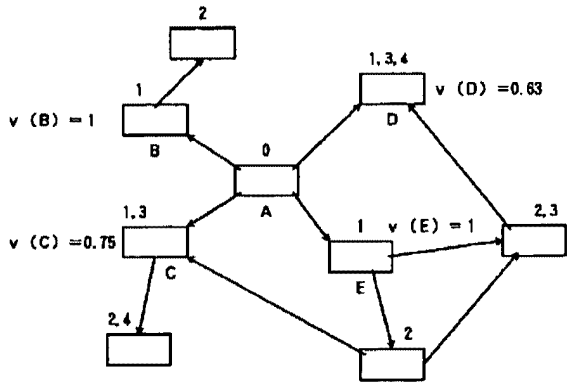
【図１】



【図３】

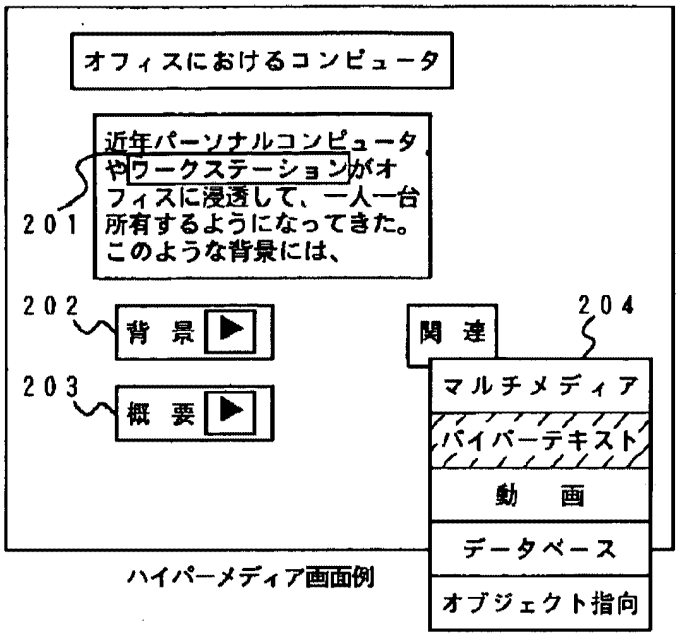


【図６】



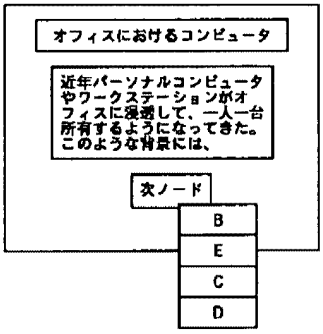
Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00250

【図２】

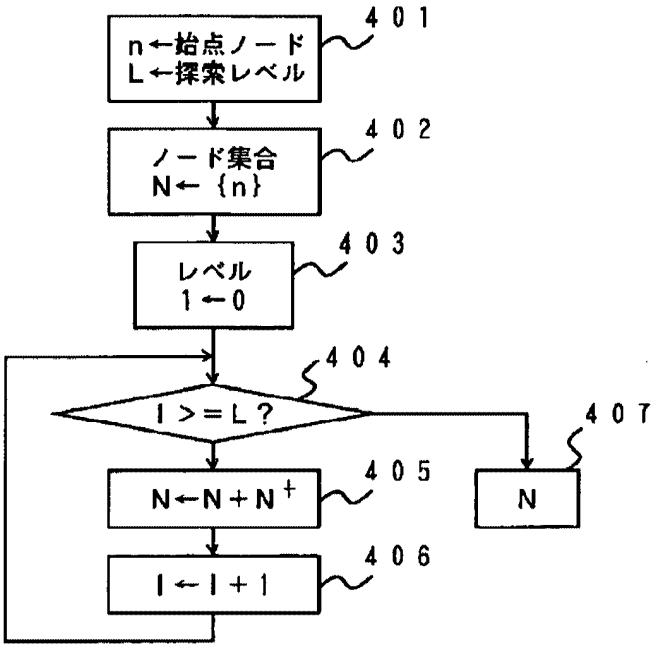


ハイパーメディア画面例

【図７】

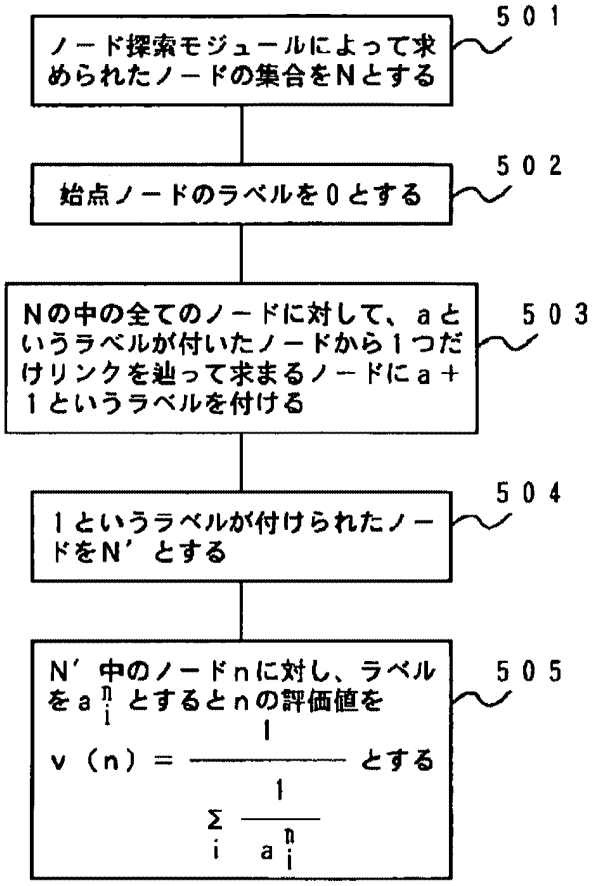


【図４】



Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00251

【図５】



Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00252

PATENT ABSTRACTS OF JAPAN

(11)Publication number : 04-205171
(43)Date of publication of application : 27.07.1992

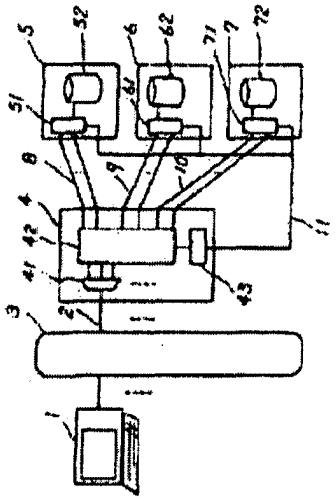
(51)Int.Cl. G06F 15/40
G06F 12/00
G06F 12/00

(21)Application number : 02-329099
(22)Date of filing : 30.11.1990

(71)Applicant : HITACHI LTD
(72)Inventor : MOTOKI YOSHIKO
TORII NOBUNAGA
MORITA TAKASHI

(54) DECENTRALIZED DATA BASE RETRIEVAL SYSTEM

(57)Abstract:
PURPOSE: To improve the processing ability by connecting plural data base filing device and an input/output terminal for retrieval by a multi-media network which can transmit synchronization system data on a voice, a moving picture, etc., and data on a text, an image, etc., at the same time.
CONSTITUTION: A data communication function for the data base filing devices 5 and 6 provided, media of an image, a voice, a text, data, etc., can be transmitted at the same time, and the input/output terminal 1 for retrieval is connected logically to the data base filing devices 5 and 6 and a controller 7 for retrieval by the multi-media network which has sufficient transmitting ability and handles plural media. A user inputs a retrieval instruction for data from the input/ output terminal 1 for retrieval and the controller 7 for retrieval which has a table for concentrically control data storage addresses in the respective data bases retrieves the data base filing devices 5 and 6 and data storage devices in them corresponding to the retrieval instruction from the input/output terminal 1 for retrieval. Consequently, the processing ability is improved.



⑲日本国特許庁（JP）　⑪特許出願公開

⑫公開特許公報（A）　平4−205171

⑤Int.Cl.[5]	識別記号	庁内整理番号
G 06 F 15/40	500 M	7056−5L
12/00	545 F	8944−5B
	547 D	8944−5B

⑬公開　平成4年(1992)7月27日

審査請求　未請求　請求項の数 6　（全9頁）

⑭発明の名称　分散データベース検索方式

⑳特　願　平2−329099

㉒出　願　平2(1990)11月30日

⑰発明者　本木　由子　神奈川県横浜市戸塚区戸塚町216番地　株式会社日立製作所戸塚工場内

⑰発明者　鳥居　伸祥　神奈川県横浜市戸塚区戸塚町216番地　株式会社日立製作所戸塚工場内

⑰発明者　森田　隆士　神奈川県横浜市戸塚区戸塚町216番地　株式会社日立製作所戸塚工場内

⑪出願人　株式会社日立製作所　東京都千代田区神田駿河台4丁目6番地

㉔代理人　弁理士　小川　勝男　外1名

明　細　書

1．発明の名称

分散データベース検索方式

2．特許請求の範囲

1．分散配置した音声，イメージ，テキスト等，複数のデータベースファイリング装置と、ファイリング装置のデータを検索するデータ検索用入出力端末と、該装置間を接続するネットワークからなるシステムにおいて、該検索用入出力端末からのデータ検索指示を受ける度に、対象となるデータが格納されているデータベースファイリング装置と、データの格納位置を識別する機能を有する検索用制御装置を該ネットワークに接続することを特徴とする分散データベース検索方式．

2．請求項1において、検索要求のあったデータが格納されている複数のデータベースファイリング装置，及びデータ格納位置の全てを、該検索用入出力端末へ送信する機能を持つ上記検索用制御装置と、上記データベースファイリング装置，及びデータ格納位置の全てを受信する機能と，受信したデータ格納位置を分析し、検索要求したデータが収容されているデータベースファイリング装置を識別する機能と、識別した情報にもとづいて該データ格納位置を上記データベースファイリング装置に転送してデータを要求する機能を持つ上記検索用入出力端末と，該検索用入出力端末からのデータ格納位置を受信する機能と、要求されたデータ格納位置にあるデータを上記検索用入出力端末に転送する機能を持つデータベースファイリング装置を設けたことを特徴とする分散データベース検索方式．

3．請求項2において，検索用制御装置と検索用入出力端末に複数のデータベースファイリング装置への検索順序を予め設定し，該検索用入出力端末の検索要求を受ける度に該データベースファイリング装置のデータ格納位置を検索し，検索順序に従い，該検索用入出力端末にデータ格納位置を順次転送し，該検索用入出力端末は設定した検索順序に従い対応するデータベース

http://www4.ipdl.inpit.go.jp/Tokujitu/tjcontentdben.ipdl?N0000=21&N0005=6v2KbKp6... 11/17/2010
Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00254

ファイリング装置を識別する機能を設けたことを特徴とする分散データベース検索方式。

4．請求項1において、検索用制御装置にネットワークの接続制御部、各データベースファイリング装置と通信する機能と、該制御部に指示して該検索用入出力端末と該データベースファイリング装置の接続を制御する機能と、該データベースファイリング装置を指示してデータを転送させる機能を設けたことを特徴とする分散データベース検索方式。

5．請求項2に於いて、上記検索用入出力端末に最後の検索指示と対応するデータベースファイリング装置の識別情報とデータ収納位置を記憶する手段を設け、新たに発生した検索要求指示が記憶されている該検索要求指示と一致するかどうかの判定手段と、一致した時は、記憶しているデータベースファイリング装置の識別情報とデータ収納位置を使用して検索する手段を設けたことを特徴とする該データベース検索方式。

6．請求項2において、受信した上記データベースファイリング装置及びデータ収納位置から、該データベースファイリング装置を区別する識別情報と、データ格納位置の情報を判別し、データベースファイリング装置の識別情報に基づいて、あらかじめ各データベースファイリング装置と接続回線の組み合わせのテーブルを持ち、この中から上記データベースファイリング装置に接続する回線を判別し、この回線への接続要求を網に対して行う機能と、該データベースファイリング装置への回線接続終了後に該データベースファイリング装置に対し、指示したデータ格納位置に対応する格納データを検索し、検索後、該データの転送を指示する手順を有する検索用入出力端末を設けたことを特徴とするデータベース検索方式。

3．発明の詳細な説明

〔産業上の利用分野〕

本発明は、音声，イメージ，テキスト等、複数のメディアデータを対象としたデータベース検索システムに関し、データベースファイリング装置がメディア毎，又は複数分散配置されているシステムの統合的なマルチメディアデータ検索方式に関する。

特に教育用に作成された音声，イメージ，テキスト等の個々のデータベースを統合的に検索／表示するシステムに有効な分散データベース検索方式に関するものである。

〔従来の技術〕

従来，異なったデータベースファイリング装置を使うファイリングシステムは，　特開昭63－116249号公報に示されるように，データの検索、データベースへのアクセス，制御，検索用端末へのデータ転送，既端末との通信手順をすべてホストコンピュータが一元管理し、異なったデータベースファイリング装置はデータの検索制御装置から指示したデータをホストコンピュータ経由で端末に出力する構成をとっていた。

〔発明が解決しようとする課題〕

上記したファイリングシステムでは，既存のデータベースファイリング装置を有効に使ったマルチメディアデータの検索／ファイリングシステムを実現する場合、システム制御を行うホストコンピュータは複数のデータベースファイリング装置とのインタフェースと制御機能，及び異なるメディアのデータ転送処理機能が必要となり，ホストコンピュータの負荷が大きく、処理能力が上がらない。

さらに，データベース／ホストコンピュータ間の通信は制御とデータ自体の転送に使用されるため、データベース装置を分散配置する広域にわたる検索システムを実現するためには，高速，大容量のネットワークが必要となる。

本発明の目的は，上記した課題を解決し、分散配置されている複数メディアのデータを統合し、統合したマルチメディアデータとして扱うことのできる分散データベース検索方式を提供するにある。

〔課題を解決するための手段〕

上記目的を達成するために，本発明は，音声，動画等の同期系データと，テキスト，イメージ等

http://www4.ipdl.inpit.go.jp/Tokujitu/tjcontentdben.ipdl?N0000=21&N0005=6v2KbKp6... 11/17/2010
Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00255

のデータを同時に伝送可能なマルチメディアネットワークで各データベースファイリング装置と検索用入出力端末間を接続し、検索用入出力端末と個々のデータベースファイリング装置間には通信制御手段を具備し、検索用制御装置は、検索用の全データベースファイリング装置のデータアドレステーブルを具備し、検索用入出力端末からの検索指示に従い各データベースファイリング装置のアドレステーブルを検索することにより必要なデータの収容されたデータベースファイリング装置および、そのデータが収容されているアドレスを選択して検索用入出力端末に転送し該検索用入出力端末は受信したアドレスをもとに、自動的に直接データベースファイリング装置を各データベースファイリング装置の持つデータアクセス手順により、アクセスしてデータを転送、表示する。又は、検索したアドレスに従い該検索用制御装置が直接データベースファイリング装置のコントロール部に指示し、検索するアドレスに対応するデータを該検索用入出力端末に出力する様に指示して該検索用入出力端末にデータを転送、表示するようにしたものである。

つまり、データ自体の転送は検索用入出力端末と各データベースファイリング装置間で自動的に実現し、検索とデータ送信の制御を検索用制御装置にて行い、利用者からは一回の検索指示を行う事により複数データベースファイリング装置からの検索を実現するものである。

（作用）

各データベースファイリング装置とのデータ通信機能を持ち、画像、音声、テキスト、データ等のメディアが同時に通信出来るマルチメディア対応のデータ通信回線インタフェースを持つ検索用入出力端末は、十分な伝送能力をもつマルチメディア対応のＬＡＮまたは、交換／伝送装置等のマルチメディアネットワークによりデータベースファイリング装置や検索用制御装置に論理的に接続し、データの検索指示は検索用入出力端末から利用者が入力し、各データベース内のデータ収容アドレスを集中管理するテーブルを持つ検索用制御装置により検索用入出力端末からの検索指示に対応する各データベースファイリング装置と、その中のデータ収容装置を検索する。

検索した全アドレスを検索用入出力端末に転送し、検索用入出力端末でのデータ出力同期を制御するため、あらかじめ決めたデータベースのアクセス順序に従って、通知されたアドレスをもとに該検索用入出力端末が自動的にデータベースファイリング装置を順にアクセスし、データを要求する。

データベースファイリング装置は指示されたアドレスのデータを転送し、該検索用入出力端末はこれを受信して表示する。これにより各データ出力の同期は検索用入出力端末で調整される。

さらにここで、同期して出力するデータベースファイリング装置への通信路のいくつかが必要容量確保されず、データの一部が受信できないことが判っている場合は、該検索用入出力端末がすでに確保された通信路からデータを受信せずに、回線が塞がっていることを検索用入出力端末の検索動作を中止することによりデータの一部が欠落する時の調整が可能となる。

また、格納したデータの収容アドレスの管理、変更は、検索用制御装置内のデータテーブルの修正、変更だけで対応可能となり、検索用入出力端末が各データベースファイリング装置とのデータ通信手順を持つことで既存データベースファイリング装置の機能をそのまま使用することができ、利用者は、ただ一回の検索指示の操作だけで検索ができる。

また、検索用制御装置がネットワークの制御部と通信して検索要求をした検索用入出力端末を各と接続し、データベースファイリング装置との通信手段により該検索用制御装置で検索したアドレスを直接データベースファイリング装置に指示して対応するデータを該検索用入出力端末に転送する指示により検索用入出力端末には、検索用制御装置から指示された順に各データの表示を行ないうる。

さらに一旦検索をしたデータベースファイリン

http://www4.ipdl.inpit.go.jp/Tokujitu/tjcontentdben.ipdl?N0000=21&N0005=6v2KbKp6... 11/17/2010
Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00256

グ装置とデータのアドレスの組み合わせを該検索用入出力端末に記憶しておく事により、該静データベースファイリング装置にアクセスして、該検索用制御装置への検索のための通信を省略し高速の応答を実現しうる。

〔実施例〕

以下に、本発明の実施例を説明する。

第１図は、スター形の交換システムとスロッテドリング形のマルチメディアのＬＡＮをマルチメディアネットワークとして利用している場合の一実施例を示す構成図である。

第２図は、この実施例で検索に利用するデータ収容アドレスのテーブル構成を示したものである。

第３図、第４図、及び第５図は、この検索時の検索用入出力端末とデータベースファイリング装置間の通信手順を示したものである。

第一の実施例を第１図、第２図、第３図により説明する。

検索をする場合、検索用入出力端末１は一連の初期設定動作、又は検索用制御装置７と接続したのち検索用制御装置７からのダウンロードによって初期化する事によりあらかじめ決められた初期の検索メニューを表示する。これは、第２図の検索メニューのコードに１対１で対応する。

次に、利用者はこのメニューを選択し検索用入出力端末１よりメニューコードを一回入力する事で検索用入出力端末１は、選択された検索メニュー番号、たとえばここでは①と仮定する。これがこの場合は、音声，データ，画像のマルチメディアのデータの伝送可能なマルチメディア通信路のデータ転送用の１チャネルを使ってマルチメディア通信路２，マルチメディア基幹ＬＡＮ３を経由して、ディジタル交換機４の多重分離部４１に接続する。検索用入出力端末１と多重分離部４１は論理的に１対１で接続されていれば、マルチメディア通信路２，マルチメディア基幹ＬＡＮ３を個々に接続せず、マルチメディア通信路２のみ、マルチメディア基幹ＬＡＮ３のみを通信路としてもよい。

ディジタル交換機４のスイッチング部４２はあらかじめ検索用入出力端末１が初期設定されて立ち上がった時、一つの通信チャネルが検索用制御装置７の回線制御部７１に接続されるよう固定的に接続している事としているが、メニュー選択前に検索用入出力端末１からの接続要求によりディジタル交換機４が検索用制御装置７に接続してもよい。

検索用入出力端末１からの検索メニュー、たとえば第３図では①のデータはディジタル交換機４のスイッチング部４２を経由してデータ通信用回線１０により検索用制御装置７の回線制御部７１に接続し、ここで検索用制御装置７の中で検索アドレスのテーブルを用いて①に対応するデータが収容されている音声データベースファイリング装置５のデータアドレス、第３図では、たとえばａ１と仮定する。静止画データベースファイリング装置６のデータアドレス、たとえばａ２と仮定する。これらのアドレスａ１，ａ２を検索する。

この結果をアドレスａ１と、予め決めた音声データベースファイリング装置５の識別番号と組み合わせ、同様にアドレスａ２と、予め決めた静止画データベースファイリング装置６の識別番号と組み合わせて、これを一度に連続してデータ通信用回線１０，ディジタル交換機４，マルチメディア基幹ＬＡＮ３，マルチメディア通信路２経由で検索用入出力端末１に通知する。検索用入出力端末１はこれを受けて内部でアドレス部ａ１とａ２を識別し、分離する。この時、検索用入出力端末１内に指示した検索メニューを対応させて、受信したアドレスａ１とａ２を記憶しておく。検索用入出力端末１は各ファイリング装置へのアクセス手順を具備しており、次にこれに従い検索用制御装置７から伝送されアドレスをもとに、各ファイリング装置をアクセスする。たとえば静止画データベースファイリング装置６は静止画のデータを収容し、音声データベースファイリング装置５はこれと対応している音声による説明データが収容してあるとする場合、データ間の同期をとるために検索用入出力端末１では，初めに画像を表示し，次に対応する音声を出力するという順番と、対応するフ

http://www4.ipdl.inpit.go.jp/Tokujitu/tjcontentdben.ipdl?N0000=21&N0005=6v2KbKp6... 11/17/2010
Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00257

ファイリング装置の接続する回線番号を、初期設定、または検索用制御装置7からのダウンロードにより知る。各ファイリング装置の接続する回線番号は交換制御部43が管理して、検索用入出力端末1の接続要求に従い自動的に空き回線に接続してもよい。

まず検索用入出力端末1より静止画データベースファイリング装置6に対するチャネルの接続要求をマルチメディア通信路2の一つのチャネルを使用して交換制御部43に行い、交換制御部43はスイッチング部42をコントロールして検索用入出力端末1からの回線2を静止画用回線9に接続し、静止画データベースファイリング装置6の回線制御部61に着信する。あらかじめ検索用入出力端末1と回線制御部61の間が固定的に論理的に接続されていても良く、この場合は、検索用入出力端末1から音声用回線8への接続要求は省略される。接続終了後、検索用入出力端末1はスイッチング部42によって設計されたチャネルを使ってアドレスa1を静止画データベースファイリング装置6に伝送する。回線制御部61ではアドレスa1を受信してから静止画データベース62内のアドレスa1位置に格納されているデータ、この場合静止画データを選択し、このデータ静止画用回線9を経由して検索用入出力端末1に伝送する。

検索用入出力端末1では静止画データベースファイリング装置6からのデータを画像データ形式に対応した手順で受信し、画面データをディスプレイに表示する。このデータ受信終了後、次に検索用入出力端末1より音声データベースファイリング装置5に対する接続要求をマルチメディア通信路2を経由して交換制御部43に行い、交換制御部43はスイッチング部42をコントロールして検索用入出力端末1からの回線2を音声用回線8に接続し、回線制御部51に着信する。予め検索用入出力端末1と回線制御部51の間が固定的に接続されていても良い。接続終了後、検索用入出力端末1はアドレスa2を音声データベースファイリング装置5に通知し、回線制御部51では、アドレスa2を受信してから音声データベース52内のアドレスa2に格納されているデータ、この場合音声データを選択し、音声用回線8を経由して検索用入出力端末1に伝送する。

検索用入出力端末1では音声データベースファイリング装置5からのデータを音声データ形式に対応した手順、たとえば電話の発着呼手順などで受信し、音声データをスピーカ又は、ハンドセットなどに出力する。

各データの送信が終了すると、たとえば回線制御部51、回線制御部61から回線音声用回線8、静止画用回線9を解放して初期メニュー画面を表示し、次のメニュー選択にそなえる。

次に別のメニューを選択する場合には同様に次に必要な検索メニューを入力する。この検索メニューが以前に検索した事あるメニューであるかどうか検索用入出力端末1内部のアドレス記憶部分の検索コードと比較し、もし同じであれば、直接各データベースファイリング装置にアクセスし、静止画データベースファイリング装置6と音声データベースファイリング装置5のデータベースから検索メニューに対応したデータを選択して検索用入出力端末1に表示する。

違っていたならば、上記同様に検索用制御装置7に検索メニューを送信してアドレスの検索をする。検索用入出力端末1内部にあるアドレスの記憶部は、検索用制御装置7のアドレステーブルの変更に整合させるために定期的にクリアーして、常に新しいアドレスを記憶するようにする。

あるいは、第4図に示す様に検索用入出力端末1が予め決めたデータベースファイリング装置へのアクセス順序に従ってファイリング装置を識別できる符号をつけた検索メニューを検索用制御装置7に送り、ここでファイリング装置別のテーブルの一つのファイリング装置に対応するアドレスを一つ返送する。次に、同じメニューの別のファイリング装置の識別番号をつけた検索メニューを同様に検索用制御装置7に送り検索用制御装置7はこのファイリング装置に対するアドレスを一つ返送する。さらに、ファイリング装置5、音声データベースファイリング装置5へのアクセス手順

http://www4.ipdl.inpit.go.jp/Tokujitu/tjcontentdben.ipdl?N0000=21&N0005=6v2KbKp6... 11/17/2010
Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00258

は各アドレスa1,a2が受信された時に検索用入出力端末1の制御によっては即時に静止画データベースファイリング装置6，音声データベースファイリング装置5にアクセスしてデータを表示するようにしても良い。

次に，第1図，第2図，第3図により，第二の実施例を説明する。

検索する場合，第1の実施例と同様に検索用入出力装置1は動作の初期設定，又は検索用制御装置7と接続され検索用制御装置7によって初期化する事によりあらかじめきめられた検索メニューを表示する。これは，第2図の検索メニューのコードに1対1で対応している。　次に，利用者はこのメニューを選択し入力する事により検索用入出力端末1は，選択された検索メニューのデータをこの場合は，音声，データ，画像のマルチメディアのデータの伝送可能なマルチメディア通信路のチャネルを使ってマルチメディア通信網2，マルチメディア基幹LAN3を経由して，ディジタル交換機4の多重分離部41に接続する。検索用入出力端末1と多重分離部41は論理的に1対1で接続されていれば，マルチメディア通信網2，マルチメディア基幹LAN3を別々に接続せず，マルチメディア通信網2のみ，マルチメディア基幹LAN3のみを通信網としてもよい。　検索用入出力端末1からのメニューデータはマルチメディア通信網2の1チャネルを使っていったんディジタル交換機4の交換制御部43に受信され交換制御部43ではこの発信した検索用入出力端末1の収容されている番号，この場合は回線が端末と1対1に接続しているので回線2の番号になる。該検索用入出力端末1の情報と要求されたメニュー情報，たとえば，ここでは①と仮定するが，これを検索用制御装置7に転送する。検索用制御装置7ではこのメニュー情報よりテーブルを引いて必要となるファイリング装置と，これに接続する回線を判定し，この場合は，静止画データベースファイリング装置6と検索用入出力端末1，音声データベースファイリング装置5と検索用入出力端末1のあいだの通信チャネルを1チャネルずつ接続する判断をし，空いているチャネルのわりあてと接続を接続制御用回線11　経由で交換制御部43に指示し，通信路を確保する。

ここで，同期をとって表示する静止画データベースファイリング装置6と音声データベースファイリング装置5のうち，回線混がりでどちらか一つでも通信路が設定できない場合は回線混がりを，検索用入出力端末1に表示して一連の検索動作を終了し，接続できた回線も切断する。

ただし，伝送路がパス形式または，ATM形式の場合は回線チャネルの事前の確保は不要となり，空いている通信路に情報を送信する。

接続が終了した後は，交換制御部43により検索用制御装置7に通知されて，これをうけた検索用制御装置7は接続制御用回線11を経由してまず，静止画データベースファイリング装置6に対してアドレスa1のデータを回線音声用回線8を経由して出力することを指示する。音声用回線8はあらかじめメニューを要求した検索用入出力端末1に一つのチャネルで接続されているのでデータがそのまま検索用入出力端末1に受信され，検索用入出力端末1は音声用回線5からのチャネルを画像データ受信手順で受信して，画像データを検索用入出力端末1に出力する。

次に，検索用制御装置7は接続制御用回線11を経由して音声データベースファイリング装置5に対してアドレスa2のデータを静止画用回線9を経由して出力することを指示する。回線9は予め検索用入出力端末1に接続されているのでデータは検索用入出力端末1に受信される。

こうして各データデースのデータ出力の同期を検索用制御装置7で管理して検索用入出力端末1に表示する。

データの転送が終了した時点で，回線制御部61，回線制御部71から回線切断指示を行うか，または検索用入出力端末1より終了の指示を交換制御部43に通知し，これを受けて検索用制御装置7が接続制御用回線11を経由して交換制御部43からスイッチング部42上で回線の接続を切断するように指示し，また，音声データベースフ

http://www4.ipdl.inpit.go.jp/Tokujitu/tjcontentdben.ipdl?N0000=21&N0005=6v2KbKp6... 11/17/2010
Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00259

ァイリング装置５，静止画データベースファイリング装置６に対して接続制御用回線１１経由でデータアクセス終了の指示を出すことにより，データの出力を終了し，回線チャネルを解放して次のデータ検索指示を待つ。

検索用制御装置７と交換制御部４３は同一の装置内に実現し，接続制御用回線１１を省略することもできる。

このようにしてデータの検索とデータの表示を可能とする。

さらに広帯域のネットワーク接続に拡張した大規模な構成による一実施例を第６図，第７図により説明する。

マルチメディアのネットワークの一例としてＩＳＤＮ公衆網６０１，ディジタル交換機６０２，６０３，６０４から成るＰＢＸ網，マルチメディア接続ＬＡＮ６０５，を相互結合したマルチメディア対応の通信網に対して，音声データベースファイリング装置６１１，６１２，静止画データベースファイリング装置６２０，６２１，テキストデータベースファイリング装置６２２，が接続され，第７図に示すように，これらデータベース装置の識別情報，及び各データベース内のデータの検索メニューに対応するアドレスのテーブルを持ち，データベース増設，及び修正時には，テーブルの書替，追加が可能な検索用制御装置７が一ヶ所の接続されている事とする。

検索用入出力端末１０１，１０２，１０３は，どの網に接続されていてもよい。

検索用入出力端末からの検索指示は，前記により，全て一旦検索用制御装置７に通知され，検索用制御装置７は第７図に示すアドレステーブルより必要となるデータベースの識別情報とデータの収容アドレスを検索を要求した端末に転送する。このアドレスには各網にアクセスするための網アクセスアドレスも含まれていてもよい。

検索用入出力端末はこのアドレスに従って必要となるデータの収容されているデータベースにアクセスして順次データを転送させる。

検索用制御装置７のテーブルはデータベースの増設，メニュー項目の追加に対応できるような大きさを持ち，メニューが追加された場合，初期設定のメニュー画面にこの情報を追加して検索用入出力端末に表示し，また，ある網に新しいデータベースを接続し，システムを拡張した時には，このテーブルに新しいデータベース内のデータ情報を追加するだけで，検索用入出力端末が新しく追加されたデータベースから検索することを可能にできる。

〔発明の効果〕

本発明によれば，既存のデータベースファイリング装置を利用して，分散配置されている複数メディアのデータを統合し，統合したマルチメディアデータとしてひとつの検索用入出力装置に表示することができる。

又，検索用の制御装置とデータベースファイリング装置の間の通信量は，データ自体を転送するための負荷がなくなるため，制御装置とデータベースファイリング装置の分散配置が容易に実現できる。

４．図面の簡単な説明

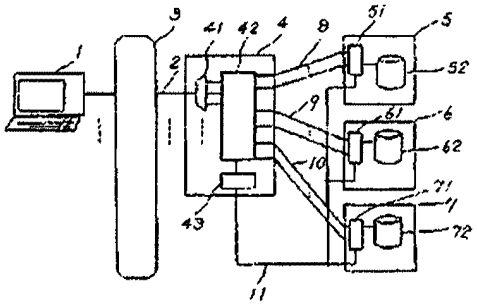
第１図は，本発明による分散データベース検索システムの一例の構成例を示す図．第２図は，その検索に使用する検索データ収容アドレスのテーブルの一例を示す図．第３図は，第１図の構成で第２図を使用して検索する場合の端末とデータベース装置間の通信手順の一例を示す図．第４図は，同様に通信手順の別の一例を示す図．第５図は，同様にもう一つの別の一例を示す図．第６図は，広域ネットワークを利用して分散配置された検索システムの一構成例を示す図．第７図は，その検索に使用するデータ収容アドレステーブルの一例を示す図である。

１：検索用入出力端末，４：ディジタル交換機
５：音声データベースファイリング装置
６：静止画データベースファイリング装置
７：検索用制御装置

代理人弁理士　小　川　勝　男

http://www4.ipdl.inpit.go.jp/Tokujitu/tjcontentdben.ipdl?N0000=21&N0005=6v2KbKp6... 11/17/2010
Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00260

第 1 図



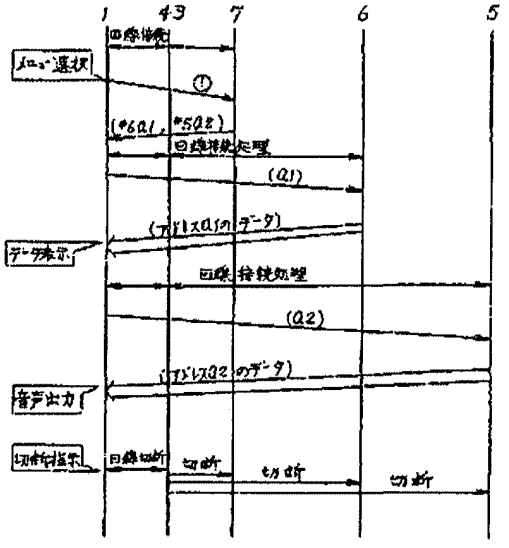
1：検索用入出力端末
2：マルチメディア通信路
3：マルチメディア光LAN
4：ディジタル交換機
41：多重分離部
42：スイッチング部
43：交換制御部
5：音声データベースファイリング装置
51,61,71：制御部
52：音声データベース
6：静止画データベースファイリング装置
62：静止画データベース
7：検索制御装置
72：アドレステーブル
8：音声用回線
9：静止画用回線
10：データ通信用回線
11：接続制御用回線

第 2 図

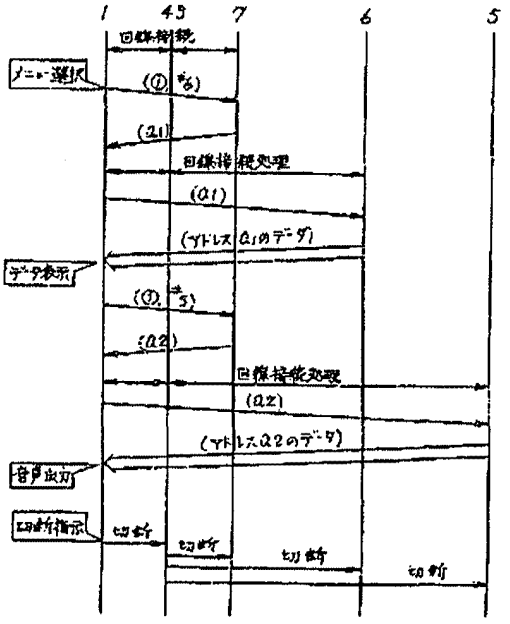
ファイリング装置 / 検索メニューコード番号	静止画ファイリング装置 #6	音声ファイリング装置 #5
①	a1	a2
②	b1	b2
③	c1	c2
④	d1	d2

（a1～d1：静止画データベースファイリング装置内のデータ収容アドレス
a2～d2：音声データベースファイリング装置内のデータ収容アドレス）

第 3 図

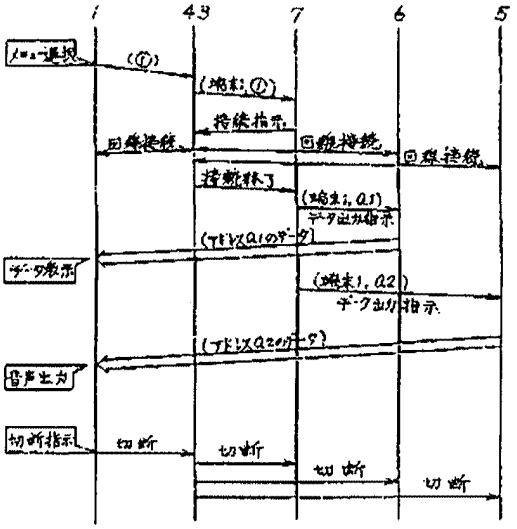


第 4 図

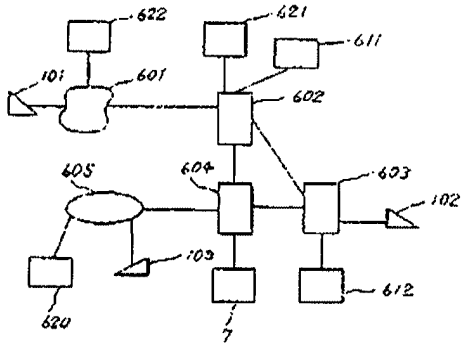


http://www4.ipdl.inpit.go.jp/Tokujitu/tjcontentdben.ipdl?N0000=21&N0005=6v2KbKp6... 11/17/2010
Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00261

第 5 図



第 6 図



1：検索用入出力端末
7：検索用制御装置
601：ISDN 公衆網
602, 603, 604：ディジタル交換機
605：マルチメディア基幹 LAN
611：音声データベースファイリング装置 1
612：〃 2
620：静止画データベースファイリング装置 1
621：〃 2
622：テキストデータベースファイリング装置 1

第 7 図

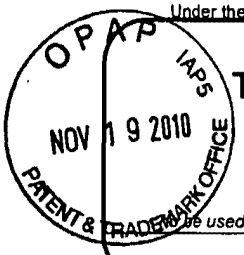
データベース / ノード	番号	音声データ	静止画データ	静止画1	静止画2	テキスト1	------
検索者の住所方	①	a_1	—	a_2	—	—	----
乾物の形成	②	—	b_1	b_2	—	—	-----
代替注文について	③	c_1	—	—	c_2	c_3	-----
原価見積り	④	—	d_1	d_2	—	d_3	----
⋮	⋮						

http://www4.ipdl.inpit.go.jp/Tokujitu/tjcontentdben.ipdl?N0000=21&N0005=6v2KbKp6... 11/17/2010
Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00262

Doc Code: TRAN.LET

Document Description: Transmittal Letter

PTO/SB/21 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.



TRANSMITTAL FORM

(to be used for all correspondence after initial filing)

Total Number of Pages in This Submission

Application Number	11/316,209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	WASSUM, LUKE S.
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

ENCLOSURES (Check all that apply)

- [✓] Fee Transmittal Form
- [ ] Fee Attached
- [✓] Amendment/Reply
- [ ] After Final
- [ ] Affidavits/declaration(s)
- [✓] Extension of Time Request
- [ ] Express Abandonment Request
- [✓] Information Disclosure Statement
- [ ] Certified Copy of Priority Document(s)
- [ ] Reply to Missing Parts/ Incomplete Application
- [ ] Reply to Missing Parts under 37 CFR 1.52 or 1.53
- [ ] Drawing(s)
- [ ] Licensing-related Papers
- [ ] Petition
- [ ] Petition to Convert to a Provisional Application
- [ ] Power of Attorney, Revocation Change of Correspondence Address
- [✓] Terminal Disclaimer
- [ ] Request for Refund
- [ ] CD, Number of CD(s) _____
- [ ] Landscape Table on CD
- [ ] After Allowance Communication to TC
- [ ] Appeal Communication to Board of Appeals and Interferences
- [ ] Appeal Communication to TC **(Appeal Notice, Brief, Reply Brief)**
- [ ] Proprietary Information
- [ ] Status Letter
- [✓] Other Enclosure(s) (please Identify below):

Request for Continued Examination.

Amendment Transmittal.

Remarks

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT, ATTORNEY, OR AGENT

Firm Name	Sofer & Haroun		
Signature	/Joseph Sofer/		
Printed name	Joseph Sofer, Esq.		
Date	2010-11-19	Reg. No.	34,438

CERTIFICATE OF TRANSMISSION/MAILING

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being facsimile transmitted to the USPTO or deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage as first class mail in an envelope addressed to: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 on the date shown below:

Signature	/Joseph Sofer/		
Typed or printed name	Joseph Sofer, Esq.	Date	2010-11-19

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.5. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and1.14. This collection is estimated to 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

OPAP IAP5 NOV 19 2010 PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

PTO/SB/17 (10-08)
Approved for use through 09/30/2010. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number

Effective on 12/08/2004.
Fees pursuant to the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2005 (H.R. 4818).

FEE TRANSMITTAL
For FY 2009

☐ Applicant claims small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27

TOTAL AMOUNT OF PAYMENT ($)

Complete if Known	
Application Number	11/316,209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Examiner Name	WASSUM, LUKE S.
Art Unit	2167
Attorney Docket No.	735-002con

METHOD OF PAYMENT (check all that apply)

☐ Check ☐ Credit Card ☐ Money Order ☐ None ☐ Other (please identify): _____

☑ Deposit Account Deposit Account Number: 192825 Deposit Account Name: Sofer & Haroun, LLP

For the above-identified deposit account, the Director is hereby authorized to: (check all that apply)

☑ Charge fee(s) indicated below ☐ Charge fee(s) indicated below, **except for the filing fee**

☑ Charge any additional fee(s) or underpayments of fee(s) under 37 CFR 1.16 and 1.17 ☑ Credit any overpayments

WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.

FEE CALCULATION

1. BASIC FILING, SEARCH, AND EXAMINATION FEES

Application Type	FILING FEES Fee ($)	FILING FEES Small Entity Fee ($)	SEARCH FEES Fee ($)	SEARCH FEES Small Entity Fee ($)	EXAMINATION FEES Fee ($)	EXAMINATION FEES Small Entity Fee ($)	Fees Paid ($)
Utility	330	165	540	270	220	110	
Design	220	110	100	50	140	70	
Plant	220	110	330	165	170	85	
Reissue	330	165	540	270	650	325	
Provisional	220	110	0	0	0	0	

2. EXCESS CLAIM FEES

Fee Description	Fee ($)	Small Entity Fee ($)
Each claim over 20 (including Reissues)	52	26
Each independent claim over 3 (including Reissues)	220	110
Multiple dependent claims	390	195

Total Claims	Extra Claims	Fee ($)	Fee Paid ($)
_____ - 20 or HP =	_____	x _____	= _____

HP = highest number of total claims paid for, if greater than 20.

Indep. Claims	Extra Claims	Fee ($)	Fee Paid ($)
_____ - 3 or HP =	_____	x _____	= _____

HP = highest number of independent claims paid for, if greater than 3.

Multiple Dependent Claims Fee ($)	Multiple Dependent Claims Fee Paid ($)
_____	_____

3. APPLICATION SIZE FEE

If the specification and drawings exceed 100 sheets of paper (excluding electronically filed sequence or computer listings under 37 CFR 1.52(e)), the application size fee due is $270 ($135 for small entity) for each additional 50 sheets or fraction thereof. See 35 U.S.C. 41(a)(1)(G) and 37 CFR 1.16(s).

Total Sheets	Extra Sheets	Number of each additional 50 or fraction thereof	Fee ($)	Fee Paid ($)
_____ - 100 =	_____ / 50 =	_____ (round up to a whole number) x	_____	= _____

4. OTHER FEE(S)

	Fees Paid ($)
Non-English Specification, $130 fee (no small entity discount)	
Other (e.g., late filing surcharge): Information Disclosure Statement	180

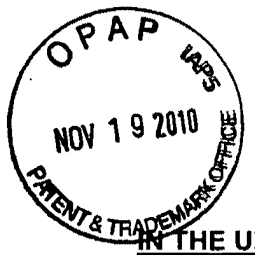
SUBMITTED BY

Signature	/Joseph Sofer/	Registration No. (Attorney/Agent) 34438	Telephone 212-697-2800
Name (Print/Type)	Joseph Sofer, Esq.		Date 2010-11-19

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.136. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 30 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

11/22/2010 MBLANCO 00000025 192825 11316209
05 FC:1806 180.00 DA



PATENT

Docket No.: 735-002con

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant(s) : Torres
Serial No : 11/316,209
Filed : December 21, 2005
For : AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER

EXPRESS MAIL CERTIFICATE

Express Mail Label No. EG 184509773 US

Date of Deposit: November 19, 2010

I hereby certify that the following attached paper(s) or fee:

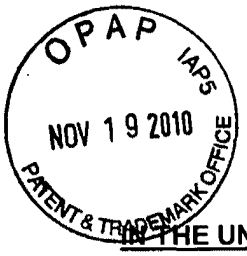
1) Amendment w/ Exhibit
2) Amendment Transmittal
3) Certificate of mailing
4) Return Postcard
5) Request for Continued Examination
6) Terminal Disclaimer
7) Petition for Extension
8) Information Dis. Statement w/references
9) Fee Transmittal
10) Transmittal Form

is being deposited with the United States Postal Service "Express Mail Post Office to Addressee" service under 37 C.F.R. §1.10 on the date indicated above and is addressed to the Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Valentina Gjini
(Typed or printed name of person mailing paper(s) or fee)

(Signature of person mailing paper(s) or fee)

Mailing Address:
SOFER & HAROUN, LLP
317 Madison Avenue, Suite 910
New York, New York 10017
Tel: (212) 697-2800; Fax (212) 697-3004
Customer No.: 39600



PATENT Docket No. 735-002con

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant(s) : Torres
Serial No. : 11/316,209
Filed : December 21, 2005
For : AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER

AMENDMENT FEE TRANSMITTAL

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Transmitted herewith is an Amendment for the above-identified application.

[X] No additional fee is required.

[ ] The additional fee has been calculated as shown below:

CLAIMS AS AMENDED

	Claims Remaining After Amendment		Highest No. Covered by Previous Payments	Present Extra	Rate	Additional Fee
Total Claims*	67	-	65	=2	x $52.00	$ 104.00
Independent Claims	4	-	4	=0	x $220.00	$
Multiple Dependent Claim(s)	(If claims added by amendment include Multiple Dependent Claim(s) and there was no Multiple Dependent Claim(s) in application before amendment add $260.00 to additional fee.)					$
					Total:	$ 104.00

[ ] Verified Statement of "Small Entity" Status Under 37 CFR ' 1.27 filed _____. Reduced Fees Under 37 CFR ' 1.9(f) (50% of total) paid herewith. $ 52.00

[X] Charge fee to Deposit Account No. 19-2825 . Order No. 735-002con

---

* Includes all independent and single dependent claims and all claims referred to in multiple dependent claims. See 37 C.F.R. ' 1.75(c).

[X] The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees which may be required for this amendment, or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No.19-2825. Order No. 735-002con.

[ ] ___ Page(s) of substitute Sequence Listing

[ ] ___ Computer disk(s) containing substitute Sequence Listing

[ ] Statement under 37 C.F.R. ' 1.825(b) that the computer and paper copies of the substitute Sequence Listing are the same.

[ ] A check in the amount of $_____ to cover the filing fee is attached.

Respectfully submitted,

SOFER & HAROUN L.L.P.

Dated: November 19, 2010

By: /Joseph Sofer/
Joseph Sofer

Registration No. 34,438

Mailing Address:

SOFER & HAROUN L.L.P.
317 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10017
(212) 697-2800
Fax: (212) 697-3004
Customer No.: 39600

PTO/SB/06 (07-06)
Approved for use through 1/31/2007. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD

Substitute for Form PTO-875

Application or Docket Number	Filing Date	☐ To be Mailed
11/316,209	12/21/2005	

APPLICATION AS FILED – PART I

FOR	(Column 1) NUMBER FILED	(Column 2) NUMBER EXTRA	SMALL ENTITY ☒ RATE ($)	SMALL ENTITY ☒ FEE ($)	OR	OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY RATE ($)	OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY FEE ($)
☐ BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b), or (c))	N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A	
☐ SEARCH FEE (37 CFR 1.16(k), (i), or (m))	N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A	
☐ EXAMINATION FEE (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p), or (q))	N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A	
TOTAL CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(i))	minus 20 =	*	X $ =		OR	X $ =	
INDEPENDENT CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(h))	minus 3 =	*	X $ =			X $ =	
☐ APPLICATION SIZE FEE (37 CFR 1.16(s))	If the specification and drawings exceed 100 sheets of paper, the application size fee due is $250 ($125 for small entity) for each additional 50 sheets or fraction thereof. See 35 U.S.C. 41(a)(1)(G) and 37 CFR 1.16(s).						
☐ MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM PRESENT (37 CFR 1.16(j))							
* If the difference in column 1 is less than zero, enter "0" in column 2.			TOTAL			TOTAL	

APPLICATION AS AMENDED – PART II

AMENDMENT 11/19/2010

	(Column 1) CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		(Column 2) HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	(Column 3) PRESENT EXTRA	SMALL ENTITY RATE ($)	SMALL ENTITY ADDITIONAL FEE ($)	OR	OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY RATE ($)	OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY ADDITIONAL FEE ($)
Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	* 67	Minus	** 65	= 2	X $26 =	52	OR	X $ =	
Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	* 4	Minus	***4	= 0	X $110 =	0	OR	X $ =	
☐ Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))									
☐ FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))							OR		
					TOTAL ADD'L FEE	52	OR	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	

AMENDMENT

	(Column 1) CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		(Column 2) HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	(Column 3) PRESENT EXTRA	RATE ($)	ADDITIONAL FEE ($)		RATE ($)	ADDITIONAL FEE ($)
Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=	X $ =		OR	X $ =	
Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=	X $ =		OR	X $ =	
☐ Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))									
☐ FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))							OR		
					TOTAL ADD'L FEE		OR	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	

* If the entry in column 1 is less than the entry in column 2, write "0" in column 3.

** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 20, enter "20".

*** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 3, enter "3".

The "Highest Number Previously Paid For" (Total or Independent) is the highest number found in the appropriate box in column 1.

Legal Instrument Examiner:
/KIM WATSON SAUNDERS/

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke S. Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENTS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Remove

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke S. Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	1	The Microsoft Interactive TV System: An Experience Report dated July 1997.	☒
	2	Interactive cable channel sets 195 service startup; venture links ACTV with Prime Ticket, William Morris. (ACTV Inc.) dated February 14, 1994.	☒
	3	ACTV, Inc. Presents nation's first individualized sporting events; prime sports west's lakers and kings are 'interactive' via L.A. project, dated May 2, 1995.	☒
	4	Wink adds world wide web access for millions of set-tops dated April 29, 1996.	☒
	5	The story so far: an Internet TV timeline dated March 1, 1998.	☒
	6	Wink Communications Signs Early Adopter Agreement with Cross-Industry Digital Enhanced TV Group dated July 28, 1998.	☒
	7	INTEL: Cross-industry group presents specification for enhanced television programs dated July 29, 1998.	☒
	8	Internet and Interactive Television: Competition or Cooperation? dated April 1997.	☒
	9	Extending WWW to support platform independent virtual reality.	☒

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke S. Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke S. Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☒ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Joseph Sofer/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2010-12-08
Name/Print	Joseph Sofer, Esq.	Registration Number	34,438

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	11316209
Filing Date:	21-Dec-2005
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Filer:	Joseph Sofer
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con

Filed as Large Entity

Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Extension-of-Time:				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Miscellaneous:				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180
		Total in USD ($)		**180**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	8995180
Application Number:	11316209
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8612
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Correspondence Address:	SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P. - Suite 910 317 Madison Avenue New York NY 10017 US 2126972800 -
Filer:	Joseph Sofer
Filer Authorized By:	
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con
Receipt Date:	08-DEC-2010
Filing Date:	21-DEC-2005
Time Stamp:	17:35:08
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$180

RAM confirmation Number	4476
Deposit Account	192825
Authorized User	

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	NPL Documents	REF21.pdf	548903 a77ecd54bd714cad4b14034cb047ab10a1694607	no	17
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	NPL Documents	REF22.pdf	76876 129d5939bfc17932ded2dd8ca5fbbebafe039866	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	NPL Documents	REF23.pdf	62684 219c45dda02a67bd1d48d33836183256f7e7967d	no	1
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	NPL Documents	REF24.pdf	104120 2e519f3b6f8b4cdd219272e863207f9f5f18a7b7	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
5	NPL Documents	REF25.pdf	155973 c005a996fd51e4f3cb6c39886d395975ac2c2218	no	5
Warnings:					
Information:					
6	NPL Documents	REF26.pdf	97346 20acb447bc5844042b279f29345eec92db2a9e22	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
7	NPL Documents	REF27.pdf	116800 3de8467cc3304484773a27633a79ec848b2c2bd5	no	3
Warnings:					
Information:					
8	NPL Documents	REF28FINAL.pdf	792526 e9acde6e9452a2949faaa52342cb78d71d03f492	no	2

Warnings:					
Information:					
9	NPL Documents	REF29.pdf	315811 fd18f13e7b1cb2dc8539b1d3974bf2b1b2595450	no	9
Warnings:					
Information:					
10	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed (SB/08)	IDS1210FINAL.pdf	611994 2db2bf5712af8303bfd91173d978f84058be38dd	no	5
Warnings:					
Information:					
A U.S. Patent Number Citation or a U.S. Publication Number Citation is required in the Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) form for autoloading of data into USPTO systems. You may remove the form to add the required data in order to correct the Informational Message if you are citing U.S. References. If you chose not to include U.S. References, the image of the form will be processed and be made available within the Image File Wrapper (IFW) system. However, no data will be extracted from this form. Any additional data such as Foreign Patent Documents or Non Patent Literature will be manually reviewed and keyed into USPTO systems.					
11	Fee Worksheet (PTO-875)	fee-info.pdf	29549 445a54fc5c53eb4a4b8f10f92d0c7090e53b4391	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	2912582		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Application Number	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent under Reexamination	
	11/316,209	TORRES, DAMON	

Document Code - DISQ	Internal Document – DO NOT MAIL

TERMINAL DISCLAIMER	☒ APPROVED	☐ DISAPPROVED
Date Filed : 19 NOV 2010	This patent is subject to a Terminal Disclaimer	

Approved/Disapproved by:
JAB

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Attorney Docket No. 735-002con

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

----------X

In re Application of

Torres

Examiner: Luke Wassum

Group Art Unit: 2167

Serial No.: 11/316,209

Filed: December 21, 2005

For: AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER

----------X

SUPPLEMENTAL AMENDMENT

SUBMITTED VIA EFS WEB

Commissioner for Patents
PO Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

SIR:

In connection with the above-referenced application, please enter the following supplemental amendment and remarks further to the prior Amendment of November 19, 2010, currently under consideration.

Amendments to the Claims are reflected in the listing of Claims which begins on page 2 of this paper.

Remarks begin on page 14 of this paper.

Amendments to the Claims:

This listing of claims will replace all prior versions and listings of claims in the application:

Listing of Claims:

1. (cancelled)

2. (currently amended) A method for providing content via a communications network on a user's computer, obtained from a plurality of resources in an organized arrangement comprising the steps of:

creating a show structure of nodes, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources, at least some of which are network accessible resources;

without requiring user input, automatically accessing a plurality of said network accessible resources~~, each of said resources~~ identified by a corresponding ~~each of said~~ node[[s]]; and

causing content corresponding to each of said accessed resources to be automatically presented through said user's computer in accordance with said show structure, wherein said step of creating further comprises the step of providing interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that said content corresponding to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration.

3. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said step of

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00281

providing interactively variable duration information further comprises the step of providing interactively variable duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the duration within which a corresponding content to said resource is presented.

4. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes comprises a URL.

5. (currently amended) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein each of said nodes of said show structure of nodes identifies ~~one or more of said nodes identifies~~ a network accessible resource located on a remote computer.

6. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies a resource accessible via the Internet.

7. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies a resource accessible via an Internet website.

8. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies video content.

9. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies audio content.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00282

10. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies displayable content.

11. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said show structure is displayed to the user.

12. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said interactively variable duration information is displayed to the user.

13. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 12, wherein said display of said interactively variable duration information to the user occurs during presentation of said content.

14. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, further comprising the step of providing a play bar to enable the user to vary said duration that said content is being presented.

15. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, further comprising the step of providing control buttons to enable the user to vary said duration that said content is being presented.

16. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 15, wherein said control buttons provide for pause, fast forward and rewind functions to be applied to said content being

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00283

presented.

17. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 15, wherein said control buttons provide for skipping of said content being presented.

18. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said computer is a mobile device.

19. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser.

20. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, further comprising the step of altering the show structure in response to user action.

21. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2,wherein said show structure includes a sequential path of nodes.

22. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2,wherein said show structure includes a concurrent path of nodes.

23. (previously presented) A method for providing in a sequential arrangement to a user's computer, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the method comprising the steps of:

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00284

receiving a request for an online search from a remote user;

providing a plurality of search results and their corresponding resource locators in response to said request, automatically creating a show structure of nodes based on said search results, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network;

without requiring user input automatically accessing a plurality of said resources;

retrieving content corresponding to each of said accessed resources; and

automatically delivering said retrieved content to said user's computer in accordance with said show structure.

24. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, further comprising the step of causing said content to be presented through said user's computer.

25. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 24, wherein said step of presenting said content further comprises the step of providing duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented.

26. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 25, wherein said step of providing duration information provides an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration.

27. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 26, wherein said step of

providing an interactively variable duration information further comprises providing a duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented.

28. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said step of accessing said resources further comprises the step of downloading a file from a server residing within said communications network.

29. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, further comprising the step of transmitting to said user dynamic content.

30. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 29, further comprising the step of inserting resource identifiers interspersed within said show structure relating to said dynamic content.

31. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 30, wherein said dynamic content is an advertising message.

32. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 30, further comprising the step of providing said dynamic content in accordance with a user's profile.

33. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, further comprising the step of storing said content for each resource accessed.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00286

34. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies video content.

35. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies audio content.

36. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies displayable content.

37. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said computer is a mobile device.

38. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser.

39. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said user request comprises a search of accessible Internet content.

40. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said user request comprises a search of a web site.

41. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said user

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00287

request comprises a search of a remote server.

42. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said show structure is presented to said user.

43. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 42, wherein said show structure is presented to said user while said content is being delivered.

44. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said show structure includes a sequential path of nodes.

45. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23,wherein said show structure includes a concurrent path of nodes.

46. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23,wherein said show structure of nodes is customized based on user specified information.

47. (previously presented) A method for providing in a sequential arrangement to a user's computer, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the method comprising the steps of:

providing a predefined list of categories;

providing a plurality of search results and their corresponding URLs in response to a user request related to a category among said predefined list of categories;

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00288

automatically creating a show structure of nodes based on said search results, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network, wherein said show structure is provided in response to said user request;

without requiring user input automatically accessing a plurality of said resources; and

automatically delivering content corresponding to said accessed resources to said user's computer in accordance with said show structure.

48. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, further comprising the step of providing a duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented.

49. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 48, wherein said step of providing a duration information provides an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration.

50. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 49, wherein said step of providing an interactively variable duration information further comprises providing a duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the duration within which a corresponding content to said resource is being displayed.

51. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, further comprising the step of transmitting to said user dynamic content.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00289

52. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 51, further comprising the step of inserting resource identifiers interspersed within said show structure relating to said dynamic content.

53. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 52, wherein said dynamic content is an advertising message.

54. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 53, further comprising the step of providing said dynamic content in accordance with a user's profile.

55. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies video content.

56. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies audio content.

57. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies displayable content.

58. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said computer is a mobile device.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00290

59. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser.

60. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said user request comprises a search of accessible Internet content.

61. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said user request comprises a search of a web site.

62. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said user request comprises a search of a remote server.

63. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said show structure is displayed to said user.

64. (previously presented) A method for presenting in an ordered arrangement on a user's display, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the method comprising the steps of:

allowing the selection of at least one resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network, wherein each of said resources is associated with a corresponding identifier displayed on a first section of said user's display;

providing an interface for creating a show structure of nodes each node identifying a corresponding resource, by allowing generation of a list of said resources by dragging and

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00291

dropping said identifiers on a second section of said user's display;

without requiring user input, automatically accessing each of said resources identified by each of said nodes in accordance with said show structure;

automatically retrieving content corresponding to each of said accessed resources; and

causing the presentation of said retrieved content automatically in accordance with said show structure.

65. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 64, further comprising the step of providing an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented.

66. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 64, wherein the step of causing the presentation of said retrieved content automatically in accordance with said show structure includes the presentation of content from at least two nodes presented simultaneously.

67. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said step of accessing further comprises the step of executing an application file residing in the user's computer.

68. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 67 further comprising the step of generating a data file resulting from said executing step.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00292

Remarks

Claims 2-68 are pending.

Claims 2 and 5 have been amended.

Claims 2-68 are submitted herein for review.

No new matter has been added.

In the present application, Applicant submitted an Amendment and RCE on November 19, 2010 in response to the Office Action dated October 20, 2009. The present Supplemental Amendment makes changes to claims 2 and 5. Applicant requests that these changes be made in addition to the prior Amendments of November 19, 2010 and be considered by the Examiner as per the previously submitted remarks.

If the Examiner feels that an interview would facilitate the prosecution of this Application he is invited to contact the undersigned at the number listed below.

Dated: May 6, 2011

Respectfully submitted,

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.

By /Joseph Sofer/

Joseph Sofer
Reg. No 34,438
317 Madison Avenue, Suite 910
New York, NY 10017
212-697-2800
Customer # 39600

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00293

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	10036405
Application Number:	11316209
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8612
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Correspondence Address:	SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P. - Suite 910 317 Madison Avenue New York NY 10017 US 2126972800 -
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Samanta Bangaree
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Sofer
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con
Receipt Date:	06-MAY-2011
Filing Date:	21-DEC-2005
Time Stamp:	13:08:46
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Supplemental Response or Supplemental Amendment	SUPPAMENDMENT0511.pdf	45618 4355e5c8d527b59de20fb037d131a37fb1b092d5	no	14
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	45618		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

PTO/SB/06 (07-06)
Approved for use through 1/31/2007. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD

Substitute for Form PTO-875

Application or Docket Number	Filing Date	☐ To be Mailed
11/316,209	12/21/2005	

APPLICATION AS FILED – PART I

FOR	(Column 1) NUMBER FILED	(Column 2) NUMBER EXTRA	SMALL ENTITY ☒ RATE ($)	SMALL ENTITY ☒ FEE ($)	OR	OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY RATE ($)	OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY FEE ($)
☐ BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b), or (c))	N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A	
☐ SEARCH FEE (37 CFR 1.16(k), (i), or (m))	N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A	
☐ EXAMINATION FEE (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p), or (q))	N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A	
TOTAL CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(i))	minus 20 =	*	X $ =		OR	X $ =	
INDEPENDENT CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(h))	minus 3 =	*	X $ =			X $ =	
☐ APPLICATION SIZE FEE (37 CFR 1.16(s))	If the specification and drawings exceed 100 sheets of paper, the application size fee due is $250 ($125 for small entity) for each additional 50 sheets or fraction thereof. See 35 U.S.C. 41(a)(1)(G) and 37 CFR 1.16(s).						
☐ MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM PRESENT (37 CFR 1.16(j))							
* If the difference in column 1 is less than zero, enter "0" in column 2.			TOTAL			TOTAL	

APPLICATION AS AMENDED – PART II

AMENDMENT 05/06/2011	(Column 1) CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		(Column 2) HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	(Column 3) PRESENT EXTRA	SMALL ENTITY RATE ($)	SMALL ENTITY ADDITIONAL FEE ($)	OR	OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY RATE ($)	OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY ADDITIONAL FEE ($)
Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	* 67	Minus	** 67	= 0	X $26 =	0	OR	X $ =	
Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	* 4	Minus	***4	= 0	X $110 =	0	OR	X $ =	
☐ Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))									
☐ FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))							OR		
					TOTAL ADD'L FEE	0	OR	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	

AMENDMENT	(Column 1) CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		(Column 2) HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	(Column 3) PRESENT EXTRA	RATE ($)	ADDITIONAL FEE ($)	OR	RATE ($)	ADDITIONAL FEE ($)
Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=	X $ =		OR	X $ =	
Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=	X $ =		OR	X $ =	
☐ Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))									
☐ FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))							OR		
					TOTAL ADD'L FEE		OR	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	

* If the entry in column 1 is less than the entry in column 2, write "0" in column 3.

** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 20, enter "20".

*** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 3, enter "3".

The "Highest Number Previously Paid For" (Total or Independent) is the highest number found in the appropriate box in column 1.

Legal Instrument Examiner:
/ERIC DAVIS/

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

OPAP IAP4
NOV 22 2011
PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

11-23-11

IFW

PATENT

Docket No.: 735-002con

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of	:
Damon Torres	:
Serial No.: 11/316,209	:
Filing Date: December 21, 2005	:
Title: AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER	:

COMMUNICATION

SUBMITTED VIA EXPRES MAIL
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Enclosed, is a single Information Disclosure Statement and the required fee of 180.00. Applicant notes that the submission includes 156 references, identified on 8 separate forms for the purposes of organizing the documents. Applicants request that this be treated as a single submission.

Respectfully submitted,

SOFER & HAROUN, LLP

By:_____
Joseph Sofer
Reg. No.: 34,438
317 Madison Avenue, Suite 910
New York, NY 10017
(212) 697-2800
Customer #39600

Dated: November 22, 2011

11/23/2011 MBELETE2 00000070 11316209
01 FC:1806 180.00 OP



PATENT

Docket No. 735-002con

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant(s)	:	Damon Torres
Serial No.	:	11/316,209
Filed	:	December 21, 2005
Title	:	AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER

EXPRESS MAIL CERTIFICATE

Express Mail Label No. EM 033633544 US

Date of Deposit November 22, 2011

I hereby certify that the following attached paper(s) or fee

1) Eight (8) IDS PTO/sb/o8a forms
2) 156 total references
3) Return Postcard
4) Express Mail Certificate
5) Communication
6) Check for $180.00

is being deposited with the United States Postal Service "Express Mail Post Office to Addressee" service under 37 C.F.R. §1.10 on the date indicated above and is addressed to the Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Samanta D. Bangaree
(Typed or printed name of person mailing paper(s) or fee)

Samanta D. Bangaree
(Signature of person mailing paper(s) or fee)

Mailing Address:
SOFER & HAROUN, LLP
317 Madison Avenue, Suite 910
New York, New York 10017
Tel:(212) 697-2800; fax (212) 697-3004
Customer No.: 39600

(1)

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2]	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]
	1	Create a new market niche dated February 14, 1997.	☐
	2	EDS CoSourcing dated February 14, 1997.	☐
	3	Jupiter Predicts Net Markets for 2002 dated March 4, 1997.	☐
	4	Vendors to Simplify Web Advertising dated February 24, 1997.	☐

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	5	Internet TV - A New Technology Hits the Streets	☐
	6	Inverted Web: How net is Becoming More Like Television to Draw Advertisers dated December 13, 1996.	☐
	7	E-mail from Peter Naylor dated November 25, 1996.	☐
	8	Secret Research Commissioned by Softbank/Networld+Interop Reveals Internet World's Strength as a Major Networking Event dated March 18, 1997.	☐
	9	Reprinted from the November 17, 1997 Issue of Advertising Age.	☐
	10	Internet TV - A New Technology Hits the Streets	☐
	11	The World Wide Wait: Don't Get Mad, Get Off	☐
	12	REF 12 - Newspaper article	☐
	13	Highlights Morgan Stanley dated February 1996	☐
	14	The Internet Advertising Report	☐
	15	Infoseek latest to get patent dated September 8, 1997.	☐

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	16	The Internet: Coming Soon to a TV Near You	☐
	17	Net diverts TV viewing, execs say dated October 21, 1997	☐
	18	New net ads make a noise dated September 3, 1997	☐
	19	Case: Shift to user-friendly view dated December 10, 1997	☐
	20	Real Developer Program dated August 11, 1997	☐
	21	Real Developer Program Application Form dated August 11, 1997	☐
	22	RealVideo 1.0 Features and Benefits dated August 11, 1997	☐
	23	Websprite Delivers Offline Radio dated February 12, 1997	☐
	24	Insider Profile: Philip Rosedale dated November 20, 1997	☐
	25	Microsoft's Other Mantra: What Would You Like to Watch Today? dated April 7, 1997	☐
	26	Researching the Net advertising business model dated April 7, 1997	☐

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	27	Company Failures Underline Blindness of Push Vendors dated August 4, 1997	☐
	28	E-mail from Damon Torress to Sarah deHavenon-Fowler and Thomas G. Goldsworthy dated March 7, 1998	☐
	29	Let's begin the WaveTop demo! dated September 15, 1997.	☐
	30	WaveTop Program Guide dated February 15, 1997.	☐
	31	RadioTop dated February 15, 1997.	☐
	32	RadioTop dated February 15, 1997.	☐
	33	Windows 98 to use Web broadcasting dated October 8, 1997.	☐
	34	Microsoft aggressive as lines between Internet, TV blur dated July 29, 1997.	☐
	35	Net TV will attract new audience dated March 5, 1997	☐
	36	When Time ran out on interactive TV dated May 6, 1997.	☐
	37	Success - The Magazine for Today's Enterpreneurial Mind dated April 1997	☐

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	38	In-Your-Face Browsing dates March 26, 1997	☐
	39	Online papers turning profit dated February 11,1997	☐
	40	Microsoft to acquire WebTV dated April 6, 1997	☐
	41	Microsoft's Mundie Outlines Digital Broadcast Strategy at NAB '97 dated April 15, 1997	☐
	42	Internet World - The Magazine for Internet Users dated May 1997	☐
	43	Internet World May 1997 page 56	☐
	44	The Most Award-Winning PC line of 1996. Isn't that a whole new award?	☐
	45	LookSmart dated November 9, 1996	☐
	46	LookSmart - About Us - Why is LookSmart different dated November 19, 1996	☐
	47	LookSmart - About Us - It's a smart way to advertise on the Web dated November 19, 1996	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

(2)

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	1	PointCast appoints seasoned executives to lead new advertising sales team dated April 8, 1998	☐
	2	Column: Why no one wants to talk about push dated November 11, 1997	☐
	3	Newspage: You'll never get your news the same way again	☐
	4	Enliven Release 1.0	☐
	5	Pointcast Network 1.1 - Free news you can use dated December 1996	☐
	6	Headliner - Delivers and organizes your choice of news and information from the web	☐
	7	PUSH the Information the Enterprise the Technology	☐
	8	Marimba tries to reach intranets, extranets dated February 13, 1997	☐
	9	Freeloader Announces the Release of FreeLoader Version 1.0	☐
	10	For Sale : Freeloader dated February 12, 1997	☐
	11	Special Report: push technologies dated February 10, 1997	☐

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	12	How to pick the right web push dated February 10, 1997	☐
	13	Taking stock of the web dated February 10, 1997	☐
	14	Top news feed gets newsier dated February 10, 1997	☐
	15	Wall street Journal now available 'After Dark' dated dated February 6, 1997	☐
	16	Infomercials headed to the Web? dated February 11, 1997	☐
	17	Top news feed gets newsier dated February 10, 1997	☐
	18	E-mail - PointCase Press Release dated February 15, 1997	☐
	19	Freeloader	☐
	20	E-mail - Builder Blast: the pull of Push dated November 6, 1997	☐
	21	E-mail - Live Powerpoint over the Internet Dated July 9, 1997	☐
	22	About inCommon dated December 22, 1996	☐

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	23	WavePhore Plans wireless consumer service dated February 11, 1997	☐
	24	Like Pizza, Your Internet future will be delivered dated December 12, 1996	☐
	25	My way lands content partners dated February 10, 1997	☐
	26	This browser is a bruiser dated June 23, 1997	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

(3)

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	1	Speed Browsing dated April 1997	☐
	2	It's called Webcasting, and it promises to deliver the info you want, straight to your PC dated February 24, 1997	☐
	3	PointCast curries investor favor dated April 29, 1997	☐
	4	IConWorks	☐
	5	Real Broadcast Network	☐
	6	broadcast.com	☐
	7	Explorer beta ready to channel dated July 15, 1997	☐
	8	PointCast	☐
	9	Real Player Plus - Getting Started Guide	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

(4)

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002Con

	1	We interrupt this magazine for a special bulletin PUSH! - Kiss you browser goodbye: The radical future of media beyond the Web	☐
	2	Method and apparatus for retrieving data from a network using location identifiers dated June 28, 1999	☐
	3	Robocast launches Robocaster and Roboplayer web page players dated April 5, 1999	☐
	4	Alexa Internet and Netscape Communications Team to Provide Related Sites dated September 9, 1998	☐
	5	Your Cyberspace Trail Guide dated May 1998	☐
	6	UUNET Technologies and USA networks partner to bring live TV to the Internet	☐
	7	NETCOM Business Services	☐
	8	About VDOlive Technology & Software	☐
	9	BackWeb soeeds push technology dated April 1, 1997	☐
	10	Arrive networks "Pushes" the Envelope dated March 31, 1997	☐
	11	The day the Browser died dated March 20, 1997	☐

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002Con

	12	IFusion Com Annouces $5 million investment led by Prudential Securities dated March 31, 1997	☐
	13	The New York Times Business - "I wonder what's on the PC tonight" dated May 8, 1994	☐
	14	Net TV race still wide-open dated May 27, 1997	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

(5)

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	1	The Intranet Channel dated June 10, 1997	☐
	2	Multicasting: What Push Really Needs to take off Dated June 1997	☐
	3	There's room for push/pull and publish/subscribe in I/S dated July 1997	☐
	4	Planning for Push dated May 1997	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

(C)

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	1	NBC Desktop Video, PBS, and Cisco Join VDOnet Initiative to Bring Multicast Video to the Internet	☐
	2	CMP media launches First-TV now Viewers can see original programming exclusively availble on the net, 24 hours a day at no cost	☐
	3	First-TV eyes up indie shorts for Internet TV dated September 27, 1996	☐
	4	USA TODAY - Today First TV dates November 1, 1996	☐
	5	High Tech in Lowertown dated October 21, 1996	☐
	6	Pioneer Press dated October 21, 1996	☐
	7	Entertainment Weekly dated November 8, 1996	☐
	8	USA TODAY - Internet premieres TV network dated September 19, 1996	☐
	9	'Streaming Audio" salvages mostly dismal election night coverage on the Internet dated November 11, 1996	☐
	10	CMP Advertisement	☐
	11	Pump up the Web dated January 1997	☐

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	12	Various News Articles	☐
	13	Scott Bourne of First-TV and Denisha Raulston of Vollmer PR gave their insight into what online journalists like a press kit to contain	☐
	14	Microtimes dated February 5, 1997	☐
	15	Future television services to offer viewers access to Internet dated November 17, 1996	☐
	16	Interactive Public Relations December 15, 1996	☐
	17	CMP Advertisement	☐
	18	Star Tribune dated January 21, 1997	☐
	19	CMP Advertisement	☐
	20	Earthlink Network - TotalAccess Internet	☐
	21	CMP First-TV Premiere Program	☐
	22	Excite Launches a Web Tour Service	☐

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	23	Audio and Video Over the Net dated November 1995	☐
	24	Real Revolution dated October 1997	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

(7)

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

OPAP IAP4
NOV 2 2 2011
PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5862325		1999-01-19	Reed et al.	
	2	6044205		2000-03-28	Reed et al.	
	3	6088717		2000-07-11	Reed et al.	
	4	6345288		2002-02-05	Reed et al.	
	5	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook et al.	
	6	6588015		2003-07-01	Eyer et al.	
	7	5956716		1999-09-21	Kenner et al.	
	8	5778187		1998-07-07	Monteiro et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	9	6346951		2002-02-12	Mastronardi	
	10	6199076		2001-03-06	Logan et al.	
	11	5724567		1998-03-03	Rose et al.	
	12	5793980		1998-08-11	Glaser et al.	
	13	5625781		1997-04-29	Cline et al.	
	14	3577189		1971-05-04	Cocke et al.	
	15	5305389		1994-04-19	Palmer	
	16	5802292		1998-09-01	Mogul	
	17	5485609		1996-01-16	Vitter et al.	
	18	5379366		1995-01-03	Noyes	
	19	6289165		2001-09-11	Abecassis	

8

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	1	NetGuide Magazine dated June 1997	☐
	2	PUSH! - kiss your browser goodbye: The radical future of media beyond the Web dated March 1997	☐
	3	Planning for PUSH - How to seize control of the technology that's sweeping the web	☐
	4	Beware of the Big Push dated May 15, 1997	☐
	5	The News you want on your PC dated May 27, 1996	☐
	6	Don't surf to us, we'll surf to you dated September 9, 1996	☐
	7	It's called Webcasting, and it promises to deliver the info you want, straight to your PC dated February 24, 1997	☐
	8	McAfee uses BackWeb to automatically send updates of its anitvirus software	☐
	9	What Makes Arrive Work	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

9

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	1	LookSmart - It's a smart way to advertise on the Web dated November 19, 1996	☐
	2	Online ads adding up dated June 4, 1997	☐
	3	Survey says 21 percent of U.S. adults are online dated January 27, 1998	☐
	4	MS invests $1 billion in Comcast dated June 9, 1997	☐
	5	The WebTV Mission	☐
	6	WebTV Networks at a Glance	☐
	7	The WebTV Reference Design	☐
	8	WebTV - Partnering for Success	☐
	9	WebTV - About the Founders	☐
	10	Investors flock to WebTV dated October 1, 1996	☐
	11	Concentric Network dated August 17, 1996	☐

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	12	High-speed rollouts under way dated July 28, 1997	☐
	13	@Home pipes in audio dated July 25, 1997	☐
	14	@Home beefs Up Ad Development Group dated February 14, 1997	☐
	15	Microsoft: Cable Net access savior? date June 9, 1997	☐
	16	Brief Article dated November 21, 1994	☐
	17	Absolute Powerpoint	☐
	18	JavaScript Internet Tours dated July 16, 1997	☐
	19	Internet Video Comes of Age - Industrial-Strength Streaming Video	☐
	20	Speed Browsing dated April 1997	☐
	21	Architecting Personalized Delivery of Multimedia Information dated December 1992	☐
	22	Internet World - Speed the Web dated April 1997	☐

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	23	Dell Computer Advertisement	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENTS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5544354		1996-08-06	Robert May et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Remove

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	1		☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☒ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/JOSEPH SOFER/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2012-06-13
Name/Print	Joseph Sofer, Esq.	Registration Number	34438

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	11316209
Filing Date:	21-Dec-2005
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Samanta Bangaree
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con

Filed as Large Entity

Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Extension-of-Time:				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Miscellaneous:				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180
		Total in USD ($)		**180**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	12999674
Application Number:	11316209
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8612
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Correspondence Address:	SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P. - Suite 910 317 Madison Avenue New York NY 10017 US 2126972800 -
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Samanta Bangaree
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Sofer
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con
Receipt Date:	13-JUN-2012
Filing Date:	21-DEC-2005
Time Stamp:	10:40:51
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$180

RAM confirmation Number	8699
Deposit Account	192825
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	IDS0612.pdf	612173 d0b44a0ee5e55a66b22555c74c2f443b5029f61d	no	4
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	29706 69f492f81c2f4330115cc7e04493ae88eacf1782	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	641879		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Wilson, Kimberly Lovel
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENTS						Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5109482		1992-04-28	Bohrman	
	2	5659793		1997-08-19	Escobar	
	3	5726909		1998-03-10	Krikorian	
	4	5740549		1998-04-18	Reilly	
	5	5751672		1998-05-12	Yankowski	
	6	5752160		1998-05-12	Dunn	
	7	5754172		1998-05-19	Kubota	
	8	5796945		1998-08-18	Tarabella	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wilson, Kimberly Lovel
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	9	5861906		1999-01-19	Dunn	
	10	5892507		1999-04-06	Moorby	
	11	5950165		1999-09-07	Shaffer	
	12	6034652		2000-03-07	Freiberger	
	13	6108001		2000-08-22	Tuttle	
	14	6119135		2000-09-12	Helfman	
	15	6182072		2001-01-30	Leak	
	16	6486895		2002-11-26	Robertson	
	17	6572662		2003-06-03	Manohar	
	18	5583560		1996-12-10	Florin	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Remove

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wilson, Kimberly Lovel
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Remove

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]
	1	The Mac Almanac from 1994	☐
	2	The WebBook and the Web Forager: An Information Workspace for the World-Wide Web dated April 1996	☐
	3	Adding Multimedia Collections to the Dexter Model dated September 1994	☐
	4	Surfing the Movie Space Advanced: Navigation in Movie-Only Hypermedia dated November 1995	☐

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wilson, Kimberly Lovel
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	5	How to Use Windows 95 from 1995	☐
	6	A Tutorial on Authorware dated April 1996	☐
	7	Comparative Design Review: An Exercise in Parallel Design dated April 1993	☐
	8	News On-Demand for Multimedia Networks from 1993	☐
	9	Synchronized Multimedia Integration Language, Working Draft and related articles from November 1997	☐
	10	Station Break software ("Station Break") dated May 20, 1997	☐
	11	ViewMovie plug-in for QuickTime ("ViewMovie") from February 1996	☐
	12	World Wide Web Consortium Workshop, "Real Time Media and the Web"	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Wilson, Kimberly Lovel
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☒ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/JOSEPH SOFER/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2012-09-19
Name/Print	Joseph Sofer, Esq.	Registration Number	34438

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	11316209
Filing Date:	21-Dec-2005
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Samanta Bangaree
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con

Filed as Large Entity

Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Extension-of-Time:				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Miscellaneous:				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180
		Total in USD ($)		**180**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	13786809
Application Number:	11316209
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8612
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Correspondence Address:	SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P. - Suite 910 317 Madison Avenue New York NY 10017 US 2126972800 -
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Samanta Bangaree
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Sofer
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con
Receipt Date:	19-SEP-2012
Filing Date:	21-DEC-2005
Time Stamp:	15:53:51
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$180

RAM confirmation Number	2447
Deposit Account	192825
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	IDS0912.pdf	613492 71f5b47939640342043522361460 2dee2e037da8	no	6
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Non Patent Literature	REF1.pdf	1263319 ad6c7f8df565d90e91de6df85de089266a708694	no	6
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Non Patent Literature	REF2.pdf	2782604 fe43ab20bfc1a59a9e0867b9f723141284d0fbad	no	7
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Non Patent Literature	REF3.pdf	4701816 e53e662c673867ef802d27c5631601555a835b6a	no	11
Warnings:					
Information:					
5	Non Patent Literature	REF4.pdf	6629858 a532c4ab07f2bc6c70c969ded7e583a0b7b1a5a3	no	19
Warnings:					
Information:					
6	Non Patent Literature	REF5.pdf	1100304 6c5c6b657801b840bed902ccad309fb4d43af48a	no	4
Warnings:					
Information:					
7	Non Patent Literature	REF6.pdf	12078385 11c265f95622a7ebb0a920539cd34db40e039839	no	84
Warnings:					
Information:					

8	Non Patent Literature	REF7.pdf	1434149 23aec8a4c0f2a3412ff2459c929fba87ed392da3	no	4
Warnings:					
Information:					
9	Non Patent Literature	REF8.pdf	3837028 bea61e1e96666b58293acae892ed00f460eaeddf	no	11
Warnings:					
Information:					
10	Non Patent Literature	REF9.pdf	12045066 163a38bc35ba0811a3b7d231d7c064dba74c4b36	no	75
Warnings:					
Information:					
11	Non Patent Literature	REF10.pdf	8836070 220fad76d407b5f1f6f627e02566baa14046ae4c	no	10
Warnings:					
Information:					
12	Non Patent Literature	REF11.pdf	255340 e4c8ae227ec75885e71143870ad6c0d0545e88b2	no	7
Warnings:					
Information:					
13	Non Patent Literature	REF12.pdf	29739 13885c5e386cee7fb5783421027ac2067538c9c7	no	1
Warnings:					
Information:					
14	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	29706 dbe48e96337658f81bae14f8f84bf86901cf5e77	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
			Total Files Size (in bytes):	55636876	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
11/316,209	12/21/2005	Damon Torres	735-002con	8612

7590 10/12/2012

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
Suite 910
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017

EXAMINER	
WILSON, KIMBERLY LOVEL	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2167	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/12/2012	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Office Action Summary	Application No.	Applicant(s)	
	11/316,209	TORRES, DAMON	
	Examiner	Art Unit	
	KIMBERLY WILSON	2167	

-- The MAILING DATE of this communication appears on the cover sheet with the correspondence address --

Period for Reply

A SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIOD FOR REPLY IS SET TO EXPIRE *3* MONTH(S) OR THIRTY (30) DAYS, WHICHEVER IS LONGER, FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS COMMUNICATION.

- Extensions of time may be available under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a). In no event, however, may a reply be timely filed after SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.
- If NO period for reply is specified above, the maximum statutory period will apply and will expire SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.
- Failure to reply within the set or extended period for reply will, by statute, cause the application to become ABANDONED (35 U.S.C. § 133). Any reply received by the Office later than three months after the mailing date of this communication, even if timely filed, may reduce any earned patent term adjustment. See 37 CFR 1.704(b).

Status

1)☒ Responsive to communication(s) filed on *19 November 2010 and 6 May 2011*.

2a)☐ This action is **FINAL**. 2b)☒ This action is non-final.

3)☐ An election was made by the applicant in response to a restriction requirement set forth during the interview on _____; the restriction requirement and election have been incorporated into this action.

4)☐ Since this application is in condition for allowance except for formal matters, prosecution as to the merits is closed in accordance with the practice under *Ex parte Quayle*, 1935 C.D. 11, 453 O.G. 213.

Disposition of Claims

5)☒ Claim(s) *2-68* is/are pending in the application.

5a) Of the above claim(s) _____ is/are withdrawn from consideration.

6)☐ Claim(s) _____ is/are allowed.

7)☒ Claim(s) *2-68* is/are rejected.

8)☐ Claim(s) _____ is/are objected to.

9)☐ Claim(s) _____ are subject to restriction and/or election requirement.

Application Papers

10)☒ The specification is objected to by the Examiner.

11)☒ The drawing(s) filed on *08 June 2006* is/are: a)☐ accepted or b)☒ objected to by the Examiner.

Applicant may not request that any objection to the drawing(s) be held in abeyance. See 37 CFR 1.85(a).

Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the correction is required if the drawing(s) is objected to. See 37 CFR 1.121(d).

12)☐ The oath or declaration is objected to by the Examiner. Note the attached Office Action or form PTO-152.

Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119

13)☐ Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).

a)☐ All b)☐ Some * c)☐ None of:

1.☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received.

2.☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received in Application No. _____.

3.☐ Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have been received in this National Stage application from the International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).

* See the attached detailed Office action for a list of the certified copies not received.

Attachment(s)

1) ☒ Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)
2) ☐ Notice of Draftsperson's Patent Drawing Review (PTO-948)
3) ☒ Information Disclosure Statement(s) (PTO/SB/08) Paper No(s)/Mail Date *11/19/10; 12/8/10; 11/22/11; 6/13/12; and 9/19/12*.
4) ☐ Interview Summary (PTO-413) Paper No(s)/Mail Date. _____ .
5) ☐ Notice of Informal Patent Application
6) ☐ Other: _____.

DETAILED ACTION

1. Claims 2-68 are rejected.

Continued Examination Under 37 CFR 1.114

2. A request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114, including the fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(e), was filed in this application after final rejection. Since this application is eligible for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114, and the fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(e) has been timely paid, the finality of the previous Office action has been withdrawn pursuant to 37 CFR 1.114. Applicant's submissions filed on 19 November 2010 and 6 May 2011 have been entered.

Terminal Disclaimer

3. The terminal disclaimer filed on 19 November 2010 has been recorded.

Information Disclosure Statement

4. The information disclosure statements (IDS) submitted on 19 November 2010, 8 December 2010, 22 November 2011, 13 June 2012 and 19 September 2012 are being considered by the examiner. The Applicant is reminded of the required format for listing non-patent literature on the IDS.

Some of the information disclosure statements fail to comply with 37 CFR 1.98(a)(2), which requires a legible copy of each cited foreign patent document; each non-patent literature publication or that portion which caused it to be listed; and all other

information or that portion which caused it to be listed. Several of the references have been crossed out since a copy of the article has been not provided and therefore has not been considered. Also, publication dates have not been provided for a plurality of the references. It is required that dates be provided for each of the documents.

Specification

5. The disclosure is objected to because of the following informalities:

The disclosure is objected to because it contains an embedded hyperlink and/or other form of browser-executable code. See at least the following: page 9, line 20; page 11, line 2; page 25, line 4; and page 27, line 11. Applicant is required to delete the embedded hyperlink and/or other form of browser-executable code. See MPEP § 608.01.

The use of the trademarks Pointcast, Netscape and Microsoft have been noted in this application. Each should be capitalized wherever they appear and be accompanied by the generic terminology. Although the use of trademarks is permissible in patent applications, the proprietary nature of the marks should be respected and every effort made to prevent their use in any manner which might adversely affect their validity as trademarks.

Appropriate correction is required.

Drawings

6. The drawings are objected to as failing to comply with 37 CFR 1.84(p)(5) because they include the following reference character(s) not mentioned in the description: items 98 & 100 (Fig 3), item 156 (Fig 5) and item 8 (Fig 7).

7. Figure 6 is objected to because it appears based on page 29, lines 19-20 of the Specification that the step "loop to add/cut/edit" should be labeled as item 236 instead of 226. Once this is corrected, then item 226 will be in page 29, line 9 of the Specification but not depicted in the drawing.

8. Corrected drawing sheets in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121(d), or amendment to the specification to add the reference character(s) in the description in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121(b) are required in reply to the Office action to avoid abandonment of the application. Any amended replacement drawing sheet should include all of the figures appearing on the immediate prior version of the sheet, even if only one figure is being amended. Each drawing sheet submitted after the filing date of an application must be labeled in the top margin as either “Replacement Sheet” or “New Sheet” pursuant to 37 CFR 1.121(d). If the changes are not accepted by the examiner, the applicant will be notified and informed of any required corrective action in the next Office action. The objection to the drawings will not be held in abeyance.

Double Patenting

9. The nonstatutory double patenting rejection is based on a judicially created doctrine grounded in public policy (a policy reflected in the statute) so as to prevent the unjustified or improper timewise extension of the "right to exclude" granted by a patent and to prevent possible harassment by multiple assignees. A nonstatutory obviousness-type double patenting rejection is appropriate where the conflicting claims are not identical, but at least one examined application claim is not patentably distinct from the reference claim(s) because the examined application claim is either anticipated by, or would have been obvious over, the reference claim(s). See, e.g., *In re Berg*, 140 F.3d 1428, 46 USPQ2d 1226 (Fed. Cir. 1998); *In re Goodman*, 11 F.3d 1046, 29 USPQ2d 2010 (Fed. Cir. 1993); *In re Longi*, 759 F.2d 887, 225 USPQ 645 (Fed. Cir. 1985); *In re Van Ornum*, 686 F.2d 937, 214 USPQ 761 (CCPA 1982); *In re Vogel*, 422 F.2d 438, 164 USPQ 619 (CCPA 1970); and *In re Thorington*, 418 F.2d 528, 163 USPQ 644 (CCPA 1969).

A timely filed terminal disclaimer in compliance with 37 CFR 1.321(c) or 1.321(d) may be used to overcome an actual or provisional rejection based on a nonstatutory double patenting ground provided the conflicting application or patent either is shown to be commonly owned with this application, or claims an invention made as a result of activities undertaken within the scope of a joint research agreement.

Effective January 1, 1994, a registered attorney or agent of record may sign a terminal disclaimer. A terminal disclaimer signed by the assignee must fully comply with 37 CFR 3.73(b).

10. Claims 23-66 are provisionally rejected on the ground of nonstatutory obviousness-type double patenting as being unpatentable over claims 1-30 of copending Application No. 13/449,570. Although the conflicting claims are not identical, they are not patentably distinct from each other because it would have been obvious to display the advertisements in the different manners such as before the displaying of the content since the difference is merely design choice.

This is a provisional obviousness-type double patenting rejection because the conflicting claims have not in fact been patented.

11. Claims 2-22 are provisionally rejected on the ground of nonstatutory obviousness-type double patenting as being unpatentable over claims 1-22 of copending Application No. 13/495172. Although the conflicting claims are not identical, they are not patentably distinct from each other because it would have been obvious to display the advertisements since the advertisements are merely a type of content.

This is a provisional obviousness-type double patenting rejection because the conflicting claims have not in fact been patented.

12. Claims 2-68 are provisionally rejected on the ground of nonstatutory obviousness-type double patenting as being unpatentable over claims 1-68 of copending Application No. 13/176,818. Although the conflicting claims are not identical, they are not patentably distinct from each other because it would have been obvious to have a system to perform the method steps.

This is a provisional obviousness-type double patenting rejection because the conflicting claims have not in fact been patented.

App. 13/176,818	App. 11/316,209
1. A system for providing content on a user's computer, obtained from a plurality of resources in an organized arrangement, said comprising:	2. A method for providing content via a communications network on a user's computer, obtained from a plurality of resources in an organized arrangement comprising the steps of:
a server configured to provide a show structure of nodes, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources, at least some of which are network accessible resources; and	creating a show structure of nodes, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources, at least some of which are network accessible resources;
said server further configured to cause content corresponding to a plurality of said nodes to be automatically accessed and presented to said user in accordance with said show structure without requiring user input,	without requiring user input, automatically accessing a plurality of said network accessible resources identified by a corresponding node; and causing corresponding to each of said accessed resources to be automatically presented through said user's computer in accordance with said show stricture,
wherein said show structure further	wherein said step of creating further

comprises interactively variable duration information for said plurality of nodes representing the duration that said content corresponding to each of said nodes is presented, wherein said interactively variable duration information is provided so as to enable a user to vary said duration.	comprises the step of providing interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that said content corresponding to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration.
23. A system for providing in an organized arrangement to a user's computer, content obtained via a communications network from a plurality of resources, said system comprising:: a server configured to receive a request from a remote user for an online search and to generate a plurality of search results and their corresponding resource locators in response to said request, said server automatically providing a show structure of nodes based on said	23. A method for providing in a sequential arrangement to a user's computer, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the method comprising the steps of: receiving a request for an online search from a remote user; providing a plurality of search results and their corresponding resource locators in response to said request, automatically creating a show structure of nodes based on said search results,

search results, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources, at least some of which are network accessible resources; and; said server further configured to cause content corresponding to a plurality of said nodes to be automatically accessed and presented to said user in accordance with said show structure without requiring user input.	each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network; without requiring user input automatically accessing a plurality of said resources; retrieving content corresponding to each of said accessed resources; and automatically delivering said retrieved content to said user's computer in accordance with said show structure.
46. A method for providing in an organized arrangement to a user's computer, content obtained via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the system comprising: a server configured to provide a predefined list of categories to said user and to generate a plurality of search results and list their corresponding resource locators	47. A method for providing in a sequential arrangement to a user's computer, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the method comprising the steps of: providing a predefined list of categories; providing a plurality of search results and their corresponding URLs in response to a user request related to a

in response to a user request related to a category among said predefined list of categories; said server further configured to automatically provide a show structure of nodes based on said search results, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of network accessible resources, wherein said show structure is provided in response to said user request; said server further configured to cause content corresponding to a plurality of said nodes to be automatically accessed and presented to said user in accordance with said show structure without requiring user input.. 47. The system in accordance with claim 46, wherein one or more of said resource locators comprise a URL.	category among said predefined list of categories; automatically creating a show structure of nodes based on said search results, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network, wherein said show structure is provided in response to said user request; without requiring user input automatically accessing a plurality of said resources; and automatically delivering content corresponding to said accessed resources to said user's computer in accordance with said show structure.
64. A system for presenting in an organized arrangement on a user's	64. A method for presenting in an ordered arrangement on a user's

computer, content obtained via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the system comprising: a server configured to provide an interface for user selection of at least one resource from a plurality of accessible resources, wherein each of said resources is associated with a corresponding identifier displayable on a first section of said interface; said server further configured to cause the creation of a show structure of nodes, each node identifying a corresponding resource, in response to selection of said identifiers on said first section of said interface, wherein said show structure is displayable in a second section of said interface; said server further configured to cause content corresponding to a plurality of said nodes to be automatically	display, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the method comprising the steps of: allowing the selection of at least one resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network, wherein each of said resources is associated with a corresponding identifier displayed on a first section of said user's display; providing an interface for creating a show structure of nodes each node identifying a corresponding resource, by allowing generation of a list of said resources by dragging and dropping said identifiers on a second section of said user's display; without requiring user input, automatically accessing each of said resources identified by each of said nodes in accordance with said show

accessed and presented to said user in accordance with said show structure without requiring user input.	structure; automatically retrieving content corresponding to each of said accessed resources; and causing the presentation of said retrieved content automatically in accordance with said show structure.

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 103

13. The following is a quotation of 35 U.S.C. 103(a) which forms the basis for all obviousness rejections set forth in this Office action:

> (a) A patent may not be obtained though the invention is not identically disclosed or described as set forth in section 102 of this title, if the differences between the subject matter sought to be patented and the prior art are such that the subject matter as a whole would have been obvious at the time the invention was made to a person having ordinary skill in the art to which said subject matter pertains. Patentability shall not be negatived by the manner in which the invention was made.

14. Claims 2-17, 20-22 and 64-68 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over US Patent No 5,740,549 to Reilly et al (hereafter Reilly) in view of US Patent No 5,751,672 to Yankowski (hereafter Yankowski).

Referring to claim 2, Reilly discloses a method for providing content via a communications network on a user's computer, obtained from a plurality of resources in an organized arrangement (see Fig 1 and column 3, line 66 – column 4, line 20), comprising the steps of:

creating a show structure of nodes [queues], each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources [linked lists so as to generate queues of news items and queues of advertisements] (see Figs 8 & 9 and column 12, line 6 – column 13, line 25), at least some of which are network accessible resources (see column 4, lines 8-14 and column 8, lines 19-35 – the content is retrieved via the Internet);

without requiring user input [an administration manager 180 schedules and controls all communications with the information server 104], automatically accessing a plurality of said network accessible resources identified by a corresponding node [The default connection schedule is for the subscriber's computer to initiate a connection to the information server once during the middle of the night for an "administrative update," and once every four hours during the rest of the day for "news story updates." During the administrative update connection, the set of advertisements, scripts and images in the subscriber computer's local information database are updated as necessary, and any software upgrades are also downloaded onto the subscriber's computer … the profiler 206 can be used to specify a connection schedule other than the default schedule] (see column 6, lines 37-45 and column 8, lines 19-44); and

causing content corresponding to each of said accessed resources to be automatically presented through said user's computer in accordance with said show structure [whenever the system detects a lack of user inputs via either keyboard or pointer device for a user configurable or otherwise specified length of time, the screen saver procedures of the present invention begin the display of news items and advertisements from the local information database] (see column 11, lines 40-63).

While Reilly discloses displaying content in a defined second interval such as 30 seconds in the examples (see column 10, lines 56-62 and column 11, lines 10-20), Reilly fails to explicitly disclose the further limitation of providing interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that said content corresponding to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration. Yankowski discloses the creation of a playlist for playing content (see column 9, line 37 – column 10, line 3), including the further limitation of providing interactively variable duration information [Once the play list is assembled in this manner, the user can then initiate play of the list at 188. The control interface can be implemented as a character or graphical user interface as desired], representing the duration [track play time] that said content corresponding to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration [there are many ways to represent these control functions in a user interface, for example, a menu bar can be provided with drop down menus or particular control icons can be provided; … the user can then initiate play of the list at 188. The control interface can be implemented as a character or graphical user interface as desired. In one embodiment, the interface can be designed in a manner similar to that of the Music Box window … and may include all conventional instructions … (including stop, play, pause, skip back, skip forward] (Yankowski: see column 9, lines 26-36 and column 10, lines 4-23).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to allow the user to control the content of Reilly in the manner disclosed by Yankowski. One would have been motivated to do so in order to improve the user

experience by allowing the user to have control over the manner in which the content is displayed.

Referring to claim 3, the combination of Reilly and Yankowski (hereafter Reilly/Yankowski) discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said step of providing interactively variable duration information further comprises the step of providing interactively variable duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the duration within which a corresponding content to said resource is presented [track play time] (Yankowski: see column 10, lines 4-23 - Each of the tracks are considered to represent the accessed resources. Since the playlist comprises of tracks, the track play time is considered to represent the duration that the content is to be presented).

Referring to claim 4, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more nodes comprises a URL ["clicking" on the advertisement to connect to the advertiser's World Wide Web page] (Reilly: see column 6, lines 4-10).

Referring to claim 5, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein each of said nodes of said show structure identifies a network accessible resource [advertisements and stories] located on a remote computer [information server] (Reilly: see column 8, lines 19-35 and column 12, lines 6-14).

Referring to claim 6, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more nodes identifies a resource accessible via the Internet [if the user clicks on the displayed advertisement, the subscriber's computer is

automatically connected to the an associated World Wide Web page on the Internet that provides additional information from the advertiser] (Reilly: see column 14, lines 7-11).

Referring to claim 7, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said one or more nodes identifies a resource accessible via an Internet website [if the user clicks on the displayed advertisement, the subscriber's computer is automatically connected to the an associated World Wide Web page on the Internet that provides additional information from the advertiser] (Reilly: see column 14, lines 7-11).

Referring to claim 8, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies video content [digital video] (Yankowski: see column 13, lines 1-9).

Referring to claim 9, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies audio content [music / tracks of a cd] (Yankowski: see column 9, lines 50-56 and column 13, lines 1-9).

Referring to claim 10, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said one or more nodes identifies displayable content [the downloading of advertisements (which are typically images)] (Reilly: see column 8, lines 45-46 – images are construed by the examiner as representing displayable content).

Referring to claim 11, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said show structure [play list] is displayed to the user [once the user selects an item for the play list, the play list can be reviewed in a play list window] (Yankowski: see column 9, lines 57-59 and Fig 5).

Referring to claim 12, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said interactively variable duration information [track play time] is displayed to the user [the interface can include character and graphic displays of such attributes as CD and track play time] (Yankowski: see column 10, lines 7-16).

Referring to claim 13, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 12, wherein display of said interactively variable duration information to the user [control interface] during said presentation of the content [the user can then initiate play of the play list] (Yankowski: see column 10, lines 4-23).

Referring to claim 14, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, further comprising the step of providing a play bar to enable the user to vary said duration that said content is being presented [there are many ways to represent these control functions in a user interface, for example, a menu bar can be provided with drop down menus or particular control icons can be provided; … the user can then initiate play of the list at 188. The control interface can be implemented as a character or graphical user interface as desired. In one embodiment, the interface can be designed in a manner similar to that of the Music Box window … and may include all conventional instructions … (including stop, play, pause, skip back, skip forward] (Yankowski: see column 9, lines 26-36 and column 10, lines 4-23).

Referring to claim 15, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, further comprising the step of providing control buttons to enable the user to vary said duration that said content is being presented [there are many ways to represent these control functions in a user interface, for example, a menu bar can be

provided with drop down menus or particular control icons can be provided; … the user can then initiate play of the list at 188. The control interface can be implemented as a character or graphical user interface as desired. In one embodiment, the interface can be designed in a manner similar to that of the Music Box window … and may include all conventional instructions … (including stop, play, pause, skip back, skip forward] (Yankowski: see column 9, lines 26-36 and column 10, lines 4-23).

Referring to claim 16, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 15, wherein said control buttons provide for pause [pause], fast forward [skip forward] and rewind [skip back] functions to be applied to said content being presented [the interface can be designed in a manner similar to that of the Music Box window … and may include all conventional instructions … (including stop, play, pause, skip back, skip forward] (Yankowski: see column 10, lines 4-23).

Referring to claim 17, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 15, wherein said control buttons provide for skipping [skip back / skip forward] of said content being presented [the interface can be designed in a manner similar to that of the Music Box window … and may include all conventional instructions … (including stop, play, pause, skip back, skip forward] (Yankowski: see column 10, lines 4-23).

Referring to claim 20, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, further comprising the step of altering the show structure in response to user action (Reilly: see column 5, line 61 – column 6, line 10 and Table 1).

Referring to claim 21, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said show structure includes a sequential path of nodes [in other embodiments advertisements and news items could be displayed sequentially] (Reilly: see column 11, lines 30-37).

Referring to claim 22, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said show structure includes a concurrent path of nodes [advertisements are always simultaneously displayed with news items] (Reilly: see Fig 6, column 9, line 65 - column 10, line 9 – the display of two items simultaneously is construed by the examiner as being concurrent).

Referring to claim 64, Reilly discloses a system for presenting in an organized arrangement on a user's computer, content obtained via a communications network from a plurality of resources (see Fig 1 and column 3, line 66 – column 4, line 20), said system comprising:

Providing an interface for creating a show structure of nodes [queues], each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources [linked lists so as to generate queues of news items and queues of advertisements] (see Figs 8 & 9 and column 12, line 6 – column 13, line 25), at least some of which are network accessible resources (see column 4, lines 8-14 and column 8, lines 19-35 – the content is retrieved via the Internet); and

a plurality of said nodes to be automatically accessed and presented to said user in accordance with said show structure [The default connection schedule is for the subscriber’s computer to initiate a connection to the information server once during the

middle of the night for an “administrative update,” and once every four hours during the rest of the day for “news story updates.” During the administrative update connection, the set of advertisements, scripts and images in the subscriber computer’s local information database are updated as necessary, and any software upgrades are also downloaded onto the subscriber’s computer … the profiler 206 can be used to specify a connection schedule other than the default schedule; whenever the system detects a lack of user inputs via either keyboard or pointer device for a user configurable or otherwise specified length of time, the screen saver procedures of the present invention begin the display of news items and advertisements from the local information database] without requiring user input [an administration manager 180 schedules and controls all communications with the information server 104] (see column 6, lines 37-45 and column 8, lines 19-44 and column 11, lines 40-63).

Reilly fails to explicitly disclose the further limitations of allowing the selection of at least one resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network, wherein each of said resources is associated with a corresponding identifier displayed on a first section of said user's display; providing an interface for creating a shove structure of nodes each node identifying a corresponding resource, by allowing generation of a list of said resources by dragging and dropping said identifiers on a second section of said user’s display. Yankowski discloses the creation of a playlist for playing content (see column 9, line 37 – column 10, line 3), allowing the selection of at least one resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network, wherein each of said resources is associated with a corresponding identifier

displayed on a first section of said user's display; providing an interface for creating a shove structure of nodes each node identifying a corresponding resource, by allowing generation of a list of said resources by dragging and dropping said identifiers on a second section of said user's display [once the play list is assembled in this manner, the user can then initiate play of the list at 188] (see column 9, line 37 – column 10, line 3 and column 10, lines 4-23).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to allow the user to search for and display the content of Reilly in the manner disclosed by Yankowski. One would have been motivated to do so in order to improve the user experience by allowing the user to have control over the manner in which the content is displayed.

Referring to claim 65, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 64, further comprising the step of providing an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented (Yankowski: see column 9, lines 26-36 and column 10, lines 4-23).

Referring to claim 66, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 64, wherein the step of causing the presentation of said retrieved content automatically in accordance with said show structure includes the presentation of content from at least two nodes presented simultaneously [advertisements are always simultaneously displayed with news items] (Reilly: see Fig 6, column 9, line 65 - column 10, line 9).

Referring to claim 67, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said step of accessing further comprises the step of executing an application file while residing in the user's computer (Reilly: see Figs 8 & 9 and column 12, line 6 – column 13, line 25).

Referring to claim 68, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 67 further comprising the step of generating a data file resulting from said executing step (Reilly: see Figs 8 & 9 and column 12, line 6 – column 13, line 25).

15. Claim 18 is rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over US Patent No 5,740,549 to Reilly et al in view of US Patent No 5,751,672 to Yankowski as applied to claim 2 above, and further in view of the background of US Patent No 6,769,009 to Reisman (hereafter background).

Referring to claim 18, while Reilly/Yankowski discloses the presentation of content on a user computer, Reilly/Yankowski fails to explicitly state that the computer is a mobile device. Background discloses the distribution of information to a plurality of user stations, including the further limitation wherein said computer is a mobile device [PDA] (see column 1, line 63 – column 2, line 8).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to utilize a PDA as the computer of Reilly/Yankowski. One would have been motivated to do so since Reilly states that the computer can be any type of computer (Reilly: see column 4, lines 16-20).

16. Claim 19 is rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over US Patent No 5,740,549 to Reilly et al in view of US Patent No 5,751,672 to Yankowski as applied to claim 2 above, and further in view of US Patent No 6,769,009 to Reisman (hereafter Reisman).

Referring to claim 19, while Reilly/Yankowski discloses the presentation of content using the Internet, Reilly/Yankowski fails to explicitly state the further limitation wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser. Reisman discloses the distribution of information to a plurality of user stations each configured for communications with a multiplicity of servers via a non-proprietary network (see abstract), including the further limitation wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser [at least one web browser at least one of said user stations to retrieve and view information objects] (see column 36, lines 18-22).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to display the content of Reilly/Yankowski utilizing a web browser in the manner disclosed by Reisman. One would have been motivated to do so since it is well known in the art at the time of the invention that a web browser is a mechanism which provides standard graphical user interface and data presentation functions to allow for web pages to be accessed and viewed.

17. Claims 23, 24, 28-36, 39-41, 44-47, 51-57 and 60-62 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over US Patent No 6,026,368 to Brown et al

(hereafter Brown) in view of US Patent No 5,740,549 to Reilly et al (hereafter Reilly).

Referring to claim 23, Brown discloses a method for providing in a sequential arrangement to a user's computer, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the method comprising the steps of:

receiving a request for an online search from a remote user [requests for content segment play lists are first received by a network interface 210, which is the software] (column 3, line 63 – column 4, line 15);

providing a plurality of search results and their corresponding resource locators in response to said request, automatically creating a show structure of nodes [play list] based on said search results [a response takes the form of a play list of content segment ids], each node identifying a resource [content segment] from a plurality of accessible resources, at least some of which are network accessible resources (column 3, line 63 – column 4, line 15).

Brown fails to explicitly disclose the further limitation of said server further configured to cause content corresponding to a plurality of said nodes to be automatically accessed and presented to said user in accordance with said structure without requiring user input. Brown discloses a provide a show structure of nodes [queues], each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources [linked lists so as to generate queues of news items and queues of advertisements] (see Figs 8 & 9 and column 12, line 6 – column 13, line 25), at least some of which are

network accessible resources (see column 4, lines 8-14 and column 8, lines 19-35 – the content is retrieved via the Internet), including the further limitation of

cause content corresponding to a plurality of said nodes to be automatically accessed and presented to said user in accordance with said show structure [The default connection schedule is for the subscriber's computer to initiate a connection to the information server once during the middle of the night for an "administrative update," and once every four hours during the rest of the day for "news story updates." During the administrative update connection, the set of advertisements, scripts and images in the subscriber computer's local information database are updated as necessary, and any software upgrades are also downloaded onto the subscriber's computer … the profiler 206 can be used to specify a connection schedule other than the default schedule; whenever the system detects a lack of user inputs via either keyboard or pointer device for a user configurable or otherwise specified length of time, the screen saver procedures of the present invention begin the display of news items and advertisements from the local information database] without requiring user input [an administration manager 180 schedules and controls all communications with the information server 104] (see column 6, lines 37-45 and column 8, lines 19-44 and column 11, lines 40-63).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to utilize the process of performing a search to create a play list as disclosed by Brown to be utilized with the automatic accessing and presenting system disclosed

by Reilly. One would have been motivated to do so in order to allow for the user to have explicit control of the content that is presented to them.

Referring to claim 24, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said step of accessing said resources further comprises the step of of causing said content to be presented through said user's computer [subscriber's workstation] (Reilly: see column 5, lines 1-4).

Referring to claim 28, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said step of accessing said resources further comprises the step of downloading a file from a server residing within said communications network [Each advertisement is displayed on subscribers' workstations simultaneously with news items assigned to the same category as the advertisement] (Reilly: see column 4, line 66 – column 5, line 4 – the advertisements are construed by the examiner as being dynamic since the particular advertisement displayed depends on which news item is displayed).

Referring to claim 29, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, further comprising the step of transmitting to said user dynamic content [Each advertisement is displayed on subscribers' workstations simultaneously with news items assigned to the same category as the advertisement] (Reilly: see column 4, line 66 – column 5, line 4 – the advertisements are construed by the examiner as being dynamic since the particular advertisement displayed depends on which news item is displayed).

Referring to claim 30, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 29, further comprising the step of inserting resource identifiers interspersed within said show structure relating to said dynamic content [linked lists so as to generate

queues of news items and queues of advertisements] (Reilly: see Figs 8 & 9, column 11, lines 30-37 and column 12, line 6 – column 13, line 25).

Referring to claim 31, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 30, wherein said dynamic content is an advertising message [Each advertisement is displayed on subscribers' workstations simultaneously with news items assigned to the same category as the advertisement] (Reilly: see column 4, line 66 – column 5, line 4 – the advertisements are construed by the examiner as being dynamic since the particular advertisement displayed depends on which news item is displayed).

Referring to claim 32, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 30, further comprising the step of providing said dynamic content is provided in accordance with a user's profile [Each advertisement is displayed on subscribers' workstations simultaneously with news items assigned to the same category as the advertisement] (Reilly: see column 4, line 66 – column 5, line 4 and column 9, lines 37-62 – The news articles are targeted to a user based on a user profile. Since the chosen advertisements are directly correlated to the news items, the advertisements are also construed by the examiner as being dependent on the user profile).

Referring to claim 33, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, further comprising the step of storing said content for each resource accessed (Reilly: see column 4, line 66 – column 5, line 4).

Referring to claim 34, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies video content [movie] (Brown: see column 4, lines 7-10).

Referring to claim 35, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies audio content [audio/video] (Brown: see column 4, lines 7-10 and Table 13).

Referring to claim 36, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said one or more nodes identifies displayable content [the downloading of advertisements (which are typically images)] (Reilly: see column 8, lines 45-46 – images are construed by the examiner as representing displayable content).

Referring to claim 39, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said user request comprises a search of accessible Internet content [content in a computer mediated communication network] (Brown: see column 3, lines 23-26 and column 5, line 63 – column 6, line 14).

Referring to claim 40, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said user request comprises a search of a web site [content in a computer mediated communication network] (Brown: see column 3, lines 23-26).

Referring to claim 41, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said user request comprises a search of a remote server [content in a computer mediated communication network] (Brown: see column 3, lines 23-26).

Referring to claim 44, Brown/Reilly discloses the system in accordance with claim 23, wherein said show structure includes a sequential path of nodes [in other embodiments advertisements and news items could be displayed sequentially] (Reilly: see column 11, lines 30-37).

Referring to claim 45, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said show structure includes a concurrent path of nodes [advertisements are always simultaneously displayed with news items] (Reilly: see Fig 6, column 9, line 65 - column 10, line 9 – the display of two items simultaneously is construed by the examiner as being concurrent).

Referring to claim 46, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said show structure of nodes is customized based on user specified information [user's profile – Each advertisement is displayed on subscribers' workstations simultaneously with news items assigned to the same category as the advertisement] (Reilly: see column 4, line 66 – column 5, line 4 and column 9, lines 37-62 – The news articles are targeted to a user based on a user profile. Since the chosen advertisements are directly correlated to the news items, the advertisements are also construed by the examiner as being dependent on the user profile).

Referring to claim 47, Brown discloses a method for providing in a sequential arrangement to a user's computer, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the method comprising the steps of:

a server [queue server 210] configured to generate a plurality of search results and list their corresponding resource locators in response to a user request

a server [queue server 210] further configured to automatically provide a show structure of nodes based on said search results, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of network accessible resources, wherein said show structure is provided in

response to said user request [a response takes the form of a play list of content segment ids] (column 3, line 63 – column 4, line 15).

Brown fails to explicitly disclose the further limitations of predefined lists of categories and said server further configured to cause content corresponding to a plurality of said nodes to be automatically accessed and presented to said user in accordance with said structure without requiring user input. Reilly discloses a server configured to provide a show structure of nodes [queues], each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources [linked lists so as to generate queues of news items and queues of advertisements] (see Figs 8 & 9 and column 12, line 6 – column 13, line 25), at least some of which are network accessible resources (see column 4, lines 8-14 and column 8, lines 19-35 – the content is retrieved via the Internet), including the further limitations of

providing predefined list of categories and using the categories to generate results (see column 9, lines 35-62) and

without requiring user input automatically accessing a plurality of resources [The default connection schedule is for the subscriber's computer to initiate a connection to the information server once during the middle of the night for an "administrative update," and once every four hours during the rest of the day for "news story updates." During the administrative update connection, the set of advertisements, scripts and images in the subscriber computer's local information database are updated as necessary, and any software upgrades are also downloaded onto the subscriber's computer … the profiler 206 can be used to specify a connection schedule other than the default

schedule; whenever the system detects a lack of user inputs via either keyboard or pointer device for a user configurable or otherwise specified length of time, the screen saver procedures of the present invention begin the display of news items and advertisements from the local information database] [an administration manager 180 schedules and controls all communications with the information server 104] (see column 6, lines 37-45 and column 8, lines 19-44 and column 11, lines 40-63); and automatically delivering content corresponding to said accessed resources to said user's computer in accordance with said show structure (see column 6, lines 37-45 and column 8, lines 19-44 and column 11, lines 40-63).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to utilize the process of performing a search to create a play list as disclosed by Brown to be utilized with the automatic accessing and presenting system disclosed by Reilly. One would have been motivated to do so in order to allow for the user to have explicit control of the content that is presented to them.

Referring to claim 51, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 47, further comprising the step of transmitting to said user dynamic content [Each advertisement is displayed on subscribers' workstations simultaneously with news items assigned to the same category as the advertisement] (Reilly: see column 4, line 66 – column 5, line 4 – the advertisements are construed by the examiner as being dynamic since the particular advertisement displayed depends on which news item is displayed).

Referring to claim 52, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 51, further comprising the step of inserting resource identifiers interspersed within

said show structure relating to said dynamic content [linked lists so as to generate queues of news items and queues of advertisements] (Reilly: see Figs 8 & 9, column 11, lines 30-37 and column 12, line 6 – column 13, line 25).

Referring to claim 53, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 52, wherein said dynamic content is an advertising message [Each advertisement is displayed on subscribers' workstations simultaneously with news items assigned to the same category as the advertisement] (Reilly: see column 4, line 66 – column 5, line 4 – the advertisements are construed by the examiner as being dynamic since the particular advertisement displayed depends on which news item is displayed).

Referring to claim 54, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 53, further comprising the step of providing said dynamic content in accordance with a user's profile [Each advertisement is displayed on subscribers' workstations simultaneously with news items assigned to the same category as the advertisement] (Reilly: see column 4, line 66 – column 5, line 4 and column 9, lines 37-62 – The news articles are targeted to a user based on a user profile. Since the chosen advertisements are directly correlated to the news items, the advertisements are also construed by the examiner as being dependent on the user profile).

Referring to claim 55, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 47, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies video content [movie] (Brown: see column 4, lines 7-10).

Referring to claim 56, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 47, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies audio content [audio/video] (Brown: see column 4, lines 7-10 and Table 13).

Referring to claim 57, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said one or more nodes identifies displayable content [the downloading of advertisements (which are typically images)] (Reilly: see column 8, lines 45-46 – images are construed by the examiner as representing displayable content).

Referring to claim 60, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said user request comprises a search of accessible Internet content [content in a computer mediated communication network] (Brown: see column 3, lines 23-26 and column 5, line 63 – column 6, line 14).

Referring to claim 61, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said user request comprises a search of a web site [content in a computer mediated communication network] (Brown: see column 3, lines 23-26).

Referring to claim 62, Brown/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said user request comprises a search of a remote server [information server] (Reilly: see column 8, lines 19-35 and column 12, lines 6-14 and Brown: see column 5, lines 5-14).

18. Claims 25-27, 42, 43, 48-50 and 63 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over US Patent No 6,026,368 to Brown et al in view of US

Patent No 5,740,549 to Reilly et al, as applied to claims 23 and 46 above, and further in view of US Patent No 5,751,672 to Yankowski.

Referring to claim 25, while Brown/Reilly discloses displaying content in a defined second interval such as 30 seconds in the examples (Reilly: see column 10, lines 56-62 and column 11, lines 10-20), Brown/Reilly fails to explicitly disclose the further limitation wherein said step of presenting said content further comprises the step of providing duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented. Yankowski discloses the creation of a playlist for playing content (see column 9, line 37 – column 10, line 3), including the further limitation wherein said step of presenting said content further comprises the step of providing duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented [Once the play list is assembled in this manner, the user can then initiate play of the list at 188. The control interface can be implemented as a character or graphical user interface as desired; there are many ways to represent these control functions in a user interface, for example, a menu bar can be provided with drop down menus or particular control icons can be provided; … the user can then initiate play of the list at 188. The control interface can be implemented as a character or graphical user interface as desired. In one embodiment, the interface can be designed in a manner similar to that of the Music Box window … and may include all conventional instructions … (including stop, play, pause, skip back, skip forward] (Yankowski: see column 9, lines 26-36 and column 10, lines 4-23).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to allow the user to control the content of Brown/Reilly in the manner disclosed by Yankowski. One would have been motivated to do so in order to improve the user experience by allowing the user to have control over the manner in which the content is displayed.

Referring to claim 26, the combination of Brown/Reilly and Yankowski (hereafter Brown/Reilly/Yankowski) discloses the method in accordance with claim 25, wherein said step of providing duration information provides an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration [there are many ways to represent these control functions in a user interface, for example, a menu bar can be provided with drop down menus or particular control icons can be provided; … the user can then initiate play of the list at 188. The control interface can be implemented as a character or graphical user interface as desired. In one embodiment, the interface can be designed in a manner similar to that of the Music Box window … and may include all conventional instructions … (including stop, play, pause, skip back, skip forward] (Yankowski: see column 9, lines 26-36 and column 10, lines 4-23).

Referring to claim 27, Brown/Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 26, wherein said step of providing an interactively variable duration information further comprises providing a duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented [track play time] (Yankowski: see column 4-23 - Each of the

tracks are considered to represent the accessed resources. Since the playlist comprises of tracks, the track play time is considered to represent the duration that the content is to be presented).

Referring to claims 42 and 63, Brown/Reilly fails to explicitly disclose the further limitation wherein said show structure is presented to said user. Yankowski discloses allowing a user to search for content and build a playlist (see column 9, line 37 – column 10, line 3), including the further limitation wherein said show structure is presented to said user [playlist] (see column 10, lines 24-63).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to present the schedule/playlist of Brown/Reilly to the user in the manner disclosed by Yankowski. One would have been motivated to do so in order to allow the user to interact with the playlist to increase user control over the content displayed.

Referring to claim 43, the combination of Brown/Reilly and Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 42, wherein said show structure is presented to said user while said content is being delivered (Yankowski: see column 10, lines 24-63).

Referring to claim 48, while Brown/Reilly discloses displaying content in a defined second interval such as 30 seconds in the examples (Reilly: see column 10, lines 56-62 and column 11, lines 10-20), Brown/Reilly fails to explicitly disclose the further limitation comprising the step of providing a duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented. Yankowski discloses the creation of a playlist for playing content (see column 9, line 37 – column 10, line 3), including the further limitation the step of providing a duration information,

representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented [Once the play list is assembled in this manner, the user can then initiate play of the list at 188. The control interface can be implemented as a character or graphical user interface as desired; there are many ways to represent these control functions in a user interface, for example, a menu bar can be provided with drop down menus or particular control icons can be provided; … the user can then initiate play of the list at 188. The control interface can be implemented as a character or graphical user interface as desired. In one embodiment, the interface can be designed in a manner similar to that of the Music Box window … and may include all conventional instructions … (including stop, play, pause, skip back, skip forward] (Yankowski: see column 9, lines 26-36 and column 10, lines 4-23).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to allow the user to control the content of Brown/Reilly in the manner disclosed by Yankowski. One would have been motivated to do so in order to improve the user experience by allowing the user to have control over the manner in which the content is displayed.

Referring to claim 49, the combination of Brown/Reilly and Yankowski (hereafter Brown/Reilly/Yankowski) discloses the method in accordance with claim 48, wherein said step of providing a duration information provides an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that the corresponding content to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration [there are many ways to represent these control functions in a user interface, for example, a menu bar can be

provided with drop down menus or particular control icons can be provided; … the user can then initiate play of the list at 188. The control interface can be implemented as a character or graphical user interface as desired. In one embodiment, the interface can be designed in a manner similar to that of the Music Box window … and may include all conventional instructions … (including stop, play, pause, skip back, skip forward] (Yankowski: see column 9, lines 26-36 and column 10, lines 4-23).

Referring to claim 50, Brown/Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 49, wherein said step of providing an interactively variable duration information further comprises providing a duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the duration within which a corresponding content to said resource is being displayed [track play time] (Yankowski: see column 4-23 - Each of the tracks are considered to represent the accessed resources. Since the playlist comprises of tracks, the track play time is considered to represent the duration that the content is to be presented).

19. Claims 37 and 58 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over US Patent No 6,026,368 to Brown et al in view of US Patent No 5,740,549 to Reilly et al as applied to claims 23 and 47 above, and further in view of the background of US Patent No 6,769,009 to Reisman (hereafter background).

Referring to claims 37 and 58, while Brown/Reilly discloses the presentation of content on a user computer, Brown/Reilly fails to explicitly state that the computer is a mobile device. Background discloses the distribution of information to a plurality of user

stations, including the further limitation wherein said computer is a mobile device [PDA] (see column 1, line 63 – column 2, line 8).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to utilize a PDA as the computer of Brown/Reilly. One would have been motivated to do so since Reilly states that the computer can be any type of computer (Reilly: see column 4, lines 16-20).

20. Claims 38 and 59 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over US Patent No 6,026,368 to Brown et al in view of US Patent No 5,740,549 to Reilly et al as applied to claims 23 and 47 above, and further in view of US Patent No 6,769,009 to Reisman (hereafter Reisman).

Referring to claims 38 and 59, while Brown/Reilly discloses the presentation of content using the Internet, Brown/Reilly fails to explicitly state the further limitation wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser. Reisman discloses the distribution of information to a plurality of user stations each configured for communications with a multiplicity of servers via a non-proprietary network (see abstract), including the further limitation wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser [at least one web browser at least one of said user stations to retrieve and view information objects] (see column 36, lines 18-22).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to display the content of Brown/Reilly utilizing a web browser in the manner disclosed by Reisman.

One would have been motivated to do so since it is well known in the art at the time of the invention that a web browser is a mechanism which provides standard graphical user interface and data presentation functions to allow for web pages to be accessed and viewed.

Contact Information

Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to KIMBERLY WILSON whose telephone number is (571)272-2750. The examiner can normally be reached on 9:00 - 5:00.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, Robert Beausoliel, JR can be reached on (571) 272-3645. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

KIMBERLY WILSON
Primary Examiner
Art Unit 2167

/KIMBERLY WILSON/
Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2167

Notice of References Cited	Application/Control No. 11/316,209	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination TORRES, DAMON	
	Examiner KIMBERLY WILSON	Art Unit 2167	Page 1 of 1

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Name	Classification
*	A	US-5,740,549	04-1998	Reilly et al.	705/14.42
*	B	US-5,668,788	09-1997	Allison, Avery Vince	345/173
*	C	US-6,769,009	07-2004	Reisman, Richard R.	709/201
*	D	US-6,026,368	02-2000	Brown et al.	705/14.56
*	E	US-5,751,672	05-1998	Yankowski, Carl J.	709/238
*	F	US-5,793,980	08-1998	Glaser et al.	709/231
*	G	US-6,064,370	05-2000	Wang et al.	345/163
	H	US-			
	I	US-			
	J	US-			
	K	US-			
	L	US-			
	M	US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	Classification
	N					
	O					
	P					
	Q					
	R					
	S					
	T					

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages)
	U	
	V	
	W	
	X	

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).)
Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

Search Notes	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	11316209	TORRES, DAMON
	Examiner	Art Unit
	Kimberly Wilson	2167

SEARCHED

Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner
707	687	9/29/2012	KW

SEARCH NOTES

Search Notes	Date	Examiner
Reviewed file wrapper and prosecution history of parent application 09/144,906	5 February 2009	lsw
PLUS Search	5 February 2009	lsw
Internet/NPL Search	5 February 2009	lsw
EAST Search	5 February 2009	lsw
Review file wrapper and prosecution history of related app 08/922,063	8-13 October 2009	lsw
EAST Search (see attached search history)	7-15 October 2009	lsw
Internet/NPL Search	7-14 October 2009	lsw
Review File Wrapper of USProvisional 60/025,360	14 October 2009	lsw
Updated East Search	9/29/2012	KW

INTERFERENCE SEARCH

Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
S1	8295	(automat$4 with (display$3 present$6) with (content resource file))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 08:01
S2	628	(automat$4 with (display$3 present$6) with (content resource file)) and ring	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 08:01
S4	55	(automat$4 with (display$3 present$6) with (content resource file)) and ring and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 08:02
S5	75	(automat$4 with (display$3 present$6) with (content resource file)) and ring and @ad<"19980901"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 08:02
S6	133	"5515490"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 08:03
S7	40	"5515490" and @ad<"19980901"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 08:04
S8	8	"5515490" and @ad<"19980901" and (ad advertis$5)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 08:04
S9	8	"5515490" and @ad<"19980901" and	US-PGPUB;	OR	ON	2012/08/25

		(ad advertis$6)	USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			08:04
S10	2	"5515490" and @ad<"19980901" and (ring play$1list (play adj list))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 08:07
S11	10	(robosurf robosite roboguide)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 08:27
S12	408	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3) with (slide$1show (slide adj show) (plya$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource urls hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page))))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 09:36
S13	174	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3) with (slide$1show (slide adj show) (plya$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource urls hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and ((set$4 choos$3 select$4) with (timer duration))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 09:37
S14	225	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3) with (slide$1show (slide adj show) (plya$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource url file hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and ((set$4 choos$3 select$4) with (timer duration) with (play$3 present$6 display$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 09:37
S15	228	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3) with (slide$1show (slide adj show) (plya$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource url file hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and ((set$4 choos$3 select$4 assign$6) with (timer duration) with (play$3 present$6 display$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 09:38
S16	69	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3) with (slide$1show (slide adj show) (plya$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource url file hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and ((set$4 choos$3 select$4 assign$6) with (timer duration) with (play$3 present$6 display$3) with (resource url file hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page))))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 09:38
S17	0	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3)	US-PGPUB;	OR	ON	2012/08/25

		with (slide$1show (slide adj show) (plya$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource url file hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and ((set$4 choos$3 select$4 assign$6) with (timer duration) with (play$3 present$6 display$3) with (resource url file hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and @ad<"19960903"	USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			09:39
S18	11	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3) with (slide$1show (slide adj show) (plya$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource url file hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 09:40
S19	3	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3) with (slide$1show (slide adj show) (plya$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource url file hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and (timer duration) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 09:41
S20	108	"5544354"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:35
S22	0	"5862325" and @ad<"1998"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:37
S23	82	"5862325" and @ad<"19980101"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:38
S24	294	"6044205"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:39
S25	105	"6338044"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:40
S26	9	"7155451" and (ad advertisement)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:43

			FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S27	0	"63445288" and @ad<"19980101"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:44
S28	0	"63445288"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:45
S29	1	"6345288" and @ad<"19980101"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:45
S30	338	"6345288"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:45
S31	55	"6588015"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:46
S32	527	"5956716"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:52
S33	513	"5956716"	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/08/25 15:32
S34	325	"5778187"	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/08/25 15:35
S35	141	("5862325" "6044205" "6088717" "6345288" "6338044" "6588015" "5956716" "5778187" "6346951" "6199076" "5724567" "5793980" "5625781" "3577189" "5305389" "5802292" "5485609" "5379366" "6289165" "5544354") and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 18:12
S36	3	("5862325" "6044205" "6088717" "6345288" "6338044" "6588015"	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	ON	2012/08/25 18:13

		"5956716" "5778187" "6346951" "6199076" "5724567" "5793980" "5625781" "3577189" "5305389" "5802292" "5485609" "5379366" "6289165" "5544354") and @ad<"19960903" and (skip with (forward ahead) with (back reverse))	USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S37	5	("5862325" "6044205" "6088717" "6345288" "6338044" "6588015" "5956716" "5778187" "6346951" "6199076" "5724567" "5793980" "5625781" "3577189" "5305389" "5802292" "5485609" "5379366" "6289165" "5544354") and @ad<"19960903" and ((skip fast) with (forward ahead) with (back reverse))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 18:16
S38	2	"20110265007"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 09:36
S39	1	"20110265007" and (ad advertisement)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:20
S40	1	"20110265007" and (ad advertis$6)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:20
S41	0	"20110265007" and ((ad advertis$6) same video)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:28
S42	1	"20110265007" and ((ad advertis$6) and video)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:28
S43	1	"20110265007" and ((ad advertis$6) and (mobile with device))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:30
S44	1	"20110265007" and (((mobile handheld) with device))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:31

			FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S45	1	"20110265007" and (((mobile handheld) with (device computer phone pda)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:31
S46	1	"20110265007" and ((mobile handheld))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:32
S47	1	"20110265007" and (search$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:35
S48	1	"20110265007" and (two with (node resource) with simultaneous$2)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:38
S49	1	"20110265007" and ((two many several multiple) with (node resource) with simultaneous$2)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:38
S50	0	"20110265007" and (advertisement with separate with window with content)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:40
S51	0	"20110265007" and (advertisement with separate with window with (content node resource))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:40
S52	95620	((creat$3 generat$4 form$3 formation build$3 author$3) with (play$1list slide$1show (play adj list) (slide adj show) broadcast (interactive with (tv television))))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 14:49
S53	5261	((creat$3 generat$4 form$3 formation	US-PGPUB;	OR	ON	2012/08/26

		build$3 author$3) with (play$1list slide$1show (play adj list) (slide adj show) broadcast (interactive with (tv television)))) and ((ad advertis$6) with (target$3 profile))	USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			14:50
S54	76	((creat$3 generat$4 form$3 formation build$3 author$3) with (play$1list slide$1show (play adj list) (slide adj show) broadcast (interactive with (tv television)))) and ((ad advertis$6) with (target$3 profile)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 14:54
S55	53	((creat$3 generat$4 form$3 formation build$3 author$3) with (play$1list slide$1show (play adj list) (slide adj show) broadcast (interactive with (tv television)))) and ((ad advertis$6) with (target$3 profile) with (user subscriber viewer)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 14:54
S56	1	((creat$3 generat$4 form$3 formation build$3 author$3) with (play$1list slide$1show (play adj list) (slide adj show) broadcast (interactive with (tv television)))) and ((ad advertis$6) with (target$3 profile) with (user subscriber viewer)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((skip fast) with (forward ahead) with (reverse back backward))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 14:55
S57	30	((creat$3 generat$4 form$3 formation build$3 author$3) with (play$1list slide$1show (play adj list) (slide adj show) broadcast (interactive with (tv television)))) and ((ad advertis$6) with (target$3 profile) with (user subscriber viewer)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((control button) with (skip fast forward ahead reverse back backward))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 14:57
S58	30	((creat$3 generat$4 form$3 formation build$3 author$3) with (play$1list slide$1show (play adj list) (slide adj show) broadcast (interactive with (tv television)))) and ((ad advertis$6) with (target$3 profile) with (user subscriber viewer)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((control button) with (skip fast forward ahead reverse back backward)) and (computer client (user with device))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 14:58
S59	0	((creat$3 generat$4 form$3 formation build$3 author$3) with (play$1list slide$1show (play adj list) (slide adj show) broadcast (interactive with (tv television)))) and ((insert$4 add$3) with (ad advertis$6) with (target$3 profile) with (user subscriber viewer) with (play$1list slide$1show (play adj list) (slide adj show) broadcast)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 15:00
S60	35586	(netchannel (chain with (link url hyperlink)) ((web$1site web$1page url (web adj (page site))) with link$3)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS;	OR	ON	2012/08/26 15:02

			EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S61	6608	(netchannel (chain with (link url hyperlink)) ((web$1site web$1page url (web adj (page site))) with link$3)) and @ad<"19960903" and (push$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 15:03
S62	237	(netchannel (chain with (link url hyperlink)) ((web$1site web$1page url (web adj (page site))) with link$3)) and @ad<"19960903" and (push$3) and (ad advertis$5)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 15:03
S63	2	(netchannel (chain with (link url hyperlink)) ((web$1site web$1page url (web adj (page site))) with link$3)) and @ad<"19960903" and (push$3) and ((ad advertis$5) with target$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 15:03
S64	4	(netchannel (chain with (link url hyperlink)) ((web$1site web$1page url (web adj (page site))) with link$3)) and @ad<"19960903" and (push$3) and ((ad advertis$5) with (target$3 filter$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 15:04
S65	55	(automat$4 with (display$3 present$6) with (content resource file)) and ring and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 15:04
S66	80	((automat$4 push$3) with (display$3 present$6) with (content resource file)) and ring and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 15:05
S67	6	"7181701"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 16:26
S68	308	(schedul$3 with channel with play)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 16:32
S69	76	(user with schedul$3 with channel with play)	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	ON	2012/08/26 16:32

			USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S70	1	(user with schedul$3 with channel with play) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 16:32
S71	108	"5544354"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 16:35
S73	14	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3 form$3 formation) with (play$1list (play adj list)) with (resource url file hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)) content)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 16:38
S74	0	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3 form$3 formation) with (play$1list (play adj list)) with (resource url file hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)) content)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((forward backward rewind fast$1forward skip) with play with stop)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 16:40
S75	10	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3 form$3 formation) with (play$1list (play adj list)) with (resource url file hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)) content)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((forward backward rewind fast$1forward skip))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 16:40
S76	335	((display$3 present$6) with (search query) with result) and (mouse with (over hover) with (snippet word phrase summary))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 19:53
S77	0	((display$3 present$6) with (search query) with result) and (mouse with (over hover) with (snippet word phrase summary)) and ((progre$1siv$6 continuous$2) with (insert$3 display$3 present$6) with (additional more) with (text word information) with (hover$3 over mouse$1over))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 20:17
S78	30	((display$3 present$6) with (search query) with result) and (mouse with (over hover) with (snippet word phrase summary)) and ((insert$3 display$3 present$6) with (additional more) with (text word information) with (hover$3	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT;	OR	ON	2012/08/26 20:17

		over mouse$1over))	IBM_TDB			
S79	12	((display$3 present$6) with (search query) with result) and (mouse with (over hover) with (snippet word phrase summary)) and ((insert$3 display$3 present$6) with (additional more) with (text word information) with (hover$3 over mouse$1over)) and @ad<"20040325"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 20:18
S80	19	((display$3 present$6) with (search query) with result) and (mouse with (over hover) with (snippet word phrase summary)) and ((insert$3 display$3 present$6) with (text word information) with (cursor hover$3 over mouse$1over) with (box pop$1up (pop adj up))) and @ad<"20040325"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 20:23
S81	1	"20050216859" and (storage with medium)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 20:40
S82	3	"20070156677"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 20:49
S83	1	"20100161688" and processor	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 21:43
S84	108	"5544354"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/04 10:10
S85	2386	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 authoring formation build$3) with (play$1list (play adj list))) and (play$1back with control)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 09:55
S86	433	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 authoring formation build$3) with (play$1list (play adj list))) and (play$1back with control) and push	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 09:55
S87	3	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 authoring formation build$3) with (play$1list (play	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	ON	2012/09/05 09:57

		adj list))) and (play$1back with control) and push and @ad<"19960903"	USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S88	6	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 authoring formation build$3) with (play$1list (play adj list))) and push and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 09:58
S89	16	"7155451"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 15:51
S90	3	"7155451" and (show with structure)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 15:51
S91	820	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 authoring formation build$3) with (play$1list (play adj list) queue) (schedul$3 with (content multi$1media))) and push and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 15:58
S92	157	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 authoring formation build$3) with (play$1list (play adj list) queue) (schedul$3 with (content multi$1media))) and push and @ad<"19960903" and (ad advertisement)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 15:59
S93	157	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 author$3 formation build$3) with (play$1list (play adj list) queue) (schedul$3 with (content multi$1media))) and push and @ad<"19960903" and (ad advertisement)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:00
S94	9	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 author$3 formation build$3) with (play$1list (play adj list) queue) (schedul$3 with (content multi$1media))) and push and @ad<"19960903" and ((ad advertisement) with (target$4 profile))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:01
S95	0	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 author$3 formation build$3) with (ring chain) with (web internet link hyperlink)) and push and @ad<"19960903" and ((ad advertisement) with (target$4 profile))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:04

S96	1445	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 author$3 formation build$3) with (ring chain) with (web internet link hyperlink)) and push and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:04
S97	1447	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 author$3 formation build$3 schedul$4) with (ring chain) with (web internet link hyperlink)) and push and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:05
S98	2	((schedul$4) with (ring chain) with (web internet link hyperlink)) and push and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:05
S99	8	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 author$3 formation build$3) with (ring chain) with (web internet link hyperlink)) and push and @ad<"19960903" and (advertisement)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:05
S100	18	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 author$3 formation build$3) with (ring chain) with (web internet link hyperlink)) and push and @ad<"19960903" and (advertis$5)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:05
S101	19	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 author$3 formation build$3) with (ring chain) with (web internet link hyperlink)) and push and @ad<"19960903" and (advertis$6)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:06
S102	1445	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 author$3 formation build$3) with (ring chain) with (web internet link hyperlink)) and push and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:09
S103	5	((user subscriber viewer) with (creat$4 generat$4 form$3 author$3 formation build$3) with (ring chain) with (web internet link hyperlink)) and push and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:10
S104	461	realnetworks.as.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:11

			DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S105	202	realnetworks.as. and player	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:11
S106	0	realnetworks.as. and player and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:12
S107	7	realnetworks.as. and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:12
S108	5	pointcast.as. and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:19
S109	706	"5740549" and (browser netscape IE (internet adj explorer))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/06 11:23
S110	1044	"5740549"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/06 11:23
S111	670	"5740549" and (browser netscape IE (internet adj explorer))	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 11:23
S112	2	"5740549" and (browser netscape IE (internet adj explorer)) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 11:24
S113	955	"5740549" and (web$1site (web adj page) internet)	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 11:35
S114	3	"5740549" and (web$1site (web adj page) internet) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 11:35
S115	2	"5740549" and (web$1site (web adj page) internet) and pointcast.as. and (url uri hyperlink link)	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 11:37
S116	3	"5740549" and (video) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 12:44
S117	3	"5740549" and (advertisement) and	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06

		pointcast.as.				12:45
S118	3	"5740549" and (advertisement infomercial) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 12:47
S119	3	"5740549" and (computer) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 12:53
S120	0	"5740549" and ((computer device) with (mobile hand$1held portable)) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 12:54
S121	2	"5740549" and (profile with advertisement) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 14:35
S122	0	"20120226553" and dynamic	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 15:39
S123	1	"20120226553" and dynamic	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/06 15:39
S124	1	"20120226553" and default	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/06 15:43
S125	2	"5740549" and (default) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 15:44
S126	3	"5740549" and (standard) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 15:44
S127	1	"20120226553" and url	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/06 15:53
S128	2	"5740549" and (updat$3 with profile) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 16:19
S129	2	"5740549" and (statistic with profile) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 16:22
S130	2	"20100257201"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 12:16
S131	2	"20100257201" and (operation with information)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 12:17
S132	221	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3) with ((play$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource urls hyperlink web$1site	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:25

		web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and ((present$6 display$3) with (ad advertisement))	FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S133	0	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3) with ((play$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource urls hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and ((present$6 display$3) with (ad advertisement)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:26
S134	1044	"5740549"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:33
S135	922	"5740549" and (link$3 click$3 hyperlink$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:33
S136	874	"5740549" and (link$3 click$3 hyperlink$3)	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:34
S137	2	"5740549" and (link$3 click$3 hyperlink$3) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:34
S138	0	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3) with ((play$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource urls hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and ((present$6 display$3) with (ad advertisement)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:41
S139	55	(automat$4 with (display$3 present$6) with (content resource file)) and ring and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:42
S140	1	(automat$4 with (display$3 present$6) with (content resource file)) and ring and @ad<"19960903" and ((handheld mobile) with (computer device))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:43
S141	11	(automat$4 with (display$3 present$6) with (content resource file)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((handheld mobile) with (computer device))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:43
S142	826	("5740549") and (remote hand$1held mobile la$2top)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:45

			FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S143	2	("5740549") and (remote hand$1held mobile la$2top) and pointcast.as.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:45
S144	0	("6026368" "5793980" "6064379") and (remote hand$1held mobile la$2top) and pointcast.as.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:47
S145	505	("6026368" "5793980" "6064379") and (remote hand$1held mobile la$2top)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:47
S146	478	("6026368" "5793980" "6064379") and (remote hand$1held mobile la$2top)	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:48
S147	252	("6026368" "5793980" "6064379") and (hand$1held mobile la$2top)	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:49
S148	105	("6026368" "5793980" "6064379") and (hand$1held mobile la$2top) and (web$1browser (web adj browser netscape explorer))	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:55
S149	63	("6769009") and video	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/11 00:10
S150	36	("6769009") and ((content audio) with video)	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/11 00:11
S151	60	"6064379"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 09:36
S152	105	"6769009"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 09:36
S153	56	"6769009" and (web adj browser)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 09:36
S154	239	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3 form$3 formation) with ((play$1list)	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	ON	2012/09/11 09:44

		(play adj list)) with (resource urls hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and ((present$6 display$3) with (ad advertisement))	USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S155	0	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3 form$3 formation) with ((play$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource urls hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and ((present$6 display$3) with (ad advertisement)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 09:45
S156	2	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3 form$3 formation) with ((play$1list) (play adj list))) and ((present$6 display$3) with (ad advertisement)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 09:45
S157	1	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3 form$3 formation) with ((play$1list) (play adj list))) and ((present$6 display$3) with (ad advertisement)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((ad advertisement) with (commercial infocommercial video))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 09:46
S158	5	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3 form$3 formation) with ((play$1list) (play adj list))) and (la$2top (lap adj top) pda handheld mobile) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:01
S159	11	(automat$4 with (display$3 present$6) with (content resource file)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((handheld mobile) with (computer device))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:03
S160	13	(automat$4 with (display$3 present$6) with (content resource file)) and @ad<"19960903" and (((handheld mobile) with (computer device phone)) pda)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:04
S161	1	"13449570"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:08
S162	1	"13449570" and (handheld mobile)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:08

S163	9	"7155451" and (handheld mobile)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:09
S164	17	"7155451"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:10
S165	16	"7155451" and computer	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:10
S166	1	"13449570" and ((hand adj held) mobile)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:12
S167	148	((display$3 present$6) with (content) with user) and @ad<"19960903" and (((handheld (hand adj held) mobile) with (computer device phone)) pda)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:13
S168	8	((display$3 present$6) with (content) with user) and @ad<"19960903" and (((handheld (hand adj held) mobile) with (computer device phone)) pda) and (web adj browser)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:14
S169	35	((creat$3 generat$4 form$3 formation build$3 author$3) with (play$1list (play adj list) queue) with (content multi$1media song channel)) and @ad<"19960903" and (user with (search$3 quer$4))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:39
S170	3	((creat$3 generat$4 form$3 formation build$3 author$3) with (play$1list (play adj list) queue) with (content multi$1media song channel)) and @ad<"19960903" and (user with (search$3 quer$4)) and (internet www (world adj wide adj web))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:40
S171	227	"6026368" and ((subscriber user) with (request search query))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:46

			DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S172	1	"6026368" and ((subscriber user) with (request search query)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:46
S173	1	"6026368" and (queue with location) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:57
S174	0	"6026368" and (web internet) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:05
S175	0	"6026368" and (remote with server) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:07
S176	310	"6026368"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:07
S177	171	"6026368" and remote	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:07
S178	7	"6026368" and remote and brown.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:07
S179	3	"6026368" and (web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page))) and brown.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:11
S180	822	"5740549" and (web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:14

			FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S181	2	"5740549" and (web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page))) and reilly.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:14
S182	5	"6026368" and (play$1list (play adj list)) and brown.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:21
S183	0	"6026368" and ((display$3 present$6) with play$1list) and brown.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:22
S184	1	"6026368" and ((display$3 present$6) with (play$1list (play adj list))) and brown.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:22
S185	41	"5751672" and (play$1list (play adj list))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:23
S186	31	"5751672" and ((display$3 present$7) with play$1list (play adj list))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:23
S187	23	"5751672" and ((display$3 present$7) with (play$1list (play adj list)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:23
S188	373	707/687.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:40
S189	0	S188 and S169	US-PGPUB;	OR	ON	2012/09/11

			USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			11:41
S190	0	S188 and S167	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:41
S191	5	(damon with torres).in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:41
S192	1054	"5,740,549"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/26 14:10
S193	3	"5,740,549" and reilly.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/26 14:10
S194	8	"8005805"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/26 14:17
S195	8	"8005805"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/26 14:18
S196	1	"12836998"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/27 10:56
S197	1	"12857827"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT;	OR	ON	2012/09/27 11:04

			IBM_TDB			
S198	0	"12872746"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/27 11:12
S199	3	"20090006293"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/27 11:23
S200	2	"7873920"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/27 11:24
S201	3	"20080319719"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/27 11:25
S202	2	"20060253713"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/27 12:01
S203	1	"8,276,057"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/27 12:20
S206	201	"6026368" and (category topic)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/29 16:10
S207	2	"6026368" and (category topic) and brown.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/29 16:10
S208	0	"57040549" and (category topic)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS;	OR	ON	2012/09/29 16:11

			EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S209	640	"5740549" and (category topic)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/29 16:11
S210	2	"5740549" and (category topic) and reilly.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/29 16:11
S211	7	"6026368" and (profile) and brown.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/29 16:14

EAST Search History (Interference)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
S204	0	"12872746"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2012/09/27 11:12
S205	1	"7899768"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2012/09/27 11:20

10/1/2012 3:25:24 PM
C:\Users\klovel\Documents\EAST\Workspaces\13176818\13176818_1.wsp

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke S. Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENTS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Remove

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke S. Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	1	The Microsoft Interactive TV System: An Experience Report dated July 1997.	☒
	2	Interactive cable channel sets 195 service startup; venture links ACTV with Prime Ticket, William Morris. (ACTV Inc.) dated February 14, 1994.	☒
	3	ACTV, Inc. Presents nation's first individualized sporting events; prime sports west's lakers and kings are 'interactive' via L.A. project, dated May 2, 1995.	☒
	4	Wink adds world wide web access for millions of set-tops dated April 29, 1996.	☒
	5	The story so far: an Internet TV timeline dated March 1, 1998.	☒
	6	Wink Communications Signs Early Adopter Agreement with Cross-Industry Digital Enhanced TV Group dated July 28, 1998.	☒
	7	INTEL: Cross-industry group presents specification for enhanced television programs dated July 29, 1998.	☒
	8	Internet and Interactive Television: Competition or Cooperation? dated April 1997.	☒
	9	Extending WWW to support platform independent virtual reality. No Date Provided	☒

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kimberly Lovel/	Date Considered	10/01/2012

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00408

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke S. Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
S1	8295	(automat$4 with (display$3 present$6) with (content resource file))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 08:01
S2	628	(automat$4 with (display$3 present$6) with (content resource file)) and ring	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 08:01
S4	55	(automat$4 with (display$3 present$6) with (content resource file)) and ring and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 08:02
S5	75	(automat$4 with (display$3 present$6) with (content resource file)) and ring and @ad<"19980901"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 08:02
S6	133	"5515490"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 08:03
S7	40	"5515490" and @ad<"19980901"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 08:04
S8	8	"5515490" and @ad<"19980901" and (ad advertis$5)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 08:04
S9	8	"5515490" and @ad<"19980901" and	US-PGPUB;	OR	ON	2012/08/25

		(ad advertis$6)	USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			08:04
S10	2	"5515490" and @ad<"19980901" and (ring play$1list (play adj list))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 08:07
S11	10	(robosurf robosite roboguide)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 08:27
S12	408	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3) with (slide$1show (slide adj show) (plya$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource urls hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page))))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 09:36
S13	174	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3) with (slide$1show (slide adj show) (plya$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource urls hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and ((set$4 choos$3 select$4) with (timer duration))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 09:37
S14	225	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3) with (slide$1show (slide adj show) (plya$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource url file hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and ((set$4 choos$3 select$4) with (timer duration) with (play$3 present$6 display$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 09:37
S15	228	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3) with (slide$1show (slide adj show) (plya$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource url file hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and ((set$4 choos$3 select$4 assign$6) with (timer duration) with (play$3 present$6 display$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 09:38
S16	69	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3) with (slide$1show (slide adj show) (plya$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource url file hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and ((set$4 choos$3 select$4 assign$6) with (timer duration) with (play$3 present$6 display$3) with (resource url file hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page))))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 09:38
S17	0	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3)	US-PGPUB;	OR	ON	2012/08/25

		with (slide$1show (slide adj show) (plya$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource url file hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and ((set$4 choos$3 select$4 assign$6) with (timer duration) with (play$3 present$6 display$3) with (resource url file hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and @ad<"19960903"	USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			09:39
S18	11	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3) with (slide$1show (slide adj show) (plya$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource url file hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 09:40
S19	3	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3) with (slide$1show (slide adj show) (plya$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource url file hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and (timer duration) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 09:41
S20	108	"5544354"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:35
S22	0	"5862325" and @ad<"1998"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:37
S23	82	"5862325" and @ad<"19980101"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:38
S24	294	"6044205"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:39
S25	105	"6338044"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:40
S26	9	"7155451" and (ad advertisement)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:43

			FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S27	0	"63445288" and @ad<"19980101"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:44
S28	0	"63445288"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:45
S29	1	"6345288" and @ad<"19980101"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:45
S30	338	"6345288"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:45
S31	55	"6588015"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:46
S32	527	"5956716"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 12:52
S33	513	"5956716"	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/08/25 15:32
S34	325	"5778187"	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/08/25 15:35
S35	141	("5862325" "6044205" "6088717" "6345288" "6338044" "6588015" "5956716" "5778187" "6346951" "6199076" "5724567" "5793980" "5625781" "3577189" "5305389" "5802292" "5485609" "5379366" "6289165" "5544354") and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 18:12
S36	3	("5862325" "6044205" "6088717" "6345288" "6338044" "6588015"	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	ON	2012/08/25 18:13

		"5956716" "5778187" "6346951" "6199076" "5724567" "5793980" "5625781" "3577189" "5305389" "5802292" "5485609" "5379366" "6289165" "5544354") and @ad<"19960903" and (skip with (forward ahead) with (back reverse))	USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S37	5	("5862325" "6044205" "6088717" "6345288" "6338044" "6588015" "5956716" "5778187" "6346951" "6199076" "5724567" "5793980" "5625781" "3577189" "5305389" "5802292" "5485609" "5379366" "6289165" "5544354") and @ad<"19960903" and ((skip fast) with (forward ahead) with (back reverse))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/25 18:16
S38	2	"20110265007"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 09:36
S39	1	"20110265007" and (ad advertisement)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:20
S40	1	"20110265007" and (ad advertis$6)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:20
S41	0	"20110265007" and ((ad advertis$6) same video)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:28
S42	1	"20110265007" and ((ad advertis$6) and video)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:28
S43	1	"20110265007" and ((ad advertis$6) and (mobile with device))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:30
S44	1	"20110265007" and (((mobile handheld) with device))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:31

			FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S45	1	"20110265007" and (((mobile handheld) with (device computer phone pda)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:31
S46	1	"20110265007" and ((mobile handheld))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:32
S47	1	"20110265007" and (search$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:35
S48	1	"20110265007" and (two with (node resource) with simultaneous$2)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:38
S49	1	"20110265007" and ((two many several multiple) with (node resource) with simultaneous$2)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:38
S50	0	"20110265007" and (advertisement with separate with window with content)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:40
S51	0	"20110265007" and (advertisement with separate with window with (content node resource))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 11:40
S52	95620	((creat$3 generat$4 form$3 formation build$3 author$3) with (play$1list slide$1show (play adj list) (slide adj show) broadcast (interactive with (tv television))))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 14:49
S53	5261	((creat$3 generat$4 form$3 formation	US-PGPUB;	OR	ON	2012/08/26

		build$3 author$3) with (play$1list slide$1show (play adj list) (slide adj show) broadcast (interactive with (tv television)))) and ((ad advertis$6) with (target$3 profile))	USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			14:50
S54	76	((creat$3 generat$4 form$3 formation build$3 author$3) with (play$1list slide$1show (play adj list) (slide adj show) broadcast (interactive with (tv television)))) and ((ad advertis$6) with (target$3 profile)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 14:54
S55	53	((creat$3 generat$4 form$3 formation build$3 author$3) with (play$1list slide$1show (play adj list) (slide adj show) broadcast (interactive with (tv television)))) and ((ad advertis$6) with (target$3 profile) with (user subscriber viewer)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 14:54
S56	1	((creat$3 generat$4 form$3 formation build$3 author$3) with (play$1list slide$1show (play adj list) (slide adj show) broadcast (interactive with (tv television)))) and ((ad advertis$6) with (target$3 profile) with (user subscriber viewer)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((skip fast) with (forward ahead) with (reverse back backward))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 14:55
S57	30	((creat$3 generat$4 form$3 formation build$3 author$3) with (play$1list slide$1show (play adj list) (slide adj show) broadcast (interactive with (tv television)))) and ((ad advertis$6) with (target$3 profile) with (user subscriber viewer)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((control button) with (skip fast forward ahead reverse back backward))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 14:57
S58	30	((creat$3 generat$4 form$3 formation build$3 author$3) with (play$1list slide$1show (play adj list) (slide adj show) broadcast (interactive with (tv television)))) and ((ad advertis$6) with (target$3 profile) with (user subscriber viewer)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((control button) with (skip fast forward ahead reverse back backward)) and (computer client (user with device))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 14:58
S59	0	((creat$3 generat$4 form$3 formation build$3 author$3) with (play$1list slide$1show (play adj list) (slide adj show) broadcast (interactive with (tv television)))) and ((insert$4 add$3) with (ad advertis$6) with (target$3 profile) with (user subscriber viewer) with (play$1list slide$1show (play adj list) (slide adj show) broadcast)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 15:00
S60	35586	(netchannel (chain with (link url hyperlink)) ((web$1site web$1page url (web adj (page site))) with link$3)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS;	OR	ON	2012/08/26 15:02

			EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S61	6608	(netchannel (chain with (link url hyperlink)) ((web$1site web$1page url (web adj (page site))) with link$3)) and @ad<"19960903" and (push$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 15:03
S62	237	(netchannel (chain with (link url hyperlink)) ((web$1site web$1page url (web adj (page site))) with link$3)) and @ad<"19960903" and (push$3) and (ad advertis$5)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 15:03
S63	2	(netchannel (chain with (link url hyperlink)) ((web$1site web$1page url (web adj (page site))) with link$3)) and @ad<"19960903" and (push$3) and ((ad advertis$5) with target$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 15:03
S64	4	(netchannel (chain with (link url hyperlink)) ((web$1site web$1page url (web adj (page site))) with link$3)) and @ad<"19960903" and (push$3) and ((ad advertis$5) with (target$3 filter$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 15:04
S65	55	(automat$4 with (display$3 present$6) with (content resource file)) and ring and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 15:04
S66	80	((automat$4 push$3) with (display$3 present$6) with (content resource file)) and ring and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 15:05
S67	6	"7181701"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 16:26
S68	308	(schedul$3 with channel with play)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 16:32
S69	76	(user with schedul$3 with channel with play)	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	ON	2012/08/26 16:32

			USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S70	1	(user with schedul$3 with channel with play) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 16:32
S71	108	"5544354"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 16:35
S73	14	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3 form$3 formation) with (play$1list (play adj list)) with (resource url file hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)) content)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 16:38
S74	0	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3 form$3 formation) with (play$1list (play adj list)) with (resource url file hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)) content)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((forward backward rewind fast$1forward skip) with play with stop)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 16:40
S75	10	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3 form$3 formation) with (play$1list (play adj list)) with (resource url file hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)) content)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((forward backward rewind fast$1forward skip))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 16:40
S76	335	((display$3 present$6) with (search query) with result) and (mouse with (over hover) with (snippet word phrase summary))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 19:53
S77	0	((display$3 present$6) with (search query) with result) and (mouse with (over hover) with (snippet word phrase summary)) and ((progre$1siv$6 continuous$2) with (insert$3 display$3 present$6) with (additional more) with (text word information) with (hover$3 over mouse$1over))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 20:17
S78	30	((display$3 present$6) with (search query) with result) and (mouse with (over hover) with (snippet word phrase summary)) and ((insert$3 display$3 present$6) with (additional more) with (text word information) with (hover$3	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT;	OR	ON	2012/08/26 20:17

		over mouse$1over))	IBM_TDB			
S79	12	((display$3 present$6) with (search query) with result) and (mouse with (over hover) with (snippet word phrase summary)) and ((insert$3 display$3 present$6) with (additional more) with (text word information) with (hover$3 over mouse$1over)) and @ad<"20040325"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 20:18
S80	19	((display$3 present$6) with (search query) with result) and (mouse with (over hover) with (snippet word phrase summary)) and ((insert$3 display$3 present$6) with (text word information) with (cursor hover$3 over mouse$1over) with (box pop$1up (pop adj up))) and @ad<"20040325"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 20:23
S81	1	"20050216859" and (storage with medium)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 20:40
S82	3	"20070156677"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 20:49
S83	1	"20100161688" and processor	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/08/26 21:43
S84	108	"5544354"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/04 10:10
S85	2386	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 authoring formation build$3) with (play$1list (play adj list))) and (play$1back with control)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 09:55
S86	433	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 authoring formation build$3) with (play$1list (play adj list))) and (play$1back with control) and push	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 09:55
S87	3	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 authoring formation build$3) with (play$1list (play	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	ON	2012/09/05 09:57

		adj list))) and (play$1back with control) and push and @ad<"19960903"	USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S88	6	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 authoring formation build$3) with (play$1list (play adj list))) and push and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 09:58
S89	16	"7155451"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 15:51
S90	3	"7155451" and (show with structure)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 15:51
S91	820	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 authoring formation build$3) with (play$1list (play adj list) queue) (schedul$3 with (content multi$1media))) and push and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 15:58
S92	157	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 authoring formation build$3) with (play$1list (play adj list) queue) (schedul$3 with (content multi$1media))) and push and @ad<"19960903" and (ad advertisement)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 15:59
S93	157	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 author$3 formation build$3) with (play$1list (play adj list) queue) (schedul$3 with (content multi$1media))) and push and @ad<"19960903" and (ad advertisement)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:00
S94	9	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 author$3 formation build$3) with (play$1list (play adj list) queue) (schedul$3 with (content multi$1media))) and push and @ad<"19960903" and ((ad advertisement) with (target$4 profile))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:01
S95	0	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 author$3 formation build$3) with (ring chain) with (web internet link hyperlink)) and push and @ad<"19960903" and ((ad advertisement) with (target$4 profile))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:04

S96	1445	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 author$3 formation build$3) with (ring chain) with (web internet link hyperlink)) and push and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:04
S97	1447	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 author$3 formation build$3 schedul$4) with (ring chain) with (web internet link hyperlink)) and push and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:05
S98	2	((schedul$4) with (ring chain) with (web internet link hyperlink)) and push and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:05
S99	8	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 author$3 formation build$3) with (ring chain) with (web internet link hyperlink)) and push and @ad<"19960903" and (advertisement)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:05
S100	18	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 author$3 formation build$3) with (ring chain) with (web internet link hyperlink)) and push and @ad<"19960903" and (advertis$5)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:05
S101	19	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 author$3 formation build$3) with (ring chain) with (web internet link hyperlink)) and push and @ad<"19960903" and (advertis$6)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:06
S102	1445	((creat$4 generat$4 form$3 author$3 formation build$3) with (ring chain) with (web internet link hyperlink)) and push and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:09
S103	5	((user subscriber viewer) with (creat$4 generat$4 form$3 author$3 formation build$3) with (ring chain) with (web internet link hyperlink)) and push and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:10
S104	461	realnetworks.as.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:11

			DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S105	202	realnetworks.as. and player	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:11
S106	0	realnetworks.as. and player and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:12
S107	7	realnetworks.as. and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:12
S108	5	pointcast.as. and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/05 16:19
S109	706	"5740549" and (browser netscape IE (internet adj explorer))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/06 11:23
S110	1044	"5740549"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/06 11:23
S111	670	"5740549" and (browser netscape IE (internet adj explorer))	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 11:23
S112	2	"5740549" and (browser netscape IE (internet adj explorer)) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 11:24
S113	955	"5740549" and (web$1site (web adj page) internet)	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 11:35
S114	3	"5740549" and (web$1site (web adj page) internet) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 11:35
S115	2	"5740549" and (web$1site (web adj page) internet) and pointcast.as. and (url uri hyperlink link)	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 11:37
S116	3	"5740549" and (video) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 12:44
S117	3	"5740549" and (advertisement) and	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06

		pointcast.as.				12:45
S118	3	"5740549" and (advertisement infomercial) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 12:47
S119	3	"5740549" and (computer) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 12:53
S120	0	"5740549" and ((computer device) with (mobile hand$1held portable)) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 12:54
S121	2	"5740549" and (profile with advertisement) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 14:35
S122	0	"20120226553" and dynamic	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 15:39
S123	1	"20120226553" and dynamic	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/06 15:39
S124	1	"20120226553" and default	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/06 15:43
S125	2	"5740549" and (default) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 15:44
S126	3	"5740549" and (standard) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 15:44
S127	1	"20120226553" and url	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/06 15:53
S128	2	"5740549" and (updat$3 with profile) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 16:19
S129	2	"5740549" and (statistic with profile) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/06 16:22
S130	2	"20100257201"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 12:16
S131	2	"20100257201" and (operation with information)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 12:17
S132	221	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3) with ((play$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource urls hyperlink web$1site	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:25

		web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and ((present$6 display$3) with (ad advertisement))	FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S133	0	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3) with ((play$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource urls hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and ((present$6 display$3) with (ad advertisement)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:26
S134	1044	"5740549"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:33
S135	922	"5740549" and (link$3 click$3 hyperlink$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:33
S136	874	"5740549" and (link$3 click$3 hyperlink$3)	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:34
S137	2	"5740549" and (link$3 click$3 hyperlink$3) and pointcast.as.	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:34
S138	0	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3) with ((play$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource urls hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and ((present$6 display$3) with (ad advertisement)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:41
S139	55	(automat$4 with (display$3 present$6) with (content resource file)) and ring and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:42
S140	1	(automat$4 with (display$3 present$6) with (content resource file)) and ring and @ad<"19960903" and ((handheld mobile) with (computer device))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:43
S141	11	(automat$4 with (display$3 present$6) with (content resource file)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((handheld mobile) with (computer device))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:43
S142	826	("5740549") and (remote hand$1held mobile la$2top)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:45

			FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S143	2	("5740549") and (remote hand$1held mobile la$2top) and pointcast.as.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:45
S144	0	("6026368" "5793980" "6064379") and (remote hand$1held mobile la$2top) and pointcast.as.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:47
S145	505	("6026368" "5793980" "6064379") and (remote hand$1held mobile la$2top)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:47
S146	478	("6026368" "5793980" "6064379") and (remote hand$1held mobile la$2top)	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:48
S147	252	("6026368" "5793980" "6064379") and (hand$1held mobile la$2top)	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:49
S148	105	("6026368" "5793980" "6064379") and (hand$1held mobile la$2top) and (web$1browser (web adj browser netscape explorer))	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/10 23:55
S149	63	("6769009") and video	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/11 00:10
S150	36	("6769009") and ((content audio) with video)	USPAT	OR	ON	2012/09/11 00:11
S151	60	"6064379"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 09:36
S152	105	"6769009"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 09:36
S153	56	"6769009" and (web adj browser)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 09:36
S154	239	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3 form$3 formation) with ((play$1list)	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	ON	2012/09/11 09:44

		(play adj list)) with (resource urls hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and ((present$6 display$3) with (ad advertisement))	USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S155	0	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3 form$3 formation) with ((play$1list) (play adj list)) with (resource urls hyperlink web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))) and ((present$6 display$3) with (ad advertisement)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 09:45
S156	2	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3 form$3 formation) with ((play$1list) (play adj list))) and ((present$6 display$3) with (ad advertisement)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 09:45
S157	1	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3 form$3 formation) with ((play$1list) (play adj list))) and ((present$6 display$3) with (ad advertisement)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((ad advertisement) with (commercial infocommercial video))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 09:46
S158	5	((creat$3 generat$4 build$3 author$3 form$3 formation) with ((play$1list) (play adj list))) and (la$2top (lap adj top) pda handheld mobile) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:01
S159	11	(automat$4 with (display$3 present$6) with (content resource file)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((handheld mobile) with (computer device))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:03
S160	13	(automat$4 with (display$3 present$6) with (content resource file)) and @ad<"19960903" and (((handheld mobile) with (computer device phone)) pda)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:04
S161	1	"13449570"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:08
S162	1	"13449570" and (handheld mobile)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:08

S163	9	"7155451" and (handheld mobile)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:09
S164	17	"7155451"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:10
S165	16	"7155451" and computer	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:10
S166	1	"13449570" and ((hand adj held) mobile)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:12
S167	148	((display$3 present$6) with (content) with user) and @ad<"19960903" and (((handheld (hand adj held) mobile) with (computer device phone)) pda)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:13
S168	8	((display$3 present$6) with (content) with user) and @ad<"19960903" and (((handheld (hand adj held) mobile) with (computer device phone)) pda) and (web adj browser)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:14
S169	35	((creat$3 generat$4 form$3 formation build$3 author$3) with (play$1list (play adj list) queue) with (content multi$1media song channel)) and @ad<"19960903" and (user with (search$3 quer$4))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:39
S170	3	((creat$3 generat$4 form$3 formation build$3 author$3) with (play$1list (play adj list) queue) with (content multi$1media song channel)) and @ad<"19960903" and (user with (search$3 quer$4)) and (internet www (world adj wide adj web))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:40
S171	227	"6026368" and ((subscriber user) with (request search query))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:46

			DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S172	1	"6026368" and ((subscriber user) with (request search query)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:46
S173	1	"6026368" and (queue with location) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 10:57
S174	0	"6026368" and (web internet) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:05
S175	0	"6026368" and (remote with server) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:07
S176	310	"6026368"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:07
S177	171	"6026368" and remote	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:07
S178	7	"6026368" and remote and brown.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:07
S179	3	"6026368" and (web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page))) and brown.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:11
S180	822	"5740549" and (web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:14

			FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S181	2	"5740549" and (web$1site web$1page (web adj (site page))) and reilly.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:14
S182	5	"6026368" and (play$1list (play adj list)) and brown.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:21
S183	0	"6026368" and ((display$3 present$6) with play$1list) and brown.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:22
S184	1	"6026368" and ((display$3 present$6) with (play$1list (play adj list))) and brown.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:22
S185	41	"5751672" and (play$1list (play adj list))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:23
S186	31	"5751672" and ((display$3 present$7) with play$1list (play adj list))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:23
S187	23	"5751672" and ((display$3 present$7) with (play$1list (play adj list)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:23
S188	373	707/687.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:40
S189	0	S188 and S169	US-PGPUB;	OR	ON	2012/09/11

			USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			11:41
S190	0	S188 and S167	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:41
S191	5	(damon with torres).in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/11 11:41
S192	1054	"5,740,549"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/26 14:10
S193	3	"5,740,549" and reilly.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/26 14:10
S194	8	"8005805"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/26 14:17
S195	8	"8005805"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/26 14:18
S196	1	"12836998"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/27 10:56
S197	1	"12857827"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT;	OR	ON	2012/09/27 11:04

			IBM_TDB			
S198	0	"12872746"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/27 11:12
S199	3	"20090006293"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/27 11:23
S200	2	"7873920"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/27 11:24
S201	3	"20080319719"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/27 11:25
S202	2	"20060253713"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/27 12:01
S203	1	"8,276,057"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/27 12:20
S206	201	"6026368" and (category topic)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/29 16:10
S207	2	"6026368" and (category topic) and brown.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/29 16:10
S208	0	"57040549" and (category topic)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS;	OR	ON	2012/09/29 16:11

			EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S209	640	"5740549" and (category topic)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/29 16:11
S210	2	"5740549" and (category topic) and reilly.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/29 16:11
S211	7	"6026368" and (profile) and brown.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2012/09/29 16:14

EAST Search History (Interference)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
S204	0	"12872746"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2012/09/27 11:12
S205	1	"7899768"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2012/09/27 11:20

9/29/2012 5:25:44 PM
C:\Users\klovel\Documents\EAST\Workspaces\13176818\13176818_1.wsp

Index of Claims	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	11316209	TORRES, DAMON
	Examiner	Art Unit
	Kimberly Wilson	2167

✓	Rejected	-	Cancelled	N	Non-Elected	A	Appeal
=	Allowed	÷	Restricted	I	Interference	O	Objected

☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☐ T.D. ☐ R.1.47

CLAIM		DATE								
Final	Original	02/05/2009	10/15/2009	09/29/2012						
	1	✓	-	-						
	2		✓	✓						
	3		✓	✓						
	4		✓	✓						
	5		✓	✓						
	6		✓	✓						
	7		✓	✓						
	8		✓	✓						
	9		✓	✓						
	10		✓	✓						
	11		✓	✓						
	12		✓	✓						
	13		✓	✓						
	14		✓	✓						
	15		✓	✓						
	16		✓	✓						
	17		✓	✓						
	18		✓	✓						
	19		✓	✓						
	20		✓	✓						
	21		✓	✓						
	22		✓	✓						
	23		✓	✓						
	24		✓	✓						
	25		✓	✓						
	26		✓	✓						
	27		✓	✓						
	28		✓	✓						
	29		✓	✓						
	30		✓	✓						
	31		✓	✓						
	32		✓	✓						
	33		✓	✓						
	34		✓	✓						
	35		✓	✓						
	36		✓	✓						

Index of Claims	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	11316209	TORRES, DAMON
	Examiner	Art Unit
	Kimberly Wilson	2167

✓	Rejected	-	Cancelled	N	Non-Elected	A	Appeal
=	Allowed	÷	Restricted	I	Interference	O	Objected

☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☐ T.D. ☐ R.1.47

CLAIM		DATE								
Final	Original	02/05/2009	10/15/2009	09/29/2012						
	37		✓	✓						
	38		✓	✓						
	39		✓	✓						
	40		✓	✓						
	41		✓	✓						
	42		✓	✓						
	43		✓	✓						
	44		✓	✓						
	45		✓	✓						
	46		✓	✓						
	47		✓	✓						
	48		✓	✓						
	49		✓	✓						
	50		✓	✓						
	51		✓	✓						
	52		✓	✓						
	53		✓	✓						
	54		✓	✓						
	55		✓	✓						
	56		✓	✓						
	57		✓	✓						
	58		✓	✓						
	59		✓	✓						
	60		✓	✓						
	61		✓	✓						
	62		✓	✓						
	63		✓	✓						
	64		✓	✓						
	65		✓	✓						
	66		✓	✓						
	67			✓						
	68			✓						

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Wilson, Kimberly Lovel
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENTS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5109482		1992-04-28	Bohrman	
	2	5659793		1997-08-19	Escobar	
	3	5726909		1998-03-10	Krikorian	
	4	5740549		1998-04-18	Reilly	
	5	5751672		1998-05-12	Yankowski	
	6	5752160		1998-05-12	Dunn	
	7	5754172		1998-05-19	Kubota	
	8	5796945		1998-08-18	Tarabella	

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wilson, Kimberly Lovel
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	9	5861906		1999-01-19	Dunn	
	10	5892507		1999-04-06	Moorby	
	11	5950165		1999-09-07	Shaffer	
	12	6034652		2000-03-07	Freiberger	
	13	6108001		2000-08-22	Tuttle	
	14	6119135		2000-09-12	Helfman	
	15	6182072		2001-01-30	Leak	
	16	6486895		2002-11-26	Robertson	
	17	6572662		2003-06-03	Manohar	
	18	5583560		1996-12-10	Florin	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Remove

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Wilson, Kimberly Lovel
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Remove

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]
	1	The Mac Almanac from 1994	☐
	2	The WebBook and the Web Forager: An Information Workspace for the World-Wide Web dated April 1996	☐
	3	Adding Multimedia Collections to the Dexter Model dated September 1994	☐
	4	Surfing the Movie Space Advanced: Navigation in Movie-Only Hypermedia dated November 1995	☐

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wilson, Kimberly Lovel
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	5	How to Use Windows 95 from 1995	☐
	6	A Tutorial on Authorware dated April 1996	☐
	7	Comparative Design Review: An Exercise in Parallel Design dated April 1993	☐
	8	News On-Demand for Multimedia Networks from 1993	☐
	9	Synchronized Multimedia Integration Language, Working Draft and related articles from November 1997	☐
	10	Station Break software ("Station Break") dated May 20, 1997	☐
	11	ViewMovie plug-in for QuickTime ("ViewMovie") from February 1996	☐
	12	World Wide Web Consortium Workshop, "Real Time Media and the Web" No Date Provided	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kimberly Lovel/	Date Considered	10/01/2012

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00438

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wilson, Kimberly Lovel
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☒ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/JOSEPH SOFER/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2012-09-19
Name/Print	Joseph Sofer, Esq.	Registration Number	34438

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./
Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

NOV 19 2010
PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE
IAP5

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

Sheet 1 of 1

Complete if Known	
Application Number	11/316,209
Filing Date	2002-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	WASSUM, LUKE S
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No.[1]	Document Number Number-Kind Code[2] *(if known)*	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		US- 5675637	1997-10-07	Szlam et al.	
		US- 5752246	1998-05-12	Rogers et al.	
		US- 5781909	1998-07-14	Logan et al.	
		US- 5761683	1998-06-02	Logan et al.	
		US- 5802299	1998-09-01	Logan et al.	
		US- 5892908	1999-04-06	Hughes et al.	
		US- 6016494	2000-01-18	Isensee et al.	
		US- 6097380	2000-08-01	Crites et al.	
		US- 6025837	2000-02-15	Matthews, III et al.	
		US- 6240555	2001-05-29	Shoff et al.	
		US- 6381637	2002-04-30	Kamada	
		US- 6572662	2003-06-03	Manohar et al.	
		US-			
		US-			
		US-			
		US-			
		US-			
		US-			
		US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No.[1]	Foreign Patent Document Country Code[3]-Number[4]-Kind Code[5] *(if known)*	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	T[6]
		~~JP 04-06254084~~	~~1994-09-09~~	~~Toshiba Corp.~~		✓
		JP 04-04205171	1992-07-27	Hitachi Ltd.		✓

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. [1] Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). [2] See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. [3] Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [4] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [5] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [6] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /L.K./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

NOV 19 2010
IAP5
PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

PTO/SB/08b (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

Sheet 1 of 1

Complete if Known	
Application Number	11/316,209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	WASSUM, LUKE S
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No.[1]	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[2]
		Chandra Dharap, "Information Agents for Automated Brwosing," ACM Conference On Information And Knowledge Management, Nov. 1996, pp. 296-305.	✓
		J. Crowcroft & G. Joly, "Touring and Navigating a Global Learning Environment – The Web," Computer Networks and ISDN Systems, Vol. 26, Suppl. 2-3, pp. 571-74 (1994) (ISSN: 016	✓
		A. Johnson & F. Fotouhi, "Automatic Touring In A Hypertext System," Proceedings of Phoenix Conference On Computers And Communications, March 23-26, 1993, pp. 524-30 (IEEE).	✓

Examiner Signature	/Kimberly Lovel/	Date Considered	10/01/2012

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026, Page 00442

OPAP IAP4
NOV 22 2011
PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

11-23-11

IFW

PATENT

Docket No.: 735-002con

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of	:
Damon Torres	:
Serial No.: 11/316,209	:
Filing Date: December 21, 2005	:
Title: AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER	:

COMMUNICATION

SUBMITTED VIA EXPRES MAIL
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Enclosed, is a single Information Disclosure Statement and the required fee of 180.00. Applicant notes that the submission includes 156 references, identified on 8 separate forms for the purposes of organizing the documents. Applicants request that this be treated as a single submission.

Respectfully submitted,

SOFER & HAROUN, LLP

By:_____
Joseph Sofer
Reg. No.: 34,438
317 Madison Avenue, Suite 910
New York, NY 10017
(212) 697-2800
Customer #39600

Dated: November 22, 2011

11/23/2011 MBELETE2 00000070 11316209
01 FC:1806 180.00 OP

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126



PATENT

Docket No. 735-002con

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant(s)	:	Damon Torres
Serial No.	:	11/316,209
Filed	:	December 21, 2005
Title	:	AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER

EXPRESS MAIL CERTIFICATE

Express Mail Label No. EM 033633544 US

Date of Deposit November 22, 2011

I hereby certify that the following attached paper(s) or fee

1) Eight (8) IDS PTO/sb/o8a forms
2) 156 total references
3) Return Postcard
4) Express Mail Certificate
5) Communication
6) Check for $180.00

is being deposited with the United States Postal Service "Express Mail Post Office to Addressee" service under 37 C.F.R. §1.10 on the date indicated above and is addressed to the Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Samanta D. Bangaree
(Typed or printed name of person mailing paper(s) or fee)

Samanta D. Bangaree
(Signature of person mailing paper(s) or fee)

Mailing Address:
SOFER & HAROUN, LLP
317 Madison Avenue, Suite 910
New York, New York 10017
Tel:(212) 697-2800; fax (212) 697-3004
Customer No.: 39600

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

(1)

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]
	1	Create a new market niche dated February 14, 1997.	☐
	2	EDS CoSourcing dated February 14, 1997.	☐
	3	Jupiter Predicts Net Markets for 2002 dated March 4, 1997.	☐
	4	Vendors to Simplify Web Advertising dated February 24, 1997.	☐

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	5	Internet TV - A New Technology Hits the Streets No Date Provided	☐
	6	Inverted Web: How net is Becoming More Like Television to Draw Advertisers dated December 13, 1996.	☐
	7	E-mail from Peter Naylor dated November 25, 1996.	☐
	8	Secret Research Commissioned by Softbank/Networld+Interop Reveals Internet World's Strength as a Major Networking Event dated March 18, 1997.	☐
	9	Reprinted from the November 17, 1997 Issue of Advertising Age.	☐
	10	Internet TV - A New Technology Hits the Streets No Date Provided	☐
	11	The World Wide Wait: Don't Get Mad, Get Off No Date Provided	☐
	12	REF 12 - Newspaper article	☐
	13	Highlights Morgan Stanley dated February 1996	☐
	14	The Internet Advertising Report No Date Provided	☐
	15	Infoseek latest to get patent dated September 8, 1997.	☐

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	16	The Internet: Coming Soon to a TV Near You No Date Provided	☐
	17	Net diverts TV viewing, execs say dated October 21, 1997	☐
	18	New net ads make a noise dated September 3, 1997	☐
	19	Case: Shift to user-friendly view dated December 10, 1997	☐
	20	Real Developer Program dated August 11, 1997	☐
	21	Real Developer Program Application Form dated August 11, 1997	☐
	22	RealVideo 1.0 Features and Benefits dated August 11, 1997	☐
	23	Websprite Delivers Offline Radio dated February 12, 1997	☐
	24	Insider Profile: Philip Rosedale dated November 20, 1997	☐
	25	Microsoft's Other Mantra: What Would You Like to Watch Today? dated April 7, 1997	☐
	26	Researching the Net advertising business model dated April 7, 1997	☐

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google, LLC Ex. 1026, p. 126
Page 00447

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	27	Company Failures Underline Blindness of Push Vendors dated August 4, 1997	☐
	28	E-mail from Damon Torress to Sarah deHavenon-Fowler and Thomas G. Goldsworthy dated March 7, 1998	☐
	29	Let's begin the WaveTop demo! dated September 15, 1997.	☐
	30	WaveTop Program Guide dated February 15, 1997.	☐
	31	RadioTop dated February 15, 1997.	☐
	32	RadioTop dated February 15, 1997.	☐
	33	Windows 98 to use Web broadcasting dated October 8, 1997.	☐
	34	Microsoft aggressive as lines between Internet, TV blur dated July 29, 1997.	☐
	35	Net TV will attract new audience dated March 5, 1997	☐
	36	When Time ran out on interactive TV dated May 6, 1997.	☐
	37	Success - The Magazine for Today's Enterpreneurial Mind dated April 1997	☐

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google, LLC Ex. 1026, p. 126

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	38	In-Your-Face Browsing dates March 26, 1997	☐
	39	Online papers turning profit dated February 11,1997	☐
	40	Microsoft to acquire WebTV dated April 6, 1997	☐
	41	Microsoft's Mundie Outlines Digital Broadcast Strategy at NAB '97 dated April 15, 1997	☐
	42	Internet World - The Magazine for Internet Users dated May 1997	☐
	43	Internet World May 1997 page 56	☐
	44	The Most Award-Winning PC line of 1996. Isn't that a whole new award?	☐
	45	LookSmart dated November 9, 1996	☐
	46	LookSmart - About Us - Why is LookSmart different dated November 19, 1996	☐
	47	LookSmart - About Us - It's a smart way to advertise on the Web dated November 19, 1996	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google, LLC Ex. 1026, p. 126

(2)

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	1	PointCast appoints seasoned executives to lead new advertising sales team dated April 8, 1998	☐
	2	Column: Why no one wants to talk about push dated November 11, 1997	☐
	3	Newspage: You'll never get your news the same way again No Date Provided	☐
	4	Enliven Release 1.0 No Date Provided	☐
	5	Pointcast Network 1.1 - Free news you can use dated December 1996	☐
	6	Headliner - Delivers and organizes your choice of news and information from the web No Date Provided	☐
	7	PUSH the Information the Enterprise the Technology No Date Provided	☐
	8	Marimba tries to reach intranets, extranets dated February 13, 1997	☐
	9	Freeloader Announces the Release of FreeLoader Version 1.0 No Date Provided	☐
	10	For Sale : Freeloader dated February 12, 1997	☐
	11	Special Report: push technologies dated February 10, 1997	☐

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	12	How to pick the right web push dated February 10, 1997	☐
	13	Taking stock of the web dated February 10, 1997	☐
	14	Top news feed gets newsier dated February 10, 1997	☐
	15	Wall street Journal now available 'After Dark' dated dated February 6, 1997	☐
	16	Infomercials headed to the Web? dated February 11, 1997	☐
	17	Top news feed gets newsier dated February 10, 1997	☐
	18	E-mail - PointCase Press Release dated February 15, 1997	☐
	19	Freeloader No Date Provided	☐
	20	E-mail - Builder Blast: the pull of Push dated November 6, 1997	☐
	21	E-mail - Live Powerpoint over the Internet Dated July 9, 1997	☐
	22	About inCommon dated December 22, 1996	☐

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	23	WavePhore Plans wireless consumer service dated February 11, 1997	☐
	24	Like Pizza, Your Internet future will be delivered dated December 12, 1996	☐
	25	My way lands content partners dated February 10, 1997	☐
	26	This browser is a bruiser dated June 23, 1997	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kimberly Lovel/	Date Considered	10/01/2012

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google Ex. 1026, Page 00452

(3)

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	1	Speed Browsing dated April 1997	☐
	2	It's called Webcasting, and it promises to deliver the info you want, straight to your PC dated February 24, 1997	☐
	3	PointCast curries investor favor dated April 29, 1997	☐
	4	IConWorks	☐
	5	Real Broadcast Network	☐
	6	broadcast.com	☐
	7	Explorer beta ready to channel dated July 15, 1997	☐
	8	PointCast	☐
	9	Real Player Plus - Getting Started Guide	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

(4)

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002Con

	1	We interrupt this magazine for a special bulletin PUSH! - Kiss you browser goodbye: The radical future of media beyond the Web	☐
	2	Method and apparatus for retrieving data from a network using location identifiers dated June 28, 1999	☐
	3	Robocast launches Robocaster and Roboplayer web page players dated April 5, 1999	☐
	4	Alexa Internet and Netscape Communications Team to Provide Related Sites dated September 9, 1998	☐
	5	Your Cyberspace Trail Guide dated May 1998	☐
	6	UUNET Technologies and USA networks partner to bring live TV to the Internet	☐
	7	NETCOM Business Services	☐
	8	About VDOlive Technology & Software	☐
	9	BackWeb soeeds push technology dated April 1, 1997	☐
	10	Arrive networks "Pushes" the Envelope dated March 31, 1997	☐
	11	The day the Browser died dated March 20, 1997	☐

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002Con

	12	IFusion Com Annouces $5 million investment led by Prudential Securities dated March 31, 1997	☐
	13	The New York Times Business - "I wonder what's on the PC tonight" dated May 8, 1994	☐
	14	Net TV race still wide-open dated May 27, 1997	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./
Google Ex. 1026, 1126 / 1126
Page 00455

(5)

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	1	The Intranet Channel dated June 10, 1997	☐
	2	Multicasting: What Push Really Needs to take off Dated June 1997	☐
	3	There's room for push/pull and publish/subscribe in I/S dated July 1997	☐
	4	Planning for Push dated May 1997	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

(c)

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	1	NBC Desktop Video, PBS, and Cisco Join VDOnet Initiative to Bring Multicast Video to the Internet	☐
	2	CMP media launches First-TV now Viewers can see original programming exclusively availble on the net, 24 hours a day at no cost	☐
	3	First-TV eyes up indie shorts for Internet TV dated September 27, 1996	☐
	4	USA TODAY - Today First TV dates November 1, 1996	☐
	5	High Tech in Lowertown dated October 21, 1996	☐
	6	Pioneer Press dated October 21, 1996	☐
	7	Entertainment Weekly dated November 8, 1996	☐
	8	USA TODAY - Internet premieres TV network dated September 19, 1996	☐
	9	'Streaming Audio" salvages mostly dismal election night coverage on the Internet dated November 11, 1996	☐
	10	CMP Advertisement	☐
	11	Pump up the Web dated January 1997	☐

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google, LLC Exhibit 1026, 1126

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	12	Various News Articles	☐
	13	Scott Bourne of First-TV and Denisha Raulston of Vollmer PR gave their insight into what online journalists like a press kit to contain	☐
	14	Microtimes dated February 5, 1997	☐
	15	Future television services to offer viewers access to Internet dated November 17, 1996	☐
	16	Interactive Public Relations December 15, 1996	☐
	17	CMP Advertisement	☐
	18	Star Tribune dated January 21, 1997	☐
	19	CMP Advertisement	☐
	20	Earthlink Network - TotalAccess Internet	☐
	21	CMP First-TV Premiere Program	☐
	22	Excite Launches a Web Tour Service	☐

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./
Google, Ltd. Ex. 1026, 1126
Page 00458

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	23	Audio and Video Over the Net dated November 1995	☐
	24	Real Revolution dated October 1997	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /L.K.L./
Google Ex. 1026, 1126
Page 00459

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

(7)

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

OPAP IAP4
NOV 2 2 2011
PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5862325		1999-01-19	Reed et al.	
	2	6044205		2000-03-28	Reed et al.	
	3	6088717		2000-07-11	Reed et al.	
	4	6345288		2002-02-05	Reed et al.	
	5	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook et al.	
	6	6588015		2003-07-01	Eyer et al.	
	7	5956716		1999-09-21	Kenner et al.	
	8	5778187		1998-07-07	Monteiro et al.	

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	9	6346951		2002-02-12	Mastronardi	
	10	6199076		2001-03-06	Logan et al.	
	11	5724567		1998-03-03	Rose et al.	
	12	5793980		1998-08-11	Glaser et al.	
	13	5625781		1997-04-29	Cline et al.	
	14	3577189		1971-05-04	Cocke et al.	
	15	5305389		1994-04-19	Palmer	
	16	5802292		1998-09-01	Mogul	
	17	5485609		1996-01-16	Vitter et al.	
	18	5379366		1995-01-03	Noyes	
	19	6289165		2001-09-11	Abecassis	

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

8

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	1	NetGuide Magazine dated June 1997	☐
	2	PUSH! - kiss your browser goodbye: The radical future of media beyond the Web dated March 1997	☐
	3	Planning for PUSH - How to seize control of the technology that's sweeping the web	☐
	4	Beware of the Big Push dated May 15, 1997	☐
	5	The News you want on your PC dated May 27, 1996	☐
	6	Don't surf to us, we'll surf to you dated September 9, 1996	☐
	7	It's called Webcasting, and it promises to deliver the info you want, straight to your PC dated February 24, 1997	☐
	8	McAfee uses BackWeb to automatically send updates of its anitvirus software	☐
	9	What Makes Arrive Work	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /L.K.L./

9

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	1	LookSmart - It's a smart way to advertise on the Web dated November 19, 1996	☐
	2	Online ads adding up dated June 4, 1997	☐
	3	Survey says 21 percent of U.S. adults are online dated January 27, 1998	☐
	4	MS invests $1 billion in Comcast dated June 9, 1997	☐
	5	The WebTV Mission	☐
	6	WebTV Networks at a Glance	☐
	7	The WebTV Reference Design	☐
	8	WebTV - Partnering for Success	☐
	9	WebTV - About the Founders	☐
	10	Investors flock to WebTV dated October 1, 1996	☐
	11	Concentric Network dated August 17, 1996	☐

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google Ex. 1026, 1126

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	12	High-speed rollouts under way dated July 28, 1997	☐
	13	@Home pipes in audio dated July 25, 1997	☐
	14	@Home beefs Up Ad Development Group dated February 14, 1997	☐
	15	Microsoft: Cable Net access savior? date June 9, 1997	☐
	16	Brief Article dated November 21, 1994	☐
	17	Absolute Powerpoint	☐
	18	JavaScript Internet Tours dated July 16, 1997	☐
	19	Internet Video Comes of Age - Industrial-Strength Streaming Video	☐
	20	Speed Browsing dated April 1997	☐
	21	Architecting Personalized Delivery of Multimedia Information dated December 1992	☐
	22	Internet World - Speed the Web dated April 1997	☐

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./
Google Ex. 1026, 1126
Page 00464

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Luke Wassum
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	23	Dell Computer Advertisement	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kimberly Lovel/	Date Considered	10/09/2012

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENTS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5544354		1996-08-06	Robert May et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Remove

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	1		☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kimberly Lovel/	Date Considered	10/01/2012

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☒ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/JOSEPH SOFER/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2012-06-13
Name/Print	Joseph Sofer, Esq.	Registration Number	34438

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./
Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

PTOL-413A (08-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Applicant Initiated Interview Request Form

Application No.: 11/316,209 First Named Applicant: Torres
Examiner: Wilson Art Unit: 2167 Status of Application: Pending

Tentative Participants:
(1) Examiner (2) Joseph Sofer
(3) Gregory Antrim (4) Damon Torres

Proposed Date of Interview: March 21, 2013 **Proposed Time:** 1:00 P.M. **(AM/PM)**

Type of Interview Requested:
(1) [ ] Telephonic (2) [✓] Personal (3) [ ] Video Conference

Exhibit To Be Shown or Demonstrated: [✓] YES [ ] NO
If yes, provide brief description: Short Video

Issues To Be Discussed

Issues (Rej., Obj., etc)	Claims/ Fig. #s	Prior Art	Discussed	Agreed	Not Agreed
(1) Rej	ALL	Reilly & Yankowski & Brown	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
(2)			[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
(3)			[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
(4)			[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

[ ] Continuation Sheet Attached [ ] Proposed Amendment or Arguments Attached
Brief Description of Arguments to be Presented: Arguments for novelty over prior art.

An interview was conducted on the above-identified application on _____

NOTE: This form should be completed and filed by applicant in advance of the interview (see MPEP § 713.01). If this form is signed by a registered practitioner not of record, the Office will accept this as an indication that he or she is authorized to conduct an interview on behalf of the principal (37 CFR 1.32(a)(3)) pursuant to 37 CFR 1.34. This is not a power of attorney to any above named practitioner. See the Instruction Sheet for this form, which is incorporated by reference. By signing this form, applicant or practitioner is certifying that he or she has read the Instruction Sheet. After the interview is conducted, applicant is advised to file a statement of the substance of this interview (37 CFR 1.133(b)) as soon as possible. This application will not be delayed from issue because of applicant's failure to submit a written record of this interview.

/JOSEPH SOFER/
Applicant/Applicant's Representative Signature

Examiner/SPE Signature

Joseph Sofer, Esq.
Typed/Printed Name of Applicant or Representative

34438
Registration Number, if applicable

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.133. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 24 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.
If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PTOL-413A (08-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for:
APPLICANT INITIATED INTERVIEW REQUEST FORM

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

1. If this form is signed by a registered practitioner not of record, the authority to submit the Applicant Initiated Interview Request Form is pursuant to limited authority to act in a representative capacity under 37 CFR 1.34 and further proof of authority to act in a representative capacity may be required. *See* 37 CFR 1.34.

   The Office will accept the signed form as an indication that the registered practitioner not of record is authorized to conduct an interview on behalf of the principal in pursuant to 37 CFR 1.34.

   For more information, see the "Conducting an Interview with a Registered Practitioner Acting in a Representative Capacity" notice which is available on the USPTO Web site at: http://www.uspto.gov/patents/law/notices/2010.jsp.

2. This is not a power of attorney to any named practitioner. Accordingly, any registered practitioner not of record named on the form does not have authority to sign a request to change the correspondence address, a request for express abandonment, a disclaimer, a power of attorney, or other document requiring the signature of the applicant, assignee of the entire interest or an attorney of record. If appropriate, a separate power of attorney to the named practitioner should be executed and filed in the US Patent and Trademark Office.

3. Any interview concerning an unpublished application under 35 U.S.C. § 122(b) with a registered practitioner not of record, pursuant to 37 CFR 1.34, will be conducted based on the information and files supplied by the practitioner in view of the confidentiality requirements of 35 U.S.C. § 122(a).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	15308480
Application Number:	11316209
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8612
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Correspondence Address:	SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P. - Suite 910 317 Madison Avenue New York NY 10017 US 2126972800 -
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Samanta Bangaree
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Sofer
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con
Receipt Date:	20-MAR-2013
Filing Date:	21-DEC-2005
Time Stamp:	14:10:07
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Applicant summary of interview with examiner	INTERVIEWREQUEST0313.pdf	941740 448a63160079470106935c513237eda192b75dda	no	3
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	941740		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Attorney Docket No. 735-002con

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

----------X

In re Application of

Torres

Examiner: Kimberly Lovel Wilson

Group Art Unit.: 2167
Confirmation No.: 8612

Serial No.: 11/316,209

Filed: December 21, 2005

For: AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND PLAYER

----------X

AMENDMENT

SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB
Commissioner for Patents
PO Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

SIR:

In connection with the above-referenced application, please enter the following amendments and remarks in response to the Office Action dated October 12, 2012. A Petition for a Three Month Extension of Time and three Terminal Disclaimers are submitted herewith.

Amendments to the Specification begin on page 2 of this paper.

Amendments to the Claims are reflected in the listing of Claims which begins on page 6 of this paper.

Amendments to the Drawings begin on page 18 of this paper and include a new drawing sheet.

Remarks begin on page 19 of this paper.

An **Appendix** including a new drawing is attached following page 39 of this paper.

Amendments to the Specification

Please amend paragraph [0001] as follows:

"This application is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/316,209, filed on Dec. 21, 2005 which is a continuation of U.S. Pat. No. 7,155,451, filed on Sep. 1, 1998, which in turn is a Continuation-in-Part Application of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 08/922,063, filed on Sep. 2, 1997, which claims the benefit of priority from U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/025,360, filed on Sep. 3, 1996, the entirety of which are incorporated herein by reference. This application is related to U.S. Patent Application No. 13/495,172, filed June 13, 2012 and U.S. Patent Application No. 13/449,570, filed on April 18, 2012, both of which are also co-pending continuation applications from the same parent U.S. Application Patent No. 11/316,209."

Please amend paragraph [0028] as follows:

"Content accessed by the browser may not be in a file on a remote computer but may be generated by the remote computer and transmitted to the user directly. Much of the data that may be accessed by a browser on a remote computer is classified by Multipurpose Internet Mail Extension (MIME) type. One MIME type is an HTML file, another is a JPEG file, a still picture that is encoded according to the standard developed by the Joint Picture Experts Group. Mime types can also be proprietary data. In this instance, the browser may need to be configured with a "plug-in" program in order to decode and present the proprietary data. An example of such a plug-in is the Macromedia.TM. flash technology which allows streaming animation to be displayed with accompanying audio. For more information on MIME types, see Netscape's User Handbook ~~at http://home.netscape.com/eng/mozilla/1.1/handbook/docs/answers.html~~, HTTP (HyperText Transfer Protocol) servers use HTML formatting. Netscape software has the built-in capability to read HTML-formatted pages (as well as the GIF, JPEG, and XBM graphic file formats). Netscape can interpret many other file formats with the help of external helper applications. To accommodate the file formats requiring helper applications, Netscape keeps a mapping of file formats to helper applications. MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) is a standardized method for organizing divergent file formats. The method organizes file formats according to the file's MIME type. When Netscape software retrieves a file from a server, the server provides the MIME type of the file. Netscape uses the MIME type to establish whether the file format can be read by the software's built-in capabilities or, if not, whether a suitable helper application is available to read the file."

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00476

Please amend paragraph [0031] as follows:

"Thus, the software that creates the show structure allows the show originator, to encode the identity of its creator. Furthermore, a mechanism is employed to automatically verify that the show structure comprising the show has not been tampered with. In one exemplary implementation, this is accomplished by using cryptographic techniques; for example the Digital Signature Initiative ~~(e.f. http://w3c.org/Dsig/Overview.html)~~. The identity of the show originator is thus represented by a digital signature. The security status of the currently selected show structure is then visible at all times to the user. If a user chooses to edit a sequence of a show, the previously attached signature will be discarded and the user will be made aware of it's new unsigned status."

Please amend paragraph [0053] as follows:

"If at step 90 it is determined that the next URL does not relate to a show structure, then at step 98, after the user decision is recorded at step 93, the chain session is ended at step 98 and the roboguide screen saver is started at step 100. If the next URL does relate to a show structure, then at [[At]] step 94 the system requests the next resource in the show structure and returns to step 74 described above. It is noted that in accordance with another embodiment of the invention, it is possible to change the course of events to be displayed to the viewer by substituting next resource request at step 94 with a previous resource request. For example, if the forward going display provides a first URL content relating to weather forecast to a second URL content relating to sports news, the reverse going display provides the sports news before the weather forecast."

Please amend paragraph [0069] as follows:

"At step 155 the program employs a filtering technique to create the customized show structure. An exemplary filtering process may be that which is available from Firefly.net, described below. This filtering is based on rating the resources (e.g. rating a cat food advertisement as inappropriate if the user profile does not indicate that the user has a cat or if the user indicates disinterest in cat food advertisements either explicitly by clicking on an on-screen "button" (not shown) indicating disinterest or implicitly as may be inferred from a pattern of skipping over cat food advertisements when they are presented). The information generated by the Profiler program is fed to the server based on "cookie technology," a common-method of maintaining information about a client on the web. The server

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00477

reads the cookie for preferences and date information then feeds a personalized request to the database which sends a dynamically generated list of URLs to the user at step 156."

Please amend paragraph [0071] as follows:

"The following description of an exemplary filtering technique used by Firefly.net was obtained from their Web site at ~~http://www.firefly.net/products/CollaborativeFiltering.html#Summary~~. Collaborative filtering technology is a powerful technology that can effectively address the problem of information and content overload, especially in highly subjective domains. Collaborative filtering systems use human intelligence instead of machine intelligence to address the limitations of content-based filtering systems. By leveraging human opinions, collaborative filtering systems automate the word of mouth process among users. Automated Collaborative Filtering (ACF) systems automate the word of mouth process on a global scale across hundreds of thousands of users and catalog items. Most ACF systems recommend items using the following three step process:

1. Capture a set of opinions from the user in the form of numerical ratings for items

2. Compute a set of "nearest neighbor users" for the user. These nearest neighbor users are users with opinions most like the given user. 3. Use the nearest neighbors ratings to compute a set of recommendations for the given user. While standard ACF systems are effective in subjective domains, they suffer from certain limitations that may cause them to make incorrect conclusions in broad domains. This is mainly due to their tendency to ignore information about the items being recommended, even when such information is readily available."

Please amend paragraph [0092] as follows:

"In addition to these buttons, the control window also includes an Add/Up button which allows a user to add-resources to a structure when it is being set up in schedule mode and allows a user to move up the hypertext links that are being displayed on the screen during play mode. The Cut/Down button conversely allows a user to delete a site from the structure during schedule mode and move down the hypertext links during play mode. The function of the Surf button is described above. This button allows a user to temporarily suspend the viewing of a structure with a first button press and resume at the suspended site with a second button press. In accordance with another embodiment of the invention the

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00478

functions described above in reference with FIG. 7 are embodiment in a separate remote control hardware device, item 8."

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00479

Amendments to the Claims:

This listing of claims will replace all prior versions and listings of claims in the application:

Listing of Claims:

1. (cancelled)

2. (currently amended) A method for providing content via a communications network on a user's computer, obtained from a plurality of resources in an organized arrangement comprising the steps of:

creating a show structure of nodes, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources, at least some of which are network accessible resources;

without requiring user input, automatically accessing a plurality of said network accessible resources identified by a corresponding node; and

causing content from said network accessible resources corresponding to each of said accessed resources to be automatically presented through said user's computer in accordance with said show structure, wherein said step of creating further comprises the step of providing interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that said content corresponding to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration.

3. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said step of providing interactively variable duration information further comprises the step of providing interactively variable duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00480

duration within which a corresponding content to said resource is presented.

4. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes comprises a URL.

5. (currently amended) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein each of said nodes of said show structure of nodes identifies a network accessible resource located on a remote computer.

6. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies a resource accessible via the Internet.

7. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies a resource accessible via an Internet website.

8. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies video content.

9. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies audio content.

10. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies displayable content.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00481

11. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said show structure is displayed to the user.

12. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said interactively variable duration information is displayed to the user.

13. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 12, wherein said display of said interactively variable duration information to the user occurs during presentation of said content.

14. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, further comprising the step of providing a play bar to enable the user to vary said duration that said content is being presented.

15. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, further comprising the step of providing control buttons to enable the user to vary said duration that said content is being presented.

16. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 15, wherein said control buttons provide for pause, fast forward and rewind functions to be applied to said content being presented.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00482

17. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 15, wherein said control buttons provide for skipping of said content being presented.

18. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said computer is a mobile device.

19. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser.

20. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, further comprising the step of altering the show structure in response to user action.

21. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2,wherein said show structure includes a sequential path of nodes.

22. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2,wherein said show structure includes a concurrent path of nodes.

23. (currently amended) A method for providing in a sequential arrangement to a user's computer, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the method comprising the steps of:

receiving a request for [[an]] a user defined online search from a remote user;

providing a plurality of search results and their corresponding resource locators in

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00483

response to said request, automatically creating a show structure of nodes based on said search results, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network;

without requiring user input automatically accessing a plurality of said resources;

retrieving content corresponding to each of said accessed resources; and

automatically delivering said retrieved content to said user's computer in accordance with said show structure.

24. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, further comprising the step of causing said content to be presented through said user's computer.

25. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 24, wherein said step of presenting said content further comprises the step of providing duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented.

26. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 25, wherein said step of providing duration information provides an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration.

27. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 26, wherein said step of providing an interactively variable duration information further comprises providing a duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the duration that corresponding

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00484

content to said resource is presented.

28. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said step of accessing said resources further comprises the step of downloading a file from a server residing within said communications network.

29. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, further comprising the step of transmitting to said user dynamic content.

30. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 29, further comprising the step of inserting resource identifiers interspersed within said show structure relating to said dynamic content.

31. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 30, wherein said dynamic content is an advertising message.

32. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 30, further comprising the step of providing said dynamic content in accordance with a user's profile.

33. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, further comprising the step of storing said content for each resource accessed.

34. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein one or more of

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00485

said nodes identifies video content.

35. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies audio content.

36. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies displayable content.

37. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said computer is a mobile device.

38. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser.

39. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said user request comprises a search of accessible Internet content.

40. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said user request comprises a search of a web site.

41. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said user request comprises a search of a remote server.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00486

42. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said show structure is presented to said user.

43. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 42, wherein said show structure is presented to said user while said content is being delivered.

44. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said show structure includes a sequential path of nodes.

45. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23,wherein said show structure includes a concurrent path of nodes.

46. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23,wherein said show structure of nodes is customized based on user specified information.

47. (currently amended) A method for providing in a sequential arrangement to a user's computer, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the method comprising the steps of:

providing a predefined list of categories;

providing a plurality of search results based on user selections and their corresponding URLs in response to a user request related to a category among said predefined list of categories;

automatically creating a show structure of nodes based on said search results, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network,

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00487

wherein said show structure is provided in response to said user request;

without requiring user input automatically accessing a plurality of said resources; and

automatically delivering content corresponding to said accessed resources to said user's computer in accordance with said show structure.

48. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, further comprising the step of providing a duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented.

49. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 48, wherein said step of providing a duration information provides an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration.

50. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 49, wherein said step of providing an interactively variable duration information further comprises providing a duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the duration within which a corresponding content to said resource is being displayed.

51. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, further comprising the step of transmitting to said user dynamic content.

52. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 51, further comprising the

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00488

step of inserting resource identifiers interspersed within said show structure relating to said dynamic content.

53. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 52, wherein said dynamic content is an advertising message.

54. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 53, further comprising the step of providing said dynamic content in accordance with a user's profile.

55. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies video content.

56. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies audio content.

57. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies displayable content.

58. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said computer is a mobile device.

59. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00489

60. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said user request comprises a search of accessible Internet content.

61. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said user request comprises a search of a web site.

62. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said user request comprises a search of a remote server.

63. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said show structure is displayed to said user.

64. (currently amended) A method for presenting in an ordered arrangement on a user's display, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the method comprising the steps of:

allowing the selection of at least one resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network, wherein each of said resources is associated with a corresponding identifier displayed on a first section of said user's display;

providing an interface for creating a show structure of nodes each node identifying a corresponding resource, by allowing generation of a list of said resources by dragging and dropping said identifiers on a second section of said user's display;

without requiring user input, automatically accessing each of said resources identified by

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00490

each of said nodes from said network accessible resources in accordance with said show structure;

automatically retrieving content corresponding to each of said accessed resources; and

causing the presentation of said retrieved content automatically in accordance with said show structure.

65. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 64, further comprising the step of providing an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented.

66. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 64, wherein the step of causing the presentation of said retrieved content automatically in accordance with said show structure includes the presentation of content from at least two nodes presented simultaneously.

67. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said step of accessing further comprises the step of executing an application file residing in the user's computer.

68. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 67 further comprising the step of generating a data file resulting from said executing step.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00491

Amendments to the Drawings:

The attached sheet of drawings includes changes to Figure 6. This sheet, which includes Figure 6, replaces the original sheet including Figure 6. In Figure 6, an item number was corrected, and another item number was added to match the corresponding specification. No new matter was added.

Attachment: Replacement Sheet
Annotated Sheet Showing Changes

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00492

Remarks

Claims 2-68 are pending.

Claims 2-68 stand rejected.

Claims 2 and 64 are amended.

Claims 2-68 are submitted herein for review.

No new matter has been added.

Applicant begins by thanking the Examiner for the in-office interview conducted on Thursday March 21st.

In paragraph 4 of the Office Action, the Examiner has noted that some of the references provided in earlier Information Disclosure submissions were blurry or did not include publication dates. Applicant notes that the references provided are a result of an extensive scanning of the best available images from the Applicant's files, some of which do not have better available images and others which do not include any publication date information. They are provided as best available for a complete record. Applicant requests that such documents be considered accordingly, to the extent possible.

Applicant notes that U.S. Patent No. 7,155,451, from which the present application claims priority to, assigned to Robocast Inc., is the subject of two litigations: 1) Robocast Inc., v. Microsoft Corporation filed on December 6, 2010 in the Delaware District Court (2010cv01055); and 2) Robocast Inc., v. Apple Inc. filed on March 21, 2011 in the Delaware District Court (2011cv00235). Applicant notes that additional prior art documents from the above identified litigations is forthcoming in additional supplemental Information Disclosure Statements.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00493

Turning to the specification, Applicant begins by noting that the first paragraph of the specification has been amended to cross-reference three other related applications, namely U.S. Patent Application No. 13/495,172, filed June 13, 2012, U.S. Patent Application No. 13/449,570, filed on April 18, 2012, both of which are also co-pending continuation applications from the same parent U.S. Patent No. 11/316,209.

In paragraph 5 of the Office Action, the Examiner has objected to the use of hyperlinks in the text of the specification as per 37 CFR § 1.57(d) / MPEP § 608.01. Applicant has amended paragraphs [0028], [0031] and [0071] to remove such hyperlinks and respectfully request that these objections be withdrawn. Regarding the use of the trademarks Pointcast, Netscape and Microsoft in the specification text, Applicant notes that the first instance of use in paragraph [0006] correctly indicates their trademark status and the terms are appropriately capitalized throughout the application.

In paragraph 6 of the Office Action, the Examiner has objected to the drawing (Figure 3) because the element numbers 98 and 100 are not described in the corresponding specification. Applicant has amended the corresponding paragraph [0053] to appropriately recite the shown steps of 98 and 100 in the text of the specification. Regarding the objection to Figure 5, Applicant has amended the corresponding paragraph [0069] to appropriately recite the shown step 156 in the text of the specification. Regarding the objection to Figure 7, Applicant has amended the corresponding paragraph [0092] to appropriately recite the shown step 156 in the text of the specification. Applicant respectfully requests that these objections be withdrawn.

Regarding the objection to Figure 6, the item # "226" in the Figure was appropriately corrected to "236." Also, Figure 6 is additionally amended to place an indicator line for item #226 to the location where the correspondingly described step 226 (option to commit to changes

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00494

or cancel), as described in paragraph [0082], is applicable after each of options (222/228/232) and related actions (224/230/234).

In paragraph 9 of the Office Action, claims 23-66 are provisionally rejected under the judicially created doctrine of obviousness type double patenting over the related co-pending application No. 13/449,570 and in paragraph 11 claims 2-22 are provisionally rejected under the judicially created doctrine of obviousness type double patenting over the related co-pending application No. 13/495,172.

In paragraph 12 of the Office Action, claims 2-68 are provisionally rejected under the judicially created doctrine of obviousness type double patenting over the related co-pending application No. 13/176,818.

Although Applicant disagrees with such rejections, and although Applicant separately notes that the present claims are amended, and in the three concurrent co-pending applications potential remarks/amendments will be submitted to the corresponding Office Actions, in order to expedite the prosecution of this application four terminal disclaimers are attached hereto. Applicant respectfully requests that these rejections be withdrawn.

Turning to the prior art, the Examiner has rejected independent claims 2 and 64 under 35 U.S.C. § 103 as being unpatentable over U.S. Patent No. 5,740,549 to Reilly in view of U.S. Patent No. 5,751,672 to Yankowski. (Office Action at pg. 12) Separately, independent claims 23 and 47 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 103 as being unpatentable over U.S. Patent No. 6,026,368 to Brown in view of U.S. Patent No. 5,740,549 to Reilly. (Office Action at. Pg 23-24)

Exemplary independent claim 2 is directed to a method for providing content via a communications network on a user's computer, obtained from a plurality of resources in an organized arrangement. The method includes creating a show structure of nodes, each node

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00495

identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources, at least some of which are network accessible resources. Without requiring user input, a plurality of said network accessible resources, identified by a corresponding node, are automatically accessed.

The method includes causing content from the network accessible resources corresponding to each of the accessed resources to be automatically presented through the user's computer in accordance with the show structure, where the step of creating further comprises the step of providing interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that the content corresponding to the resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration.

Independent claim 64 includes the feature that each of the resources is associated with a corresponding identifier displayable on a first section of the interface and the show structure is displayable in a second section of the interface.

As with independent claim 2, the method of claim 64 includes causing content corresponding to a plurality of the nodes from the network accessible resources to be automatically accessed and presented to the user in accordance with the show structure without requiring user input.

Regarding the rejection of claim 2, the Examiner asserts that Reilly teaches all of the elements of claim 2 except the interactively variable duration information, but such information is included in Yankowski and that it would be obvious to combine them as suggested to arrive at the elements of claim 1. See Office Action at pgs. 12-15.

Applicant respectfully disagrees for at least two reasons. First, Reilly does not teach or suggest causing content from the network accessible resources corresponding to each of the accessed resources to be automatically presented through the user's computer in accordance with the show structure. As such, even if combined the references do not teach all of the elements of

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00496

claim 2. Secondly, the references of Reilly and Yankowski cannot be combined as suggested regarding the feature of the interactively variable duration information.

The cited Reilly reference relates to an information and advertising distribution system that essentially displays information and advertisements to a subscriber computer when the subscriber's computer is idle for a certain predefined amount of time. See e.g. Reilly at col. 2, lines 28-34. The content and display duration of information and advertisement windows (e.g. widows 230a, 230b, 230c and 232 - Figure 6) are set by scripts prepared prior to presentation of content to the subscriber. See for example, Reilly at col. 5, lines 24-34 which states:

> "The information database 134 also stores a set of "display scripts" 142. A script controls the display of news items and advertisements, typically displaying a selected number of news items and one advertisement for a period of 30 seconds. A script determines the number of news items displayed, determines the positions of the news items and advertisement on the display, determines any movement of the news items around the displayed image, and determines what background image or images are displayed in conjunction with the news items."

The various "sprites" or actors (such as any one of 230a, 230b, 230c or 232) within a script having two or more sprites have display locations and durations that are preconfigured. See e.g. Reilly at col. 10, line 56 to col. 11, line 4. See also Reilly at col. 11, lines 53-63. These scripts and the associated content are delivered periodically to a subscriber's computer to be displayed at a later time according to the instructions stored in the script.

From the remote user side, each subscriber views the various sprites in a script according to a predefined order such as that set out in Figures 8 and 9 and the corresponding specification. The news and/or data contained in such sprites presented to the user in a limited form "headline" data. The Examiner has pointed out in the Office Action at pg. 13 that in Figures 8 and 9 of Reilly, each entry in the queue includes a link to a second level or more detailed data that is not transmitted with the script, but is only accessible via the internet when the subscriber exits the

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00497

script presentation and actively clicks the link to the second level data. See for example Reilly at col. 4, lines 50-65 describing the split data structure. See Reilly at col. 12, line 57 to col. 13, line 6 regarding the requirement of the user to actively exit the show and click through a link to access additional data.

In the above arrangement, in Reilly, the information for the scripts/screen saver/advertisements are transmitted to a local memory for storing the information items received from the system which are updated from time to time during a scheduled update. During the display of the scripts or advertisements Reilly obtains such information stored in local memory when the computer meets the above described predefined idleness criteria. See Reilly at abstract. See also, Reilly at col. 6, lines 37-56 describing the use of local storage at the users' computer for storage of the advertisement scripts. The updates/access of any resources is periodic, typically during off-hours, to update the scripts in the local storage. See Reilly at col. 8, lines 19-35 describing the administrative update process of the locally stored advertisement scripts.

Such an operation does not automatically access content from the network accessible resources corresponding to a plurality of the nodes for presentation to the user as per the present claim 2. Rather, when the screen saver of Reilly is initiated, no network accessible resources are accessed, but rather at best, they are retrieved from an offline local storage. Such an arrangement would lead to stale data being displayed as such data is locally stored and may, according to Reilly, be hours or possible a day old when the advertisement/information script is being displayed to the user.

For at least this reason, Applicant submits that Reilly does not teach or suggest causing content from the network accessible resources corresponding to each of the accessed resources to

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00498

be automatically presented through the user's computer in accordance with the show structure and presented to the user in accordance with the show structure without requiring user input. Even if combined with Yankowski (with respect to the interactively variable duration information), the combined arrangement would still not teach all of the elements of claim 2.

Secondly, the references of Reilly and Yankowski cannot be combined as suggested regarding the feature of the interactively variable duration information.

The Examiner acknowledges that Reilly does not teach this feature on pages 14-15 of the Office Action. However, the Examiner contends that such a feature is shown in Yankowski at col. 9, line 37 to col. 10, line 3. The Examiner argues on pages 14-15 of the Office Action, that, "It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to allow the user to control the content of Reilly in the manner disclosed by Yanowski. One would have been motivated to do so in order to improve the user experience by allowing the user to have control over the manner in which the content is displayed." Applicant disagrees with this analysis.

Applicant notes that if a modification proposed by the Examiner would render the prior art invention unsatisfactory for its intended purpose, then there is no suggestion or motivation to make the proposed modification. *In re Gordon*, 733 F.2d 900, 221 USPQ 1125 (Fed. Cir. 1984) Moreover, if the proposed modification or combination of the prior art would change the principle of operation of the prior art invention being modified, then the teachings of the references are not sufficient to render the claims *prima facie* obvious. *In re Ratti*, 270 F.2d 810, 123 USPQ 349 (CCPA 1959) See MPEP 2143.01(V)(VI).

In the present case, as explained above, the Reilly reference relates to an information and advertising distribution system that essentially displays information and advertisements to a

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00499

subscriber computer w*hen the subscriber's computer is idle for a certain predefined amount of time*. See for example, Reilly at col. 2, lines 28-34 and lines 54-59. See also Reilly at col. 11, lines 40-52 in the detailed description.

However, as soon the Reilly system detects a movement of the mouse or other user input device (e.g. any key on keypad), the Reilly screen saver is exited. See Reilly, at col. 12, line 57 to col. 13, line 8 -

> "Execution of the **Screen Saver procedure 201**, like other screen savers, **is terminated** and the subscriber's computer's display is returned to whatever was being displayed before the Screen Saver was executed, upon detection of certain types of user input. In the preferred embodiment, the user can use the profiler to select **one of at least two exit modes**: in a first mode, the Screen Saver procedure is terminated by hitting any key on the subscriber computer's user interface keyboard or by moving the user interface's mouse or trackball; in a second mode, the Screen Saver procedure is terminated by hitting any key on the subscriber computer's user interface keyboard, but movement of the mouse or trackball does not cause the Screen Saver procedure to terminate. Rather, in the second screen saver exit mode, the subscriber can use the mouse or trackball to point to any of the news items being displayed and upon clicking one of the mouse or trackball's buttons, the data viewer 208 is executed with the news item selected by the subscriber being displayed." (emphasis added)

Thus, in the first mode, the system exits the screen saver procedure immediately upon detection of any user action. In the second mode the screen saver is exited by pressing a key on the keypad. In the second mode, the user may move the mouse without instantly exiting, but if the user clicks on news item, then the termination/exit is completed and the user is directed from the headline data to the more detailed version of the new story. As such, even though there are two types of exit modes from the screen saver all of the exit modes, exit the screen saver upon any user attempt to interact over and above a simple mouse movement.

In other words there is no interaction possible with the Reilly arrangement when it is in its "screen saver" mode as any action on the part of the user exits the mode. In fact, this is the

objective of the Reilly system; to take advantage of the idle, non-interactive, time to display news and advertisements to a user. Such an arrangement cannot be modified to include interactively variable duration information either from the cited Yankowski reference or any other reference.

Thus, as explained above Applicant submits that the Reilly reference thus teaches away from the combination of elements as presently claimed with interactively variable duration information as Reilly is intended to turn off its screen saver upon any substantive interaction. The prior art reference of Reilly must be considered in its entirety, i.e., as a whole, including portions that would lead away from the claimed invention. *W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc. v. Garlock, Inc.*, 721 F.2d 1540, 220 USPQ 303 (Fed. Cir. 1983), MPEP 2141.02(vi). Rather, it appears that the Examiner is using the present claims 1 and 64 as a blueprint and simply searching for the elements of those claims in disparate references even though, as per the references cited, there are no suggestions or motivations at all to combine the references to teach the current claims.

For at least this additional reason, Applicant submits that the references of Reilly and Yankowski cannot be combined as suggested regarding the feature of the interactively variable duration information, and the rejection of claim 2 should be withdrawn.

In view of the foregoing, Applicant requests that the rejection of independent claim 2 be withdrawn. As claims 3-22 depend from claim 2, the rejection of these claims should be withdrawn for at least the same reason.

Regarding the rejection of claim 64, the Examiner asserts that Reilly teaches all of the elements of claim 64 except that each of the resources is associated with a corresponding identifier displayable on a first section of the interface and the show structure is displayable in a

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00501

second section of the interface, but such information is included in Yankowski and that it would be obvious to combine them as suggested to arrive at the elements of claim 64. See Office Action at pgs. 19-21.

However, as noted above, independent claim 64 among other elements includes the feature of causing content from the network accessible resources corresponding to each of the accessed resources to be automatically presented through the user's computer in accordance with the show structure.

As such, claim 64 should be considered allowable over Reilly and Yankowski for at least the same arguments applied above regarding this element, with respect to claim 2. In view of the foregoing, Applicant requests that the rejection of independent claim 64 be withdrawn. As claims 65-68 depend from claim 64, the rejection of these claims should be withdrawn for at least the same reason.

Regarding rejection of claims 23 and 47, the Examiner uses the Brown reference in combination with Reilly. As noted in the Office Action at pg 24, Reilly does not generate any form of show structure in response to a search (claim 23) or in response to a user category selection (claim 47). However, the Examiner contends that Brown teaches the elements of generate a show in response to a search and that if combined with Reilly it would teach the elements of claims. See Office Action at pg. 25-26.

Applicant submits that the Brown reference does not have a server configured to receive a request from a remote user for a user defined online search or a user category selection to create a playlist based on the search results. Rather the Brown reference is directed to an advertising scheduler or queue for on-line advertisements. Among other elements, the Brown arrangement includes a queue builder (10) that in some manner stores a plurality of

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00502

advertisements to be displayed to an on-line viewer, such as through a banner ad. See e.g. Brown at col. 3, lines 27-62. According to the cited col. 4, lines 3-15 of Brown as well the subsequent paragraphs, as best understood, the arrangement maintains a relationship with customers who intend to have their advertisements displayed via the Brown arrangement.

As discussed at the interview, although the Brown reference teaches some form of information retrieval such as for the generation of a profile (Brown at col. 3, line 63 to col. 4, line 15) such retrieval is done as an automated data collection. The Brown system is not configured to generate a show structure of nodes in response to a user defined search (claim 23) or category selection (claim 47).

As such, even if the features of Brown cited to by the Examiner were combined with screen saver feature of Reilly, they would still not teach or suggest all of the elements of claims 23 and 47. For example, for claim 23, the combined Brown and Reilly references do not teach or suggest receiving a request for a user defined online search from a remote user, providing a plurality of search results and their corresponding resource locators in response to the request and automatically creating a show structure of nodes based on the search results, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources via the communications network. For claim 47, the combined Brown and Reilly references do not teach or suggest providing a plurality of search results based on user selections and their corresponding URLs in response to a user request related to a category among a predefined list of categories and automatically creating a show structure of nodes based on the search results, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources via the communications network.

As such, claims 23 and 47 should be considered allowable over Brown and Reilly. As claims 24-46 and 48-63 depend from claims 23 and 47 respectively, the rejection of these claims

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00503

should be withdrawn for at least the same reason.

In view of the forgoing, Applicant respectfully submits that pending claims 2-68 are in condition for allowance, the earliest possible notice of which is earnestly solicited. If the Examiner feels that an interview would facilitate the prosecution of this Application she is invited to contact the undersigned at the number listed below.

Applicant expressly authorizes the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office to charge any necessary extension of time fees under 37 CFR 1.17(a)(1-5) required for the submission of this paper to prevent abandonment of this file, to be charged to deposit account # 19-2825, order number 735-002con.

Respectfully submitted,
SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
By /Joseph Sofer/
Joseph Sofer
Reg. No 34,438
317 Madison Avenue
Suite 910
New York, NY 10017
(212) 697-2800
Customer # 39600

Dated: April 12, 2013

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00504

APPENDIX

FIG. 6
Replacement

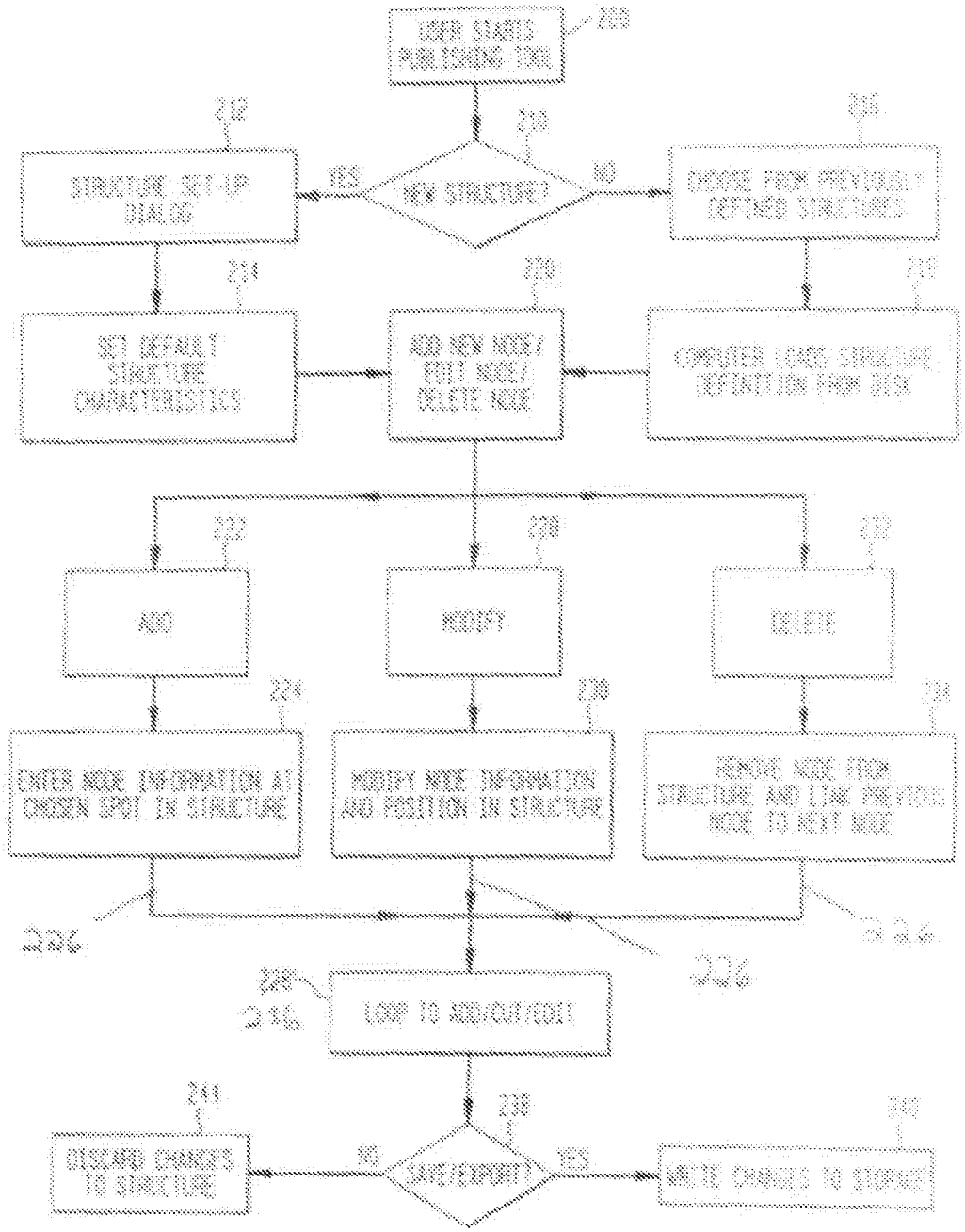
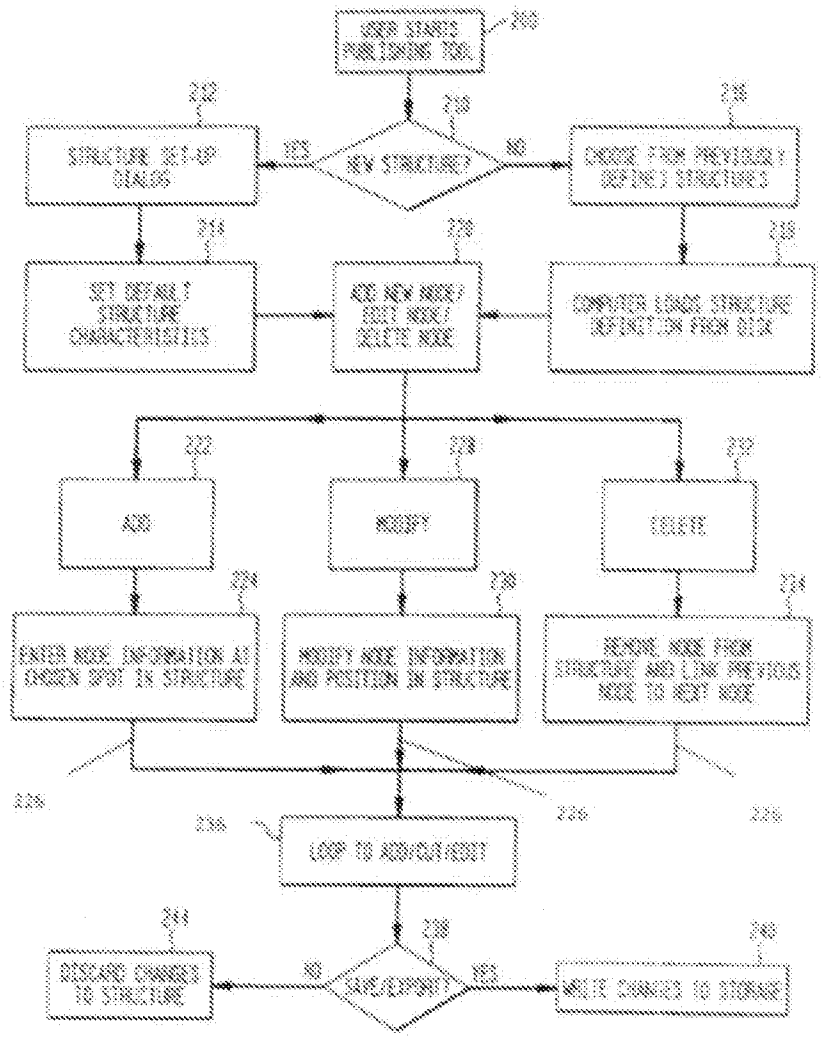


FIG. 6



PTO/SB/25 (08-11)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

TERMINAL DISCLAIMER TO OBVIATE A PROVISIONAL DOUBLE PATENTING REJECTION OVER A PENDING "REFERENCE" APPLICATION

Docket Number (Optional): 735-002CON

In re Application of: Damon Torres

Application No.: 11/316,209

Filed: December 21, 2005

For: AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND PLAYER

The owner*, ROBOCAST, INC., of 100 percent interest in the instant application hereby disclaims, except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application which would extend beyond the expiration date of the full statutory term of any patent granted on pending **reference** Application Number 13/176,818, filed July 6, 2011, as the term of any patent granted on said **reference** application may be shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to the grant of any patent on the pending **reference** application. The owner hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the instant application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that it and any patent granted on the **reference** application are commonly owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns.

In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of any patent granted on the instant application that would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory term of any patent granted on said **reference** application, "as the term of any patent granted on said **reference** application may be shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to the grant of any patent on the pending **reference** application," in the event that: any such patent: granted on the pending **reference** application: expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee, is held unenforceable, is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321, has all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate, is reissued, or is in any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its full statutory term as shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to its grant.

Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate.

1. ☐ For submissions on behalf of a business/organization (e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.), the undersigned is empowered to act on behalf of the business/organization.

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.

2. ☑ The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record. Reg. No. 34438

/JOSEPH SOFER/ — Signature

2013/04/12 — Date

Joseph Sofer, Esq. — Typed or printed name

212-697-2800 — Telephone Number

☑ Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) is included.

WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.

*Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner).
Form PTO/SB/96 may be used for making this statement. See MPEP § 324.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.321. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

PTO/SB/25 (08-11)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

TERMINAL DISCLAIMER TO OBVIATE A PROVISIONAL DOUBLE PATENTING REJECTION OVER A PENDING "REFERENCE" APPLICATION

Docket Number (Optional): 735-002CON

In re Application of: Damon Torres

Application No.: 11/316,209

Filed: December 21, 2005

For: AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND PLAYER

The owner*, ROBOCAST, INC., of 100 percent interest in the instant application hereby disclaims, except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application which would extend beyond the expiration date of the full statutory term of any patent granted on pending **reference** Application Number 13/495,172, filed June 13, 2012, as the term of any patent granted on said **reference** application may be shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to the grant of any patent on the pending **reference** application. The owner hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the instant application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that it and any patent granted on the **reference** application are commonly owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns.

In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of any patent granted on the instant application that would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory term of any patent granted on said **reference** application, "as the term of any patent granted on said **reference** application may be shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to the grant of any patent on the pending **reference** application," in the event that: any such patent: granted on the pending **reference** application: expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee, is held unenforceable, is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321, has all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate, is reissued, or is in any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its full statutory term as shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to its grant.

Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate.

1. ☐ For submissions on behalf of a business/organization (e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.), the undersigned is empowered to act on behalf of the business/organization.

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.

2. ☑ The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record. Reg. No. 34438

/JOSEPH SOFER/ — Signature

2013/04/12 — Date

Joseph Sofer, Esq. — Typed or printed name

212-697-2800 — Telephone Number

☑ Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) is included.

WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.

*Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner).
Form PTO/SB/96 may be used for making this statement. See MPEP § 324.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.321. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

PTO/SB/25 (08-11)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

TERMINAL DISCLAIMER TO OBVIATE A PROVISIONAL DOUBLE PATENTING REJECTION OVER A PENDING "REFERENCE" APPLICATION

Docket Number (Optional): 735-002CON

In re Application of: Damon Torres

Application No.: 11/316,209

Filed: December 21, 2005

For: AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND PLAYER

The owner*, ROBOCAST, INC., of 100 percent interest in the instant application hereby disclaims, except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application which would extend beyond the expiration date of the full statutory term of any patent granted on pending **reference** Application Number 13/449,570, filed April 18, 2012, as the term of any patent granted on said **reference** application may be shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to the grant of any patent on the pending **reference** application. The owner hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the instant application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that it and any patent granted on the **reference** application are commonly owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns.

In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of any patent granted on the instant application that would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory term of any patent granted on said **reference** application, "as the term of any patent granted on said **reference** application may be shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to the grant of any patent on the pending **reference** application," in the event that: any such patent: granted on the pending **reference** application: expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee, is held unenforceable, is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321, has all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate, is reissued, or is in any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its full statutory term as shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to its grant.

Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate.

1. ☐ For submissions on behalf of a business/organization (e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.), the undersigned is empowered to act on behalf of the business/organization.

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.

2. ☑ The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record. Reg. No. 34438

/JOSEPH SOFER/ — Signature

2013/04/12 — Date

Joseph Sofer, Esq. — Typed or printed name

212-697-2800 — Telephone Number

☑ Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) is included.

WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.

*Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner).
Form PTO/SB/96 may be used for making this statement. See MPEP § 324.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.321. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	11316209
Filing Date:	21-Dec-2005
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Ana Paredes
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con

Filed as Small Entity

Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Extension-of-Time:				
Extension - 3 months with $0 paid	2253	1	700	700

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Miscellaneous:				
Statutory or Terminal Disclaimer	1814	3	160	480
		Total in USD ($)		**1180**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	15501450
Application Number:	11316209
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8612
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Correspondence Address:	SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P. - Suite 910 317 Madison Avenue New York NY 10017 US 2126972800 -
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Ana Paredes
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Sofer
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con
Receipt Date:	12-APR-2013
Filing Date:	21-DEC-2005
Time Stamp:	11:30:51
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$1180

RAM confirmation Number	8849
Deposit Account	192825
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Amendment/Req. Reconsideration-After Non-Final Reject	AMENDMENT0413.pdf	273421 decc447c85d006fe4895de84caf06d7132b1fb61	no	33
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Terminal Disclaimer Filed	TERMINALAPPL1.pdf	342498 537dfd4f09b72df2109cded4026dd3f8ace26ac0	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Terminal Disclaimer Filed	TERMINALAPPL2.pdf	342517 cb49517c118793c66b52ba2a603917d8d83ac0c9	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Terminal Disclaimer Filed	TERMINALAPPL3.pdf	342512 f2e710420e708247c1107282acde79835ebc9647	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
5	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	31359 49b19db0b63a8cc57526491228044f5a9c212a5e	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	1332307		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

PTO/SB/06 (09-11)
Approved for use through 1/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD Substitute for Form PTO-875	Application or Docket Number 11/316,209	Filing Date 12/21/2005	☐ To be Mailed

ENTITY: ☐ LARGE ☒ SMALL ☐ MICRO

APPLICATION AS FILED – PART I

FOR	(Column 1) NUMBER FILED	(Column 2) NUMBER EXTRA	RATE ($)	FEE ($)
☐ BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b), or (c))	N/A	N/A	N/A	
☐ SEARCH FEE (37 CFR 1.16(k), (i), or (m))	N/A	N/A	N/A	
☐ EXAMINATION FEE (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p), or (q))	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TOTAL CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(i))	minus 20 =	*	X $ =	
INDEPENDENT CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(h))	minus 3 =	*	X $ =	
☐ APPLICATION SIZE FEE (37 CFR 1.16(s))	If the specification and drawings exceed 100 sheets of paper, the application size fee due is $310 ($155 for small entity) for each additional 50 sheets or fraction thereof. See 35 U.S.C. 41(a)(1)(G) and 37 CFR 1.16(s).			
☐ MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM PRESENT (37 CFR 1.16(j))				
* If the difference in column 1 is less than zero, enter "0" in column 2.			TOTAL	

APPLICATION AS AMENDED – PART II

AMENDMENT **04/12/2013**

	(Column 1) CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		(Column 2) HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	(Column 3) PRESENT EXTRA	RATE ($)	ADDITIONAL FEE ($)
Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	* 67	Minus	** 67	= 0	X $40 =	0
Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	* 4	Minus	***4	= 0	X $210 =	0
☐ Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))						
☐ FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))						
					TOTAL ADD'L FEE	0

AMENDMENT

	(Column 1) CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		(Column 2) HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	(Column 3) PRESENT EXTRA	RATE ($)	ADDITIONAL FEE ($)
Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=	X $ =	
Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=	X $ =	
☐ Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))						
☐ FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))						
					TOTAL ADD'L FEE	

* If the entry in column 1 is less than the entry in column 2, write "0" in column 3.
** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 20, enter "20".
*** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 3, enter "3".
The "Highest Number Previously Paid For" (Total or Independent) is the highest number found in the appropriate box in column 1.

LIE
/MYRTLE LEIGH/

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**
If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Application Number	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent under Reexamination	
	11/316,209	TORRES, DAMON	

Document Code - DISQ	Internal Document – DO NOT MAIL

TERMINAL DISCLAIMER	☒ APPROVED	☐ DISAPPROVED
Date Filed : 04-12-2013	This patent is subject to a Terminal Disclaimer	

Approved/Disapproved by:

Dorethea Lawrence --3-- approved

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5583560		1996-12-10	Florin, et al.	
	2	5237648		1993-08-17	Mills, et al.	
	3	6084582		2000-07-04	Qureshi, et al.	
	4	6026368		2000-02-15	Brown, et al.	
	5	5515490		1996-05-07	M. Cecelia Buchanan, et al.	
	6	6199076		2001-03-06	Logan, et al.	
	7	5890172		1999-03-30	Borman, et al.	
	8	5809247		1998-09-15	Richardson, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					
If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.						

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐
If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button								

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]
	1	DeskScape: An Experimental Web Browser (March 1995) ("DeskScape").	☐
	2	Guinan, Information Retrieval from Hypertext Using Dynamically Planned Guided Tours (1992) ("Guinan).	☐
	3	Kodak Carousel Slide Projectors, Models 850, 850H, 860 and 860H ("Kodak Slide Projectors"). These products were publicly released in the U.S. at least by September 1971.	☐
	4	Microsoft PowerPoint Handbook (1992) and Using PowerPoint for Windows 95 (1995) ("Microsoft PowerPoint").	☐

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	5	PointCast software ("PointCast"). This software was publicly released in the U.S. at least by February 1996.	☐
	6	Zellweger, Scripted Documents: A Hypermedia Path Mechanism (November 1989) ("Zellweger").	☐
	7	Toward Automatic Generation of HyTime Applications, Buford, Rutledge & Rutledge (1994) ("Buford").	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☐ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/JOSEPH SOFER/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-06-03
Name/Print	Joseph Sofer, Esq.	Registration Number	34438

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	11316209
Filing Date:	21-Dec-2005
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Ana Paredes
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con

Filed as Large Entity

Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Extension-of-Time:				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Miscellaneous:				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180
		Total in USD ($)		**180**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	15947014
Application Number:	11316209
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8612
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Correspondence Address:	SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P. - Suite 910 317 Madison Avenue New York NY 10017 US 2126972800 -
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Ana Paredes
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Sofer
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con
Receipt Date:	04-JUN-2013
Filing Date:	21-DEC-2005
Time Stamp:	16:36:00
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$180

RAM confirmation Number	3886
Deposit Account	192825
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	1IDS.pdf	35607 401ddc34e438a52a421f9670dd82ac914d5a8cd7	no	5
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
2	Non Patent Literature	REF1.pdf	214182 be4187d1dfe0b4214c150f1d002f11fcde02fb93	no	18
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Non Patent Literature	REF2.pdf	2677412 72828195334db04fb138caddc57b780512b9a0ce	no	9
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Non Patent Literature	REF3.pdf	2831418 151a88df46c1639ba44eaa66d4498db90947465c	no	34
Warnings:					
Information:					
5	Non Patent Literature	1REF4.pdf	20179093 a724c142e7eb341336e22ea1c72bba21bdf4f0b7	no	169
Warnings:					
Information:					
6	Non Patent Literature	2REF4.pdf	20076479 b3c0c0164f42b3ee913c4223e6bdba9ae91b6f02	no	169
Warnings:					
Information:					
7	Non Patent Literature	3REF4.pdf	20216290 92a6d58dd7f2e0e10f4cbc8b420e776f21e1100b	no	169
Warnings:					
Information:					

8	Non Patent Literature	4REF4.pdf	25501196 4d34c461a6b620fea4a90e27f2aa0f4df4594a9e	no	174
Warnings:					
Information:					
9	Non Patent Literature	REF5.pdf	264878 50bc935d8064ffa4f91a2edecb9393b4ef9a2cca	no	1
Warnings:					
Information:					
10	Non Patent Literature	REF6.pdf	3353909 9666c7e7baf84e9be96b42ac16e03bcc5a394250	no	14
Warnings:					
Information:					
11	Non Patent Literature	REF7.pdf	929717 86ed1cc7946a712fa8cae8caea33db69072e7d61	no	20
Warnings:					
Information:					
12	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	29668 52b03516fe68ce10d46512ccc5de026c834f1546	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
			Total Files Size (in bytes):	96309849	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2]	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	1	WebSeer: An Image Search Engine for the World Wide Web, Charles Frankel, Michael J. Swain, and Vassilis Athitsos (August 1, 1996) ("Frankel")	☐
	2	Teach Yourself Web Publishing with HTML in a Week, Laura Lemay (1995) ("Lemay")	☐
	3	The DAD486x Digital Audio Delivery System (at least as early as June 30, 1995) ("DAD486x")	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☐ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/JOSEPH SOFER/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-06-03
Name/Print	Joseph Sofer, Esq.	Registration Number	34438

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	15947509
Application Number:	11316209
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8612
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Correspondence Address:	SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P. - Suite 910 317 Madison Avenue New York NY 10017 US 2126972800 -
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Ana Paredes
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Sofer
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con
Receipt Date:	04-JUN-2013
Filing Date:	21-DEC-2005
Time Stamp:	16:55:13
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	2IDS.pdf	33151 bb97b7e89fef7ea6587477966fedee4fee1f1da0	no	4
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
2	Non Patent Literature	REF8.pdf	244968 a3863dae168951c751e059ac5c2f10a965947bf3	no	24
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Non Patent Literature	REF9.pdf	6103964 1e940d534c447db0fdb6f548a241faa02e10d897	no	34
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Non Patent Literature	1REF11.pdf	15046582 6cdf0abdd050a554d58209280045c2e21495611c	no	69
Warnings:					
Information:					
5	Non Patent Literature	2REF11.pdf	18087601 ecd14b2adee0677701c48f50a30dd69118292cea	no	69
Warnings:					
Information:					
6	Non Patent Literature	3REF11.pdf	16643756 6ee478f8ed4ccb1abdb8b50a0d6ae8eca2fa2519	no	69
Warnings:					
Information:					
7	Non Patent Literature	4REF11.pdf	16564939 0ef85d24b382f15bbd8aab664b6ef8d5a9f9052b	no	69
Warnings:					
Information:					
8	Non Patent Literature	5REF11.pdf	14963378 bd5907f01de8d83b7501342dd7d598eac68c2548	no	72
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	87688339		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	1	AT&T Montage (at least as early as February 9, 1996) ("Montage")	☐
	2	NetJumper (at least as early as Oct. 8, 1996) ("NetJumper") "Code related to concurrently submitted U.S. 5890172"	☐
	3	WebBook/ Web Forager Products (at least as early as September 8, 1995) ("WebBook/ Web Forager")	☐
	4	A W3C article entitled "The Channel Definition Format," Castedo Ellerman (March 10, 1997) (Ellerman")	☐
	5	Supporting Hierarchical Guided Tours in the World Wide Web by Franz J. Hauck (May 6-10, 1996) (MS0204106) ("Guided Tours")	☐
	6	CCI Slide Show by Alan Braverman (September 22, 1994) (MS0564204-MS0564209) ("CCI Slide Show")	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☐ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/JOSEPH SOFER/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-06-03
Name/Print	Joseph Sofer, Esq.	Registration Number	34438

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	15951796
Application Number:	11316209
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8612
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Correspondence Address:	SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P. - Suite 910 317 Madison Avenue New York NY 10017 US 2126972800 -
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Ana Paredes
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Sofer
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con
Receipt Date:	05-JUN-2013
Filing Date:	21-DEC-2005
Time Stamp:	10:04:30
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	3IDS.pdf	33665 439f771bbaafc87c3e1d5c640bc60dae09db3b5a	no	4
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
2	Non Patent Literature	REF12.pdf	18475847 8535cb084d6a3c48a578428cc722782d8716d5f	no	136
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Non Patent Literature	REF13.pdf	166793 2ec30e715cfbb4edeb592605d629d61acea8e8c9	no	5
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Non Patent Literature	REF14.pdf	1729959 8c8cdeeb736814e4bbaefe01949dac116ac9bf3b	no	12
Warnings:					
Information:					
5	Non Patent Literature	REF15.pdf	2468447 a5d9591e2f7007e374c5c6868a3c25494354ca73	no	11
Warnings:					
Information:					
6	Non Patent Literature	REF16.pdf	3163236 a1a1c7d90b3510583f0a61f9a727bf1e0ce3f444	no	14
Warnings:					
Information:					
7	Non Patent Literature	REF17.pdf	23256 45f81a84695adff65171594725ec797672815025	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	26061203		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	1	Javascript Sourcebook: Create Interactive Javascript Programs for the World Wide Web by Gordon McComb (Published in July, 1996) (MS0563081 - MS0563826) ("Javascript Sourcebook")	☐
	2	Stanford News Release, "Standford Student Pioneering Animated Newspaper" (June 1, 1992) ("Standford News Release") Web Post by Noah Mercer, "Proteus, multimedia supplement to the Daily" (May 29, 1993) ("Proteus Web Post")	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☐ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/JOSEPH SOFER/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-06-03
Name/Print	Joseph Sofer, Esq.	Registration Number	34438

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	15952221
Application Number:	11316209
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8612
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Correspondence Address:	SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P. - Suite 910 317 Madison Avenue New York NY 10017 US 2126972800 -
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Ana Paredes
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Sofer
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con
Receipt Date:	05-JUN-2013
Filing Date:	21-DEC-2005
Time Stamp:	10:43:55
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Non Patent Literature	1REF18.pdf	4445923 6219cf2a091966bd52198aa43cf9558ea65eb58e	no	74
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Non Patent Literature	2REF18.pdf	2684345 6fcc1ef0253c8e7b12f173841c684129df899f25	no	74
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Non Patent Literature	3REF18.pdf	2401474 84e5ced774325e1fec6ad2536e06a9e10ee8b53d	no	74
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Non Patent Literature	4REF18.pdf	3534075 de8e46f46aa12b49fc25033f19ee220264231cef	no	74
Warnings:					
Information:					
5	Non Patent Literature	5REF18.pdf	3066798 f9a4884ae4b63fb207263691c11e893a92142638	no	74
Warnings:					
Information:					
6	Non Patent Literature	6REF18.pdf	2898208 ec99c7f4f33846c3ad503558ca555cf14637101a	no	74
Warnings:					
Information:					
7	Non Patent Literature	7REF18.pdf	4734400 84c24ffc3a77a6d3081edf993dc244f06fb416dc	no	74
Warnings:					
Information:					
8	Non Patent Literature	8REF18.pdf	6306910 ff8072595c3145e9770eb9bbd14e24e223626090	no	74
Warnings:					
Information:					
9	Non Patent Literature	9REF18.pdf	6250849 2b9458435e0900985856edb3917a857e4a3974f2	no	77

Warnings:					
Information:					
10	Non Patent Literature	10REF18.pdf	5658737 4348d22b18cf6cdab9d068071e7c0acc6190a336	no	77
Warnings:					
Information:					
11	Non Patent Literature	REF19.pdf	9118940 d2cdceeb672e258d4fe447a27e9755bf12c3e991	no	34
Warnings:					
Information:					
12	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	IDS4.pdf	33106 808c764e87a5a546f919b5983af8ed406f1f1c1a	no	4
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
			Total Files Size (in bytes):	51133765	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
11/316,209	12/21/2005	Damon Torres	735-002con	8612

7590 07/18/2013

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
Suite 910
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017

EXAMINER	
WILSON, KIMBERLY LOVEL	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2167	
MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/18/2013	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Office Action Summary	Application No. 11/316,209	Applicant(s) TORRES, DAMON	
	Examiner KIMBERLY WILSON	Art Unit 2167	AIA (First Inventor to File) Status No

-- The MAILING DATE of this communication appears on the cover sheet with the correspondence address --

Period for Reply

A SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIOD FOR REPLY IS SET TO EXPIRE *3* MONTH(S) OR THIRTY (30) DAYS, WHICHEVER IS LONGER, FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS COMMUNICATION.

- Extensions of time may be available under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a). In no event, however, may a reply be timely filed after SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.
- If NO period for reply is specified above, the maximum statutory period will apply and will expire SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.
- Failure to reply within the set or extended period for reply will, by statute, cause the application to become ABANDONED (35 U.S.C. § 133). Any reply received by the Office later than three months after the mailing date of this communication, even if timely filed, may reduce any earned patent term adjustment. See 37 CFR 1.704(b).

Status

1)☒ Responsive to communication(s) filed on *4/12/13*.

☐ A declaration(s)/affidavit(s) under **37 CFR 1.130(b)** was/were filed on _____.

2a)☒ This action is **FINAL**. 2b)☐ This action is non-final.

3)☐ An election was made by the applicant in response to a restriction requirement set forth during the interview on _____; the restriction requirement and election have been incorporated into this action.

4)☐ Since this application is in condition for allowance except for formal matters, prosecution as to the merits is closed in accordance with the practice under *Ex parte Quayle*, 1935 C.D. 11, 453 O.G. 213.

Disposition of Claims

5)☒ Claim(s) *2-68* is/are pending in the application.

5a) Of the above claim(s) _____ is/are withdrawn from consideration.

6)☐ Claim(s) _____ is/are allowed.

7)☒ Claim(s) *2-68* is/are rejected.

8)☐ Claim(s) _____ is/are objected to.

9)☐ Claim(s) _____ are subject to restriction and/or election requirement.

* If any claims have been determined allowable, you may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at a participating intellectual property office for the corresponding application. For more information, please see http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/index.jsp or send an inquiry to PPHfeedback@uspto.gov.

Application Papers

10)☐ The specification is objected to by the Examiner.

11)☒ The drawing(s) filed on *4/12/13 & 6/8/06* is/are: a)☒ accepted or b)☐ objected to by the Examiner.

Applicant may not request that any objection to the drawing(s) be held in abeyance. See 37 CFR 1.85(a).

Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the correction is required if the drawing(s) is objected to. See 37 CFR 1.121(d).

Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119

12)☐ Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).

Certified copies:

a)☐ All b)☐ Some * c)☐ None of the:

1.☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received.

2.☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received in Application No. _____.

3.☐ Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have been received in this National Stage application from the International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).

* See the attached detailed Office action for a list of the certified copies not received.

Interim copies:

a)☐ All b)☐ Some c)☐ None of the: Interim copies of the priority documents have been received.

Attachment(s)

1) ☒ Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)

2) ☒ Information Disclosure Statement(s) (PTO/SB/08) Paper No(s)/Mail Date *6/5/13*.

3) ☐ Interview Summary (PTO-413) Paper No(s)/Mail Date. _____ .

4) ☐ Other: _____.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00553

DETAILED ACTION

Response to Amendment

1. This communication is in response to the Amendment filed 12 April 2013.

2. Claims 2-68 are currently pending. In the Amendment filed 12 April 2013, claims 2, 23, 47 and 64 are amended and claim 1 is canceled. This action is made Final.

Information Disclosure Statement

3. The information disclosure statements (IDS) submitted on 5 June 2013 are being considered by the examiner. The Applicant is reminded of the required format for listing non-patent literature on the IDS.

Some of the information disclosure statements fail to comply with 37 CFR 1.98(a)(2), which requires a legible copy of each cited foreign patent document; each non-patent literature publication or that portion which caused it to be listed; and all other information or that portion which caused it to be listed. The examiner fails to find a copy of the AT&T Montage reference and the article "Teach Yourself Web Publishing in a Week."

Specification

4. The objections to the disclosure are withdrawn as necessitated by Amendment.

Drawings

5. The objections to the drawings are withdrawn as necessitated by Amendment.

Claim Objections

6. Claim 5 is objected to because of the following informalities: Claim 5 states "currently amended" however there are no markings to indicate that the claims has been amended. Appropriate correction is required.

Terminal Disclaimer

7. The terminal disclaimers filed on 4 April 2013 have been reviewed and are accepted. The terminal disclaimers have been recorded.

Double Patenting

8. The double patenting rejections have been withdrawn as necessitated by the filing of the terminal disclaimers.

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 103

9. The following is a quotation of 35 U.S.C. 103(a) which forms the basis for all obviousness rejections set forth in this Office action:

> (a) A patent may not be obtained though the invention is not identically disclosed or described as set forth in section 102 of this title, if the differences between the subject matter sought to be patented and the prior art are such that the subject matter as a whole would have been obvious at the time the invention was made to a person having ordinary skill in the art to which said subject matter pertains. Patentability shall not be negatived by the manner in which the invention was made.

10. Claims 2-17, 20-22 and 64-68 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over US Patent No 5,740,549 to Reilly et al (hereafter Reilly) in view of US Patent No 5,751,672 to Yankowski (hereafter Yankowski).

Referring to claim 2, Reilly discloses a method for providing content via a communications network on a user's computer, obtained from a plurality of resources in an organized arrangement (see Fig 1 and column 3, line 66 – column 4, line 20), comprising the steps of:

creating a show structure of nodes [queues], each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources [linked lists so as to generate queues of news items and queues of advertisements] (see Figs 8 & 9 and column 12, line 6 – column 13, line 25), at least some of which are network accessible resources (see column 4, lines 8-14 and column 8, lines 19-35 – the content is retrieved via the Internet);

without requiring user input [an administration manager 180 schedules and controls all communications with the information server 104], automatically accessing a plurality of said network accessible resources identified by a corresponding node [The default connection schedule is for the subscriber's computer to initiate a connection to the information server once during the middle of the night for an "administrative update," and once every four hours during the rest of the day for "news story updates." During the administrative update connection, the set of advertisements, scripts and images in the subscriber computer's local information database are updated as necessary, and any software upgrades are also downloaded onto the subscriber's computer … the profiler 206 can be used to specify a connection schedule other than the default schedule] (see column 6, lines 37-45 and column 8, lines 19-44); and

causing content from said network accessible resources corresponding to each of said accessed resources to be automatically presented through said user's computer

in accordance with said show structure [whenever the system detects a lack of user inputs via either keyboard or pointer device for a user configurable or otherwise specified length of time, the screen saver procedures of the present invention begin the display of news items and advertisements from the local information database] (see column 11, lines 40-63).

While Reilly discloses displaying content in a defined second interval such as 30 seconds in the examples (see column 10, lines 56-62 and column 11, lines 10-20), Reilly fails to explicitly disclose the further limitation of providing interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that said content corresponding to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration. Yankowski discloses the creation of a playlist for playing content (see column 9, line 37 – column 10, line 3), including the further limitation of providing interactively variable duration information [Once the play list is assembled in this manner, the user can then initiate play of the list at 188. The control interface can be implemented as a character or graphical user interface as desired], representing the duration [track play time] that said content corresponding to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration [there are many ways to represent these control functions in a user interface, for example, a menu bar can be provided with drop down menus or particular control icons can be provided; … the user can then initiate play of the list at 188. The control interface can be implemented as a character or graphical user interface as desired. In one embodiment, the interface can be designed in a manner similar to that of the Music Box window … and may include all conventional instructions … (including stop, play,

pause, skip back, skip forward] (Yankowski: see column 9, lines 26-36 and column 10, lines 4-23).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to allow the user to control the content of Reilly in the manner disclosed by Yankowski. One would have been motivated to do so in order to improve the user experience by allowing the user to have control over the manner in which the content is displayed.

Referring to claim 3, the combination of Reilly and Yankowski (hereafter Reilly/Yankowski) discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said step of providing interactively variable duration information further comprises the step of providing interactively variable duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the duration within which a corresponding content to said resource is presented [track play time] (Yankowski: see column 10, lines 4-23 - Each of the tracks are considered to represent the accessed resources. Since the playlist comprises of tracks, the track play time is considered to represent the duration that the content is to be presented).

Referring to claim 4, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more nodes comprises a URL ["clicking" on the advertisement to connect to the advertiser's World Wide Web page] (Reilly: see column 6, lines 4-10).

Referring to claim 5, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein each of said nodes of said show structure identifies a network

accessible resource [advertisements and stories] located on a remote computer [information server] (Reilly: see column 8, lines 19-35 and column 12, lines 6-14).

Referring to claim 6, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more nodes identifies a resource accessible via the Internet [if the user clicks on the displayed advertisement, the subscriber's computer is automatically connected to the an associated World Wide Web page on the Internet that provides additional information from the advertiser] (Reilly: see column 14, lines 7-11).

Referring to claim 7, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said one or more nodes identifies a resource accessible via an Internet website [if the user clicks on the displayed advertisement, the subscriber's computer is automatically connected to the an associated World Wide Web page on the Internet that provides additional information from the advertiser] (Reilly: see column 14, lines 7-11).

Referring to claim 8, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies video content [digital video] (Yankowski: see column 13, lines 1-9).

Referring to claim 9, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies audio content [music / tracks of a cd] (Yankowski: see column 9, lines 50-56 and column 13, lines 1-9).

Referring to claim 10, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said one or more nodes identifies displayable content [the downloading of advertisements (which are typically images)] (Reilly: see column 8, lines 45-46 – images are construed by the examiner as representing displayable content).

Referring to claim 11, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said show structure [play list] is displayed to the user [once the user selects an item for the play list, the play list can be reviewed in a play list window] (Yankowski: see column 9, lines 57-59 and Fig 5).

Referring to claim 12, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said interactively variable duration information [track play time] is displayed to the user [the interface can include character and graphic displays of such attributes as CD and track play time] (Yankowski: see column 10, lines 7-16).

Referring to claim 13, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 12, wherein display of said interactively variable duration information to the user [control interface] during said presentation of the content [the user can then initiate play of the play list] (Yankowski: see column 10, lines 4-23).

Referring to claim 14, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, further comprising the step of providing a play bar to enable the user to vary said duration that said content is being presented [there are many ways to represent these control functions in a user interface, for example, a menu bar can be provided with drop down menus or particular control icons can be provided; … the user can then initiate play of the list at 188. The control interface can be implemented as a character or graphical user interface as desired. In one embodiment, the interface can be designed in a manner similar to that of the Music Box window … and may include all conventional instructions … (including stop, play, pause, skip back, skip forward] (Yankowski: see column 9, lines 26-36 and column 10, lines 4-23).

Referring to claim 15, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, further comprising the step of providing control buttons to enable the user to vary said duration that said content is being presented [there are many ways to represent these control functions in a user interface, for example, a menu bar can be provided with drop down menus or particular control icons can be provided; … the user can then initiate play of the list at 188. The control interface can be implemented as a character or graphical user interface as desired. In one embodiment, the interface can be designed in a manner similar to that of the Music Box window … and may include all conventional instructions … (including stop, play, pause, skip back, skip forward] (Yankowski: see column 9, lines 26-36 and column 10, lines 4-23).

Referring to claim 16, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 15, wherein said control buttons provide for pause [pause], fast forward [skip forward] and rewind [skip back] functions to be applied to said content being presented [the interface can be designed in a manner similar to that of the Music Box window … and may include all conventional instructions … (including stop, play, pause, skip back, skip forward] (Yankowski: see column 10, lines 4-23).

Referring to claim 17, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 15, wherein said control buttons provide for skipping [skip back / skip forward] of said content being presented [the interface can be designed in a manner similar to that of the Music Box window … and may include all conventional instructions … (including stop, play, pause, skip back, skip forward] (Yankowski: see column 10, lines 4-23).

Referring to claim 20, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, further comprising the step of altering the show structure in response to user action (Reilly: see column 5, line 61 – column 6, line 10 and Table 1).

Referring to claim 21, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said show structure includes a sequential path of nodes [in other embodiments advertisements and news items could be displayed sequentially] (Reilly: see column 11, lines 30-37).

Referring to claim 22, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said show structure includes a concurrent path of nodes [advertisements are always simultaneously displayed with news items] (Reilly: see Fig 6, column 9, line 65 - column 10, line 9 – the display of two items simultaneously is construed by the examiner as being concurrent).

Referring to claim 64, Reilly discloses a method for presenting in an organized arrangement on a user's display, content obtained via a communications network from a plurality of resources (see Fig 1 and column 3, line 66 – column 4, line 20), the method comprising the steps of:

providing an interface for creating a show structure of nodes [queues], each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources [linked lists so as to generate queues of news items and queues of advertisements] (see Figs 8 & 9 and column 12, line 6 – column 13, line 25), at least some of which are network accessible resources (see column 4, lines 8-14 and column 8, lines 19-35 – the content is retrieved via the Internet); and

without requiring user input [an administration manager 180 schedules and controls all communications with the information server 104], automatically accessing each of said resources identified by each of said nodes from said network accessible resources in accordance with said show structure [The default connection schedule is for the subscriber's computer to initiate a connection to the information server once during the middle of the night for an "administrative update," and once every four hours during the rest of the day for "news story updates." During the administrative update connection, the set of advertisements, scripts and images in the subscriber computer's local information database are updated as necessary, and any software upgrades are also downloaded onto the subscriber's computer … the profiler 206 can be used to specify a connection schedule other than the default schedule; whenever the system detects a lack of user inputs via either keyboard or pointer device for a user configurable or otherwise specified length of time, the screen saver procedures of the present invention begin the display of news items and advertisements from the local information database] (see column 6, lines 37-45 and column 8, lines 19-44 and column 11, lines 40-63);

automatically retrieving content corresponding to each of said accessed resources [The default connection schedule is for the subscriber's computer to initiate a connection to the information server once during the middle of the night for an "administrative update," and once every four hours during the rest of the day for "news story updates." During the administrative update connection, the set of advertisements, scripts and images in the subscriber computer's local information database are updated

as necessary, and any software upgrades are also downloaded onto the subscriber's computer … the profiler 206 can be used to specify a connection schedule other than the default schedule; whenever the system detects a lack of user inputs via either keyboard or pointer device for a user configurable or otherwise specified length of time, the screen saver procedures of the present invention begin the display of news items and advertisements from the local information database] (see column 6, lines 37-45 and column 8, lines 19-44 and column 11, lines 40-63); and

causing the presentation of said retrieved content automatically in accordance with said show structure [whenever the system detects a lack of user inputs via either keyboard or pointer device for a user configurable or otherwise specified length of time, the screen saver procedures of the present invention begin the display of news items and advertisements from the local information database] (see column 6, lines 37-45 and column 8, lines 19-44 and column 11, lines 40-63).

Reilly fails to explicitly disclose the further limitations of allowing the selection of at least one resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network, wherein each of said resources is associated with a corresponding identifier displayed on a first section of said user's display; providing an interface for creating a show structure of nodes each node identifying a corresponding resource, by allowing generation of a list of said resources by dragging and dropping said identifiers on a second section of said user's display. Yankowski discloses the creation of a playlist for playing content (see column 9, line 37 – column 10, line 3), allowing the selection of at least one resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications

network, wherein each of said resources is associated with a corresponding identifier displayed on a first section of said user's display; providing an interface for creating a shove structure of nodes each node identifying a corresponding resource, by allowing generation of a list of said resources by dragging and dropping said identifiers on a second section of said user's display [once the play list is assembled in this manner, the user can then initiate play of the list at 188] (see column 9, line 37 – column 10, line 3 and column 10, lines 4-23).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to allow the user to search for and display the content of Reilly in the manner disclosed by Yankowski. One would have been motivated to do so in order to improve the user experience by allowing the user to have control over the manner in which the content is displayed.

Referring to claim 65, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 64, further comprising the step of providing an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented (Yankowski: see column 9, lines 26-36 and column 10, lines 4-23).

Referring to claim 66, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 64, wherein the step of causing the presentation of said retrieved content automatically in accordance with said show structure includes the presentation of content from at least two nodes presented simultaneously [advertisements are always simultaneously displayed with news items] (Reilly: see Fig 6, column 9, line 65 - column 10, line 9).

Referring to claim 67, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said step of accessing further comprises the step of executing an application file while residing in the user's computer (Reilly: see Figs 8 & 9 and column 12, line 6 – column 13, line 25).

Referring to claim 68, Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 67 further comprising the step of generating a data file resulting from said executing step (Reilly: see Figs 8 & 9 and column 12, line 6 – column 13, line 25).

11. Claim 18 is rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over US Patent No 5,740,549 to Reilly et al in view of US Patent No 5,751,672 to Yankowski as applied to claim 2 above, and further in view of the background of US Patent No 6,769,009 to Reisman (hereafter background).

Referring to claim 18, while Reilly/Yankowski discloses the presentation of content on a user computer, Reilly/Yankowski fails to explicitly state that the computer is a mobile device. Background discloses the distribution of information to a plurality of user stations, including the further limitation wherein said computer is a mobile device [PDA] (see column 1, line 63 – column 2, line 8).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to utilize a PDA as the computer of Reilly/Yankowski. One would have been motivated to do so since Reilly states that the computer can be any type of computer (Reilly: see column 4, lines 16-20).

12. Claim 19 is rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over US Patent No 5,740,549 to Reilly et al in view of US Patent No 5,751,672 to Yankowski as applied to claim 2 above, and further in view of US Patent No 6,769,009 to Reisman (hereafter Reisman).

Referring to claim 19, while Reilly/Yankowski discloses the presentation of content using the Internet, Reilly/Yankowski fails to explicitly state the further limitation wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser. Reisman discloses the distribution of information to a plurality of user stations each configured for communications with a multiplicity of servers via a non-proprietary network (see abstract), including the further limitation wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser [at least one web browser at least one of said user stations to retrieve and view information objects] (see column 36, lines 18-22).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to display the content of Reilly/Yankowski utilizing a web browser in the manner disclosed by Reisman. One would have been motivated to do so since it is well known in the art at the time of the invention that a web browser is a mechanism which provides standard graphical user interface and data presentation functions to allow for web pages to be accessed and viewed.

13. Claims 23, 24, 28-36, 39-41 and 44-46 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over US Patent No 6,026,368 to Brown et al (hereafter Brown)

in view of US Patent No 5,901,287 to Bull et al (hereafter Bull) in view of US Patent No 5,740,549 to Reilly et al (hereafter Reilly).

Referring to claim 23, Brown discloses a method for providing in a sequential arrangement to a user's computer, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the method comprising the steps of:

receiving a request for an online search from a remote user [requests for content segment play lists are first received by a network interface 210, which is the software] (column 3, line 63 – column 4, line 15);

providing a plurality of search results and their corresponding resource locators in response to said request, automatically creating a show structure of nodes [play list] based on said search results [a response takes the form of a play list of content segment ids], each node identifying a resource [content segment] from a plurality of accessible resources, at least some of which are network accessible resources (column 3, line 63 – column 4, line 15).

While Brown discloses a search request, Brown fails to teach the limitation of the search being a user defined search. Bull discloses the creation of a CD playlist including the further limitation of receiving a request from a remote user for an user defined online search [The internet user will select World Wide Web (www) content for using a search engine to return selected www references] (see column 4, lines 56-61).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to utilize a user defined search as disclosed by Bull in place of or in conjunction with the profile search request of Brown. One would have been motivated

to do so in order to allow the user to have control over the types of results provided thereby increasing the relevancy of the search results.

The combination of Brown and Bull (hereafter Brown/Bull) fails to explicitly disclose the further limitation of said server further configured to cause content corresponding to a plurality of said nodes to be automatically accessed and presented to said user in accordance with said structure without requiring user input. Brown discloses a provide a show structure of nodes [queues], each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources [linked lists so as to generate queues of news items and queues of advertisements] (see Figs 8 & 9 and column 12, line 6 – column 13, line 25), at least some of which are network accessible resources (see column 4, lines 8-14 and column 8, lines 19-35 – the content is retrieved via the Internet), including the further limitation of

cause content corresponding to a plurality of said nodes to be automatically accessed and presented to said user in accordance with said show structure [The default connection schedule is for the subscriber's computer to initiate a connection to the information server once during the middle of the night for an "administrative update," and once every four hours during the rest of the day for "news story updates." During the administrative update connection, the set of advertisements, scripts and images in the subscriber computer's local information database are updated as necessary, and any software upgrades are also downloaded onto the subscriber's computer … the profiler 206 can be used to specify a connection schedule other than the default schedule; whenever the system detects a lack of user inputs via either keyboard or

pointer device for a user configurable or otherwise specified length of time, the screen saver procedures of the present invention begin the display of news items and advertisements from the local information database] without requiring user input [an administration manager 180 schedules and controls all communications with the information server 104] (see column 6, lines 37-45 and column 8, lines 19-44 and column 11, lines 40-63).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to utilize the process of performing a search to create a play list as disclosed by Brown to be utilized with the automatic accessing and presenting system disclosed by Reilly/Bull. One would have been motivated to do so in order to allow for the user to have explicit control of the content that is presented to them.

Referring to claim 24, Brown/Bull/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said step of accessing said resources further comprises the step of causing said content to be presented through said user's computer [subscriber's workstation] (Reilly: see column 5, lines 1-4).

Referring to claim 28, Brown/Bull/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said step of accessing said resources further comprises the step of downloading a file from a server residing within said communications network [Each advertisement is displayed on subscribers' workstations simultaneously with news items assigned to the same category as the advertisement] (Reilly: see column 4, line 66 – column 5, line 4 – the advertisements are construed by the examiner as being dynamic since the particular advertisement displayed depends on which news item is displayed).

Referring to claim 29, Brown/Bull/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, further comprising the step of transmitting to said user dynamic content [Each advertisement is displayed on subscribers' workstations simultaneously with news items assigned to the same category as the advertisement] (Reilly: see column 4, line 66 – column 5, line 4 – the advertisements are construed by the examiner as being dynamic since the particular advertisement displayed depends on which news item is displayed).

Referring to claim 30, Brown/Bull/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 29, further comprising the step of inserting resource identifiers interspersed within said show structure relating to said dynamic content [linked lists so as to generate queues of news items and queues of advertisements] (Reilly: see Figs 8 & 9, column 11, lines 30-37 and column 12, line 6 – column 13, line 25).

Referring to claim 31, Brown/Bull/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 30, wherein said dynamic content is an advertising message [Each advertisement is displayed on subscribers' workstations simultaneously with news items assigned to the same category as the advertisement] (Reilly: see column 4, line 66 – column 5, line 4 – the advertisements are construed by the examiner as being dynamic since the particular advertisement displayed depends on which news item is displayed).

Referring to claim 32, Brown/Bull/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 30, further comprising the step of providing said dynamic content is provided in accordance with a user's profile [Each advertisement is displayed on subscribers' workstations simultaneously with news items assigned to the same category as the

advertisement] (Reilly: see column 4, line 66 – column 5, line 4 and column 9, lines 37-62 – The news articles are targeted to a user based on a user profile. Since the chosen advertisements are directly correlated to the news items, the advertisements are also construed by the examiner as being dependent on the user profile).

Referring to claim 33, Brown/Bull/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, further comprising the step of storing said content for each resource accessed (Reilly: see column 4, line 66 – column 5, line 4).

Referring to claim 34, Brown/Bull/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies video content [movie] (Brown: see column 4, lines 7-10).

Referring to claim 35, Brown/Bull/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies audio content [audio/video] (Brown: see column 4, lines 7-10 and Table 13).

Referring to claim 36, Brown/Bull/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said one or more nodes identifies displayable content [the downloading of advertisements (which are typically images)] (Reilly: see column 8, lines 45-46 – images are construed by the examiner as representing displayable content).

Referring to claim 39, Brown/Bull/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said user request comprises a search of accessible Internet content [content in a computer mediated communication network] (Brown: see column 3, lines 23-26 and column 5, line 63 – column 6, line 14).

Referring to claim 40, Brown/Bull/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said user request comprises a search of a web site [content in a computer mediated communication network] (Brown: see column 3, lines 23-26).

Referring to claim 41, Brown/Bull/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said user request comprises a search of a remote server [content in a computer mediated communication network] (Brown: see column 3, lines 23-26).

Referring to claim 44, Brown/Bull/Reilly discloses the system in accordance with claim 23, wherein said show structure includes a sequential path of nodes [in other embodiments advertisements and news items could be displayed sequentially] (Reilly: see column 11, lines 30-37).

Referring to claim 45, Brown/Bull/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said show structure includes a concurrent path of nodes [advertisements are always simultaneously displayed with news items] (Reilly: see Fig 6, column 9, line 65 - column 10, line 9 – the display of two items simultaneously is construed by the examiner as being concurrent).

Referring to claim 46, Brown/Bull/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said show structure of nodes is customized based on user specified information [user's profile – Each advertisement is displayed on subscribers' workstations simultaneously with news items assigned to the same category as the advertisement] (Reilly: see column 4, line 66 – column 5, line 4 and column 9, lines 37-62 – The news articles are targeted to a user based on a user profile. Since the chosen

advertisements are directly correlated to the news items, the advertisements are also construed by the examiner as being dependent on the user profile).

14. 47, 51-57 and 60-62 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over US Patent No 6,026,368 to Brown et al (hereafter Brown) in view of US Patent No 6,195,661 to Filepp et al (hereafter Filepp) in view of US Patent No 5,740,549 to Reilly et al (hereafter Reilly).

Referring to claim 47, Brown discloses a method for providing in a sequential arrangement to a user's computer, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the method comprising the steps of:

a server [queue server 210] configured to generate a plurality of search results and list their corresponding resource locators in response to a user request

a server [queue server 210] further configured to automatically provide a show structure of nodes based on said search results, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of network accessible resources, wherein said show structure is provided in response to said user request [a response takes the form of a play list of content segment ids] (column 3, line 63 – column 4, line 15).

While Brown discloses a search request, Brown fails to teach the limitation of the search being based on user selection of categories. Filepp discloses plurality of search results generated based on user selections of categories [category searching: selection

of keywords from a list organized by subject matter category] (see column 2, lines 57-61 and column 3, lines 29-36).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to utilize a user selected search as disclosed by Filepp in place of or in conjunction with the profile search request of Brown. One would have been motivated to do so in order to allow the user to have control over the types of results provided thereby increasing the relevancy of the search results.

The combination of Brown and Filepp (hereafter Brown/Filepp) fails to explicitly disclose the further limitations of predefined lists of categories and said server further configured to cause content corresponding to a plurality of said nodes to be automatically accessed and presented to said user in accordance with said structure without requiring user input. Reilly discloses a server configured to provide a show structure of nodes [queues], each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources [linked lists so as to generate queues of news items and queues of advertisements] (see Figs 8 & 9 and column 12, line 6 – column 13, line 25), at least some of which are network accessible resources (see column 4, lines 8-14 and column 8, lines 19-35 – the content is retrieved via the Internet), including the further limitations of

providing predefined list of categories and using the categories to generate results (see column 9, lines 35-62) and

without requiring user input automatically accessing a plurality of resources [The default connection schedule is for the subscriber's computer to initiate a connection to

the information server once during the middle of the night for an "administrative update," and once every four hours during the rest of the day for "news story updates." During the administrative update connection, the set of advertisements, scripts and images in the subscriber computer's local information database are updated as necessary, and any software upgrades are also downloaded onto the subscriber's computer … the profiler 206 can be used to specify a connection schedule other than the default schedule; whenever the system detects a lack of user inputs via either keyboard or pointer device for a user configurable or otherwise specified length of time, the screen saver procedures of the present invention begin the display of news items and advertisements from the local information database] [an administration manager 180 schedules and controls all communications with the information server 104] (see column 6, lines 37-45 and column 8, lines 19-44 and column 11, lines 40-63); and automatically delivering content corresponding to said accessed resources to said user's computer in accordance with said show structure (see column 6, lines 37-45 and column 8, lines 19-44 and column 11, lines 40-63).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to utilize the process of performing a search to create a play list as disclosed by Brown to be utilized with the automatic accessing and presenting system disclosed by Reilly/Filepp. One would have been motivated to do so in order to allow for the user to have explicit control of the content that is presented to them.

Referring to claim 51, Brown/Filepp/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 47, further comprising the step of transmitting to said user dynamic content

[Each advertisement is displayed on subscribers' workstations simultaneously with news items assigned to the same category as the advertisement] (Reilly: see column 4, line 66 – column 5, line 4 – the advertisements are construed by the examiner as being dynamic since the particular advertisement displayed depends on which news item is displayed).

Referring to claim 52, Brown/Filepp/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 51, further comprising the step of inserting resource identifiers interspersed within said show structure relating to said dynamic content [linked lists so as to generate queues of news items and queues of advertisements] (Reilly: see Figs 8 & 9, column 11, lines 30-37 and column 12, line 6 – column 13, line 25).

Referring to claim 53, Brown/Filepp/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 52, wherein said dynamic content is an advertising message [Each advertisement is displayed on subscribers' workstations simultaneously with news items assigned to the same category as the advertisement] (Reilly: see column 4, line 66 – column 5, line 4 – the advertisements are construed by the examiner as being dynamic since the particular advertisement displayed depends on which news item is displayed).

Referring to claim 54, Brown/Filepp/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 53, further comprising the step of providing said dynamic content in accordance with a user's profile [Each advertisement is displayed on subscribers' workstations simultaneously with news items assigned to the same category as the advertisement] (Reilly: see column 4, line 66 – column 5, line 4 and column 9, lines 37-62 – The news articles are targeted to a user based on a user profile. Since the chosen

advertisements are directly correlated to the news items, the advertisements are also construed by the examiner as being dependent on the user profile).

Referring to claim 55, Brown/Filepp/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 47, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies video content [movie] (Brown: see column 4, lines 7-10).

Referring to claim 56, Brown/Filepp/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 47, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies audio content [audio/video] (Brown: see column 4, lines 7-10 and Table 13).

Referring to claim 57, Brown/Filepp/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said one or more nodes identifies displayable content [the downloading of advertisements (which are typically images)] (Reilly: see column 8, lines 45-46 – images are construed by the examiner as representing displayable content).

Referring to claim 60, Brown/Filepp/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said user request comprises a search of accessible Internet content [content in a computer mediated communication network] (Brown: see column 3, lines 23-26 and column 5, line 63 – column 6, line 14).

Referring to claim 61, Brown/Filepp/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said user request comprises a search of a web site [content in a computer mediated communication network] (Brown: see column 3, lines 23-26).

Referring to claim 62, Brown/Filepp/Reilly discloses the method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said user request comprises a search of a remote server

[information server] (Reilly: see column 8, lines 19-35 and column 12, lines 6-14 and Brown: see column 5, lines 5-14).

15. Claims 25-27, 42 and 43 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over US Patent No 6,026,368 to Brown et al in view of US Patent No 5,901,287 to Bull et al in view of US Patent No 5,740,549 to Reilly et al, as applied to claim 23 above, and further in view of US Patent No 5,751,672 to Yankowski.

Referring to claim 25, while Brown/Bull/Reilly discloses displaying content in a defined second interval such as 30 seconds in the examples (Reilly: see column 10, lines 56-62 and column 11, lines 10-20), Brown/Bull/Reilly fails to explicitly disclose the further limitation wherein said step of presenting said content further comprises the step of providing duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented. Yankowski discloses the creation of a playlist for playing content (see column 9, line 37 – column 10, line 3), including the further limitation wherein said step of presenting said content further comprises the step of providing duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented [Once the play list is assembled in this manner, the user can then initiate play of the list at 188. The control interface can be implemented as a character or graphical user interface as desired; there are many ways to represent these control functions in a user interface, for example, a menu bar can be provided with drop down menus or particular control icons can be provided; … the user can then initiate play of the list at 188. The control interface can be implemented as a character or graphical

user interface as desired. In one embodiment, the interface can be designed in a manner similar to that of the Music Box window … and may include all conventional instructions … (including stop, play, pause, skip back, skip forward] (Yankowski: see column 9, lines 26-36 and column 10, lines 4-23).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to allow the user to control the content of Brown/Bull/Reilly in the manner disclosed by Yankowski. One would have been motivated to do so in order to improve the user experience by allowing the user to have control over the manner in which the content is displayed.

Referring to claim 26, the combination of Brown/Bull/Reilly and Yankowski (hereafter Brown/Reilly/Yankowski) discloses the method in accordance with claim 25, wherein said step of providing duration information provides an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration [there are many ways to represent these control functions in a user interface, for example, a menu bar can be provided with drop down menus or particular control icons can be provided; … the user can then initiate play of the list at 188. The control interface can be implemented as a character or graphical user interface as desired. In one embodiment, the interface can be designed in a manner similar to that of the Music Box window … and may include all conventional instructions … (including stop, play, pause, skip back, skip forward] (Yankowski: see column 9, lines 26-36 and column 10, lines 4-23).

Referring to claim 27, Brown/Bull/Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 26, wherein said step of providing an interactively variable duration information further comprises providing a duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented [track play time] (Yankowski: see column 4-23 - Each of the tracks are considered to represent the accessed resources. Since the playlist comprises of tracks, the track play time is considered to represent the duration that the content is to be presented).

Referring to claim 42, Brown/Bull/Reilly fails to explicitly disclose the further limitation wherein said show structure is presented to said user. Yankowski discloses allowing a user to search for content and build a playlist (see column 9, line 37 – column 10, line 3), including the further limitation wherein said show structure is presented to said user [playlist] (see column 10, lines 24-63).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to present the schedule/playlist of Brown/Bull/Reilly to the user in the manner disclosed by Yankowski. One would have been motivated to do so in order to allow the user to interact with the playlist to increase user control over the content displayed.

Referring to claim 43, the combination of Brown/Bull/Reilly and Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 42, wherein said show structure is presented to said user while said content is being delivered (Yankowski: see column 10, lines 24-63).

16. 48-50 and 63 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over US Patent No 6,026,368 to Brown et al in view of US Patent No 6,195,661 to Filepp et al in view of US Patent No 5,740,549 to Reilly et al, as applied to claim 46 above, and further in view of US Patent No 5,751,672 to Yankowski.

Referring to claim 48, while Brown/Filepp/Reilly discloses displaying content in a defined second interval such as 30 seconds in the examples (Reilly: see column 10, lines 56-62 and column 11, lines 10-20), Brown/Filepp/Reilly fails to explicitly disclose the further limitation comprising the step of providing a duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented. Yankowski discloses the creation of a playlist for playing content (see column 9, line 37 – column 10, line 3), including the further limitation the step of providing a duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented [Once the play list is assembled in this manner, the user can then initiate play of the list at 188. The control interface can be implemented as a character or graphical user interface as desired; there are many ways to represent these control functions in a user interface, for example, a menu bar can be provided with drop down menus or particular control icons can be provided; … the user can then initiate play of the list at 188. The control interface can be implemented as a character or graphical user interface as desired. In one embodiment, the interface can be designed in a manner similar to that of the Music Box window … and may include all conventional instructions … (including stop, play, pause, skip back, skip forward] (Yankowski: see column 9, lines 26-36 and column 10, lines 4-23).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to allow the user to control the content of Brown/Filepp/Reilly in the manner disclosed by Yankowski. One would have been motivated to do so in order to improve the user experience by allowing the user to have control over the manner in which the content is displayed.

Referring to claim 49, the combination of Brown/Filepp/Reilly and Yankowski (hereafter Brown/Filepp/Reilly/Yankowski) discloses the method in accordance with claim 48, wherein said step of providing a duration information provides an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that the corresponding content to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration [there are many ways to represent these control functions in a user interface, for example, a menu bar can be provided with drop down menus or particular control icons can be provided; … the user can then initiate play of the list at 188. The control interface can be implemented as a character or graphical user interface as desired. In one embodiment, the interface can be designed in a manner similar to that of the Music Box window … and may include all conventional instructions … (including stop, play, pause, skip back, skip forward] (Yankowski: see column 9, lines 26-36 and column 10, lines 4-23).

Referring to claim 50, Brown/Filepp/Reilly/Yankowski discloses the method in accordance with claim 49, wherein said step of providing an interactively variable duration information further comprises providing a duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the duration within which a corresponding content to said resource is being displayed [track play time] (Yankowski: see column 4-23 - Each

of the tracks are considered to represent the accessed resources. Since the playlist comprises of tracks, the track play time is considered to represent the duration that the content is to be presented).

Referring to claim 63, Brown/Filepp/Reilly fails to explicitly disclose the further limitation wherein said show structure is presented to said user. Yankowski discloses allowing a user to search for content and build a playlist (see column 9, line 37 – column 10, line 3), including the further limitation wherein said show structure is presented to said user [playlist] (see column 10, lines 24-63).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to present the schedule/playlist of Brown/Bull/Reilly to the user in the manner disclosed by Yankowski. One would have been motivated to do so in order to allow the user to interact with the playlist to increase user control over the content displayed.

17. Claim 37 is rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over US Patent No 6,026,368 to Brown et al in view of US Patent No 5,901,287 to Bull et al in view of US Patent No 5,740,549 to Reilly et al as applied to claim 23 above, and further in view of the background of US Patent No 6,769,009 to Reisman (hereafter background).

Referring to claim 37, while Brown/Bull/Reilly discloses the presentation of content on a user computer, Brown/Reilly fails to explicitly state that the computer is a mobile device. Background discloses the distribution of information to a plurality of user

stations, including the further limitation wherein said computer is a mobile device [PDA] (see column 1, line 63 – column 2, line 8).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to utilize a PDA as the computer of Brown/Bull/Reilly. One would have been motivated to do so since Reilly states that the computer can be any type of computer (Reilly: see column 4, lines 16-20).

18. Claim 58 is rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over US Patent No 6,026,368 to Brown et al in view of US Patent No 6,195,661 to Filepp et al in view of US Patent No 5,740,549 to Reilly et al as applied to claim 47 above, and further in view of the background of US Patent No 6,769,009 to Reisman (hereafter background).

Referring to claim 58, while Brown/Filepp/Reilly discloses the presentation of content on a user computer, Brown/Filepp/Reilly fails to explicitly state that the computer is a mobile device. Background discloses the distribution of information to a plurality of user stations, including the further limitation wherein said computer is a mobile device [PDA] (see column 1, line 63 – column 2, line 8).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to utilize a PDA as the computer of Brown/Filepp/Reilly. One would have been motivated to do so since Reilly states that the computer can be any type of computer (Reilly: see column 4, lines 16-20).

19. Claim 38 is rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over US Patent No 6,026,368 to Brown et al in view of US Patent No 5,901,287 to Bull et al in view of US Patent No 5,740,549 to Reilly et al as applied to claim 23 above, and further in view of US Patent No 6,769,009 to Reisman (hereafter Reisman).

Referring to claim 38, while Brown/Bull/Reilly discloses the presentation of content using the Internet, Brown/Bull/Reilly fails to explicitly state the further limitation wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser. Reisman discloses the distribution of information to a plurality of user stations each configured for communications with a multiplicity of servers via a non-proprietary network (see abstract), including the further limitation wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser [at least one web browser at least one of said user stations to retrieve and view information objects] (see column 36, lines 18-22).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to display the content of Brown/Bull/Reilly utilizing a web browser in the manner disclosed by Reisman. One would have been motivated to do so since it is well known in the art at the time of the invention that a web browser is a mechanism which provides standard graphical user interface and data presentation functions to allow for web pages to be accessed and viewed.

20. Claim 59 is rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over US Patent No 6,026,368 to Brown et al in view of US Patent No 6,195,661 to Filepp et al in view of US Patent No 5,740,549 to Reilly et al as applied to claim 47 above, and further in view of US Patent No 6,769,009 to Reisman (hereafter Reisman).

Referring to claim 59, while Brown/Filepp/Reilly discloses the presentation of content using the Internet, Brown/Filepp/Reilly fails to explicitly state the further limitation wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser. Reisman discloses the distribution of information to a plurality of user stations each configured for communications with a multiplicity of servers via a non-proprietary network (see abstract), including the further limitation wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser [at least one web browser at least one of said user stations to retrieve and view information objects] (see column 36, lines 18-22).

It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to display the content of Brown/Filepp/Reilly utilizing a web browser in the manner disclosed by Reisman. One would have been motivated to do so since it is well known in the art at the time of the invention that a web browser is a mechanism which provides standard graphical user interface and data presentation functions to allow for web pages to be accessed and viewed.

Response to Arguments

21. It is noted that on page 19 of the Remarks, the Applicant states that claims 2 and 64 are amended. However, claims 23 and 47 have also been amended.

22. Applicant's arguments filed on page 20 of the Remarks, with respect to the objections to the Specification have been fully considered and are persuasive. The objections of Specification have been withdrawn.

23. Applicant's arguments filed on pages 20-21 of the Remarks, with respect to the objections to the Drawings have been fully considered and are persuasive. The objections to the Drawings have been withdrawn.

24. Applicant's arguments filed on page 21 of the Remarks, with respect to the double patenting rejections have been withdrawn as necessitated by the filing of the terminal disclaimers.

25. Applicant's arguments filed on pages 21-30 of the Remarks with regards to the prior art rejections have been fully considered but they are not persuasive.

Referring to Applicant's arguments on page 18 of the Remarks in regards to claim 2, the Applicant argues the following:

> The Examiner has pointed out in the Office Action at pg. 13 that in Figures 8 and 9 of Reilly, each entry in the queue includes a link to a second level or more detailed data that is not transmitted with the script, but is only accessible via the internet when the subscriber exits the script presentation and actively clicks the link to the second level data. See for example Reilly at col. 4, lines 50-65 describing the split data structure. See Reilly at col. 12, line 57 to col. 13, line 6

regarding the requirement of the user to actively exit the show and click through a link to access additional data.

The examiner respectfully disagrees. The examiner stated in the rejection, Reilly teaches **creating a show structure of nodes** [queues], **each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources** [linked lists so as to generate queues of news items and queues of advertisements] (see Figs 8 & 9 and column 12, line 6 – column 13, line 25). The examiner did not point out that each entry in the queue includes a link to a second level or more detailed data that is not transmitted with the script, but is only accessible via the internet when the subscriber exits the script presentation and actively clicks the link to the second level data as is stated by the Applicant in the argument. As is stated in column 12, lines 6-14, "... the advertisements assigned to each information category are organized, through the use of a set of data access tables 186, in a separate linked list so as to create a separate “queue” of advertisements for each information category. Similarly, the news items and display scripts assigned to each information category are organized in separate linked lists so as to create separate queues of news items and display scripts for each information category." The linked lists are the queues of news stories and advertisements. The Applicant points to column 4, lines 50-56, stating that this section describes splitting the data. The section pointed out by the Applicant merely points out that the body of a news story can be divided into two portions: a primary portion and a secondary portion. The primary portion can include a headline with a portion of the text and the secondary portion can included the rest of the information. The linked lists of queues link together

the display of the news stories and the advertisements so that news stories from different categories can be continuously displayed. Also, the advertisements can then be simultaneously or concurrently displayed with the stories. The exit mode and the split structure of the news story allows a user to obtain additional information if they so wish. However, inclusion of a split structure and the option to retrieve additional information does not mean that Reilly fails to teach the limitation of **creating a show structure of nodes**, **each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources.** Furthermore, according to column 4, lines 8-14 and column 8, lines 19-35 of Reilly, the content is retrieved from the information server via the Internet. Therefore, the news stories and advertisements represented by the queues are construed by the examiner as representing accessible resources.

The Applicant further argues the following:

In the above arrangement, in Reilly, the information for the scripts/screen saver/advertisements are transmitted to a local memory for storing the information items received from the system which are updated from time to time during a scheduled update. During the display of the scripts or advertisements obtains such information stored in local memory when the computer meets the above described predefined idleness criteria. See Reilly at abstract. See also, Reilly at col. 6, lines 37-56 describing the use of local storage at the users' computer for storage of the advertisement scripts. The updates/access of any resources is periodic, typically during off hours, to update the scripts in the local

storage. See Reilly at col. 8, lines 19-35 describing the administrative up, date process of the locally stored advertisement scripts.

Such an operation does not automatically accesses content from the network accessible resources corresponding to a plurality of the nodes for presentation to the user as per the present claim 1. Rather, when the screen saver of Reilly is initiated, no network accessible resources are accessed, but rather at best, are retrieved from an offline local storage. Such an arrangement would lead to stale data being displayed as such data is locally stored and may, according to Reilly, be hours or possible a day old when the advertisement/information script is being displayed to the user.

The examiner respectfully disagrees that Reilly fails to teach the claimed limitations. Reilly teaches without requiring user input [an administration manager 180 schedules and controls all communications with the information server 104], automatically accessing a plurality of said network accessible resources identified by a corresponding node [The default connection schedule is for the subscriber's computer to initiate a connection to the information server once during the middle of the night for an "administrative update," and once every four hours during the rest of the day for "news story updates." During the administrative update connection, the set of advertisements, scripts and images in the subscriber computer's local information database are updated as necessary, and any software upgrades are also downloaded onto the subscriber's computer … the profiler 206 can be used to specify a connection schedule other than the default schedule] (see column 6, lines 37-45 and column 8,

lines 19-44); and causing content corresponding to each of said accessed resources to be automatically presented through said user's computer in accordance with said show structure [whenever the system detects a lack of user inputs via either keyboard or pointer device for a user configurable or otherwise specified length of time, the screen saver procedures of the present invention begin the display of news items and advertisements from the local information database] (see column 11, lines 40-63). In the sections pointed out in the rejection, an administration manager 180 schedules and controls all communications with the information server 104. Since the administration manager is the one controlling the access, the examiner construes this to be without user input. Reilly further teaches that "The default connection schedule is for the subscriber's computer to initiate a connection to the information server once during the middle of the night for an "administrative update," and once every four hours during the rest of the day for "news story updates." During the administrative update connection, the set of advertisements, scripts and images in the subscriber computer's local information database are updated as necessary, and any software upgrades are also downloaded onto the subscriber's computer … the profiler 206 can be used to specify a connection schedule other than the default schedule." Therefore, for the reasons stated above, the examiner construes that the content/resources of Reilly are accessed without requiring user input.

Furthermore, with regards to the limitation "causing content corresponding to each of said accessed resources to be automatically presented through said user's computer in accordance with said show structure," Reilly teaches in column 11, lines

40-63 that whenever the system detects a lack of user inputs via either keyboard or pointer device for a user configurable or otherwise specified length of time, the screen saver procedures of the present invention begin the display of news items and advertisements from the local information database. The examiner construes the concept of when detecting a lack of user input, displaying content as being analogous to the feature of automatically displaying content.

In response to applicant's argument that "when the screen saver of Reilly is initiated, no network accessible resources are accessed", it is noted that the features upon which applicant relies (i.e., the accessing of resources upon the initiation of the playing of the nodes) are not recited in the rejected claim(s). Although the claims are interpreted in light of the specification, limitations from the specification are not read into the claims. See *In re Van Geuns*, 988 F.2d 1181, 26 USPQ2d 1057 (Fed. Cir. 1993).

Referring to Applicant's arguments on pages 25-27 of the Remarks, The Applicant argues the following:

> In the present case, as explained above, the Reilly reference relates to an information and advertising distribution system that essentially displays information and advertisements to a subscriber computer when the subscriber's computer is idle for a certain predefined amount of time. See for example, Reilly at col. 2, lines 28-34 and lines 54-59. See also Reilly at col. I 1, lines 40-52 in the detailed description.

> However, as soon the Reilly system detects a movement of the mouse or other user input device (e.g. any key on keypad), the Reilly screen saver is exited. See Reilly, at col. 12, line 57 to col. 13, line 8 - …
>
> Thus, in the first mode, the system exits the screen saver procedure immediately upon detection of any user action. In the second mode the screen saver is exited by pressing a key on the keypad. In the second mode, the user may move the mouse without instantly exiting, but if the user clicks on news item, then the termination/exit is completed and the user is directed from the headline data to the more detailed version of the new story.
>
> In other words there is no interaction possible with the Reilly arrangement when it is in its screen saver" mode as any action on the part of the user exits the mode. In fact, this is the objective of the Reilly system; to take advantage of the idle, non-interactive, time to display news and advertisements to a user, Such an arrangement cannot be modified to include interactively variable duration information either from the cited Yankowski reference or any other reference.

The examiner respectfully disagrees. First of all, it is noted that based on the Applicant's Specification on page 32, lines 4-14, the claimed invention can also operate in the screen saver mode. Column 12, lines 57-61 of Reilly states “Execution of the Screen Saver procedure 201, like other screen savers, is terminated and the subscriber's computer’s display is returned to whatever was being displayed before the Screen Saver was executed, upon detection of certain types of user input.” Therefore, only certain types of user inputs and not all user inputs cause the system to exit the

presentation mode. Reilly goes on to mention that in one embodiment, there can be two exit modes. Therefore, Reilly can be modified to include the control bar of Yankowski.

Referring to Applicant's arguments on pages 27-28 of the Remarks with regards to claims 3-22 and 64, the rejections are maintained for the same reasons as stated above with regards to claim 2.

Referring to Applicant's arguments on pages 28-29 of the Remarks, with regards to the amendments made to claims 23 and 47, new references have been applied to teach the new limitations and therefore the arguments are considered moot.

Referring to Applicant's arguments on pages 29-30 of the Remarks with regards to claim 24-46 and 48-63, the rejections are maintained for the same reasons as stated above with regards to claims 23 and 47.

Conclusion

26. The prior art made of record and not relied upon is considered pertinent to applicant's disclosure. US Patent No 6,034,652 which teaches a screensaver program which allows for interactively variable duration information to be displayed.

27. Applicant's amendment necessitated the new ground(s) of rejection presented in this Office action. Accordingly, **THIS ACTION IS MADE FINAL**. See MPEP § 706.07(a). Applicant is reminded of the extension of time policy as set forth in 37 CFR 1.136(a).

A shortened statutory period for reply to this final action is set to expire THREE MONTHS from the mailing date of this action. In the event a first reply is filed within TWO MONTHS of the mailing date of this final action and the advisory action is not mailed until after the end of the THREE-MONTH shortened statutory period, then the shortened statutory period will expire on the date the advisory action is mailed, and any extension fee pursuant to 37 CFR 1.136(a) will be calculated from the mailing date of the advisory action. In no event, however, will the statutory period for reply expire later than SIX MONTHS from the date of this final action.

Contact Information

Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to KIMBERLY WILSON whose telephone number is (571)272-2750. The examiner can normally be reached on 9:00 - 5:00.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, Robert Beausoliel, JR can be reached on (571) 272-3645. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

KIMBERLY WILSON
Primary Examiner
Art Unit 2167

/KIMBERLY WILSON/
Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2167

Notice of References Cited	Application/Control No. 11/316,209	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination TORRES, DAMON	
	Examiner KIMBERLY WILSON	Art Unit 2167	Page 1 of 1

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Name	Classification
*	A	US-5,901,287	05-1999	Bull et al.	709/218
*	B	US-6,195,661	02-2001	Filepp et al.	1/1
*	C	US-6,034,652	03-2000	Freiberger et al.	715/730
	D	US-			
	E	US-			
	F	US-			
	G	US-			
	H	US-			
	I	US-			
	J	US-			
	K	US-			
	L	US-			
	M	US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	Classification
	N					
	O					
	P					
	Q					
	R					
	S					
	T					

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages)
	U	
	V	
	W	
	X	

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).)
Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	1	Javascript Sourcebook: Create Interactive Javascript Programs for the World Wide Web by Gordon McComb (Published in July, 1996) (MS0563081 - MS0563826) ("Javascript Sourcebook")	☐
	2	Stanford News Release, "Standford Student Pioneering Animated Newspaper" (June 1, 1992) ("Standford News Release") Web Post by Noah Mercer, "Proteus, multimedia supplement to the Daily" (May 29, 1993) ("Proteus Web Post")	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kimberly Lovel/	Date Considered	07/15/2013

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00600

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☐ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/JOSEPH SOFER/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-06-03
Name/Print	Joseph Sofer, Esq.	Registration Number	34438

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	1	AT&T Montage (at least as early as February 9, 1996) ("Montage")	☐
	2	NetJumper (at least as early as Oct. 8, 1996) ("NetJumper") "Code related to concurrently submitted U.S. 5890172"	☐
	3	WebBook/ Web Forager Products (at least as early as September 8, 1995) ("WebBook/ Web Forager")	☐
	4	A W3C article entitled "The Channel Definition Format," Castedo Ellerman (March 10, 1997) (Ellerman")	☐
	5	Supporting Hierarchical Guided Tours in the World Wide Web by Franz J. Hauck (May 6-10, 1996) (MS0204106) ("Guided Tours")	☐
	6	CCI Slide Show by Alan Braverman (September 22, 1994) (MS0564204-MS0564209) ("CCI Slide Show")	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kimberly Lovel/	Date Considered	07/15/2013

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00604

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☐ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/JOSEPH SOFER/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-06-03
Name/Print	Joseph Sofer, Esq.	Registration Number	34438

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Index of Claims	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	11316209	TORRES, DAMON
	Examiner	**Art Unit**
	Kimberly Wilson	2167

✓	Rejected	-	Cancelled	N	Non-Elected	A	Appeal
=	Allowed	÷	Restricted	I	Interference	O	Objected

☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☐ T.D. ☐ R.1.47

CLAIM		DATE								
Final	Original	02/05/2009	10/15/2009	09/29/2012	07/15/2013					
	1	✓	-	-	-					
	2		✓	✓	✓					
	3		✓	✓	✓					
	4		✓	✓	✓					
	5		✓	✓	✓					
	6		✓	✓	✓					
	7		✓	✓	✓					
	8		✓	✓	✓					
	9		✓	✓	✓					
	10		✓	✓	✓					
	11		✓	✓	✓					
	12		✓	✓	✓					
	13		✓	✓	✓					
	14		✓	✓	✓					
	15		✓	✓	✓					
	16		✓	✓	✓					
	17		✓	✓	✓					
	18		✓	✓	✓					
	19		✓	✓	✓					
	20		✓	✓	✓					
	21		✓	✓	✓					
	22		✓	✓	✓					
	23		✓	✓	✓					
	24		✓	✓	✓					
	25		✓	✓	✓					
	26		✓	✓	✓					
	27		✓	✓	✓					
	28		✓	✓	✓					
	29		✓	✓	✓					
	30		✓	✓	✓					
	31		✓	✓	✓					
	32		✓	✓	✓					
	33		✓	✓	✓					
	34		✓	✓	✓					
	35		✓	✓	✓					
	36		✓	✓	✓					

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00607

Index of Claims	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	11316209	TORRES, DAMON
	Examiner	Art Unit
	Kimberly Wilson	2167

✓	Rejected	-	Cancelled	N	Non-Elected	A	Appeal
=	Allowed	÷	Restricted	I	Interference	O	Objected

☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☐ T.D. ☐ R.1.47

CLAIM		DATE								
Final	Original	02/05/2009	10/15/2009	09/29/2012	07/15/2013					
	37		✓	✓	✓					
	38		✓	✓	✓					
	39		✓	✓	✓					
	40		✓	✓	✓					
	41		✓	✓	✓					
	42		✓	✓	✓					
	43		✓	✓	✓					
	44		✓	✓	✓					
	45		✓	✓	✓					
	46		✓	✓	✓					
	47		✓	✓	✓					
	48		✓	✓	✓					
	49		✓	✓	✓					
	50		✓	✓	✓					
	51		✓	✓	✓					
	52		✓	✓	✓					
	53		✓	✓	✓					
	54		✓	✓	✓					
	55		✓	✓	✓					
	56		✓	✓	✓					
	57		✓	✓	✓					
	58		✓	✓	✓					
	59		✓	✓	✓					
	60		✓	✓	✓					
	61		✓	✓	✓					
	62		✓	✓	✓					
	63		✓	✓	✓					
	64		✓	✓	✓					
	65		✓	✓	✓					
	66		✓	✓	✓					
	67			✓	✓					
	68			✓	✓					

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00608

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	1	WebSeer: An Image Search Engine for the World Wide Web, Charles Frankel, Michael J. Swain, and Vassilis Athitsos (August 1, 1996) ("Frankel")	☐
	2	Teach Yourself Web Publishing with HTML in a Week, Laura Lemay (1995) ("Lemay")	☐
	3	The DAD486x Digital Audio Delivery System (at least as early as June 30, 1995) ("DAD486x")	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kimberly Lovel/	Date Considered	07/15/2013

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00610

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☐ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/JOSEPH SOFER/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-06-03
Name/Print	Joseph Sofer, Esq.	Registration Number	34438

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5583560		1996-12-10	Florin, et al.	
	2	5237648		1993-08-17	Mills, et al.	
	3	6084582		2000-07-04	Qureshi, et al.	
	4	6026368		2000-02-15	Brown, et al.	
	5	5515490		1996-05-07	M. Cecelia Buchanan, et al.	
	6	6199076		2001-03-06	Logan, et al.	
	7	5890172		1999-03-30	Borman, et al.	
	8	5809247		1998-09-15	Richardson, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2]	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]
	1	DeskScape: An Experimental Web Browser (March 1995) ("DeskScape").	☐
	2	Guinan, Information Retrieval from Hypertext Using Dynamically Planned Guided Tours (1992) ("Guinan).	☐
	3	Kodak Carousel Slide Projectors, Models 850, 850H, 860 and 860H ("Kodak Slide Projectors"). These products were publicly released in the U.S. at least by September 1971.	☐
	4	Microsoft PowerPoint Handbook (1992) and Using PowerPoint for Windows 95 (1995) ("Microsoft PowerPoint").	☐

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	5	PointCast software ("PointCast"). This software was publicly released in the U.S. at least by February 1996.	☐
	6	Zellweger, Scripted Documents: A Hypermedia Path Mechanism (November 1989) ("Zellweger").	☐
	7	Toward Automatic Generation of HyTime Applications, Buford, Rutledge & Rutledge (1994) ("Buford").	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kimberly Lovel/	Date Considered	07/15/2013

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Kimberly Lovel Wilson
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☐ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/JOSEPH SOFER/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-06-03
Name/Print	Joseph Sofer, Esq.	Registration Number	34438

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.L./
Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L1	1	"20110265007" and (user with search$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 11:50
L2	316	((build$3 creat$4 generat$4 author$3 form$3 formation) with (queue play$1list (play adj list) slide$1show (slide adj show)) with (content media multi$1media)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:08
L3	0	((build$3 creat$4 generat$4 author$3 form$3 formation) with (queue play$1list (play adj list) slide$1show (slide adj show)) with (content media multi$1media)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((target$3 retriev$3) with (content media multi$1media) with either with profile with ((user subcriber) with (enter$4 submmit$4 input$4) with (search query keyword word term string)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:10
L4	0	((build$3 creat$4 generat$4 author$3 form$3 formation) with (queue play$1list (play adj list) slide$1show (slide adj show)) with (content media multi$1media)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((target$3 retriev$3) with (content media multi$1media) with either with profile with ((user subscriber) with (enter$4 submmit$4 input$4) with (search query keyword word term string)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:10
L5	0	((build$3 creat$4 generat$4 author$3 form$3 formation) with (queue play$1list (play adj list) slide$1show (slide adj show)) with (content media multi$1media)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((target$3 retriev$3) with (content media multi$1media) with profile with ((user subscriber) with (enter$4 submmit$4 input$4) with (search query keyword word term string)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:10
L6	0	((build$3 creat$4 generat$4 author$3 form$3 formation) with (queue play$1list (play adj list) slide$1show (slide adj show)) with (content media multi$1media)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media) with profile with ((user	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:11

		subscriber) with (enter$4 submmit$4 input$4) with (search query keyword word term string)))				
L7	0	((build$3 creat$4 generat$4 author$3 form$3 formation) with (queue play$1list (play adj list) slide$1show (slide adj show)) with (content media multi$1media)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media) with profile with ((user subscriber) with (enter$4 submmit$4 input$4) with (keyword word term string)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:11
L8	0	((build$3 creat$4 generat$4 author$3 form$3 formation) with (queue play$1list (play adj list) slide$1show (slide adj show)) with (content media multi$1media)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media) with profile with ((user subscriber) with (enter$4 submit$4 input$4) with (keyword word term string)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:11
L9	0	((build$3 creat$4 generat$4 author$3 form$3 formation) with (queue play$1list (play adj list) slide$1show (slide adj show)) with (content media multi$1media)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media) with profile with ((user subscriber) with (keyword word term string)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:12
L10	0	((build$3 creat$4 generat$4 author$3 form$3 formation) with (queue play$1list (play adj list) slide$1show (slide adj show)) with (content media multi$1media data file information)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media data file information) with profile with ((user subscriber) with (keyword word term string)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:12
L11	2330	((build$3 creat$4 generat$4 author$3 form$3 formation) with (queue play$1list (play adj list) slide$1show (slide adj show)) with (content media multi$1media data file information)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:13
L12	35	((build$3 creat$4 generat$4 author$3 form$3 formation) with (queue play$1list (play adj list) slide$1show (slide adj show)) with (content media multi$1media data file information)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media data file information database repository resource) with profile)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:14
L13	15	((build$3 creat$4 generat$4 author$3 form$3 formation) with (queue play$1list (play adj list) slide$1show (slide adj show)) with (content media multi$1media data file	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS;	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:15

		information)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media data file information database repository resource) with ((user subscriber) with (enter$4 submmit$4 input$4) with (search query keyword word term string)))	EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L14	16	((build$3 creat$4 generat$4 author$3 form$3 formation) with (queue play$1list (play adj list) slide$1show (slide adj show)) with (content media multi$1media data file information)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media data file information database repository resource) with ((user subscriber) with (enter$4 submit$4 input$4) with (search query keyword word term string)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:15
L15	2	((build$3 creat$4 generat$4 author$3 form$3 formation) with (queue play$1list (play adj list) slide$1show (slide adj show)) with (content media multi$1media data file information)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media data file information database repository resource) with ((user subscriber) with (enter$4 submit$4 input$4) with (search query keyword word term string))) and ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media data file information database repository resource) with profile)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:16
L16	2	((build$3 creat$4 generat$4 author$3 form$3 formation) with (queue play$1list (play adj list) slide$1show (slide adj show)) with (content media multi$1media data file information)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media data file information database repository resource) with ((user subscriber) with (enter$4 submit$4 input$4) with (search query keyword word term string))) and ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media data file information database repository resource) with profile) and (user with generated with event)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:18
L17	0	((build$3 creat$4 generat$4 author$3 form$3 formation) with (queue play$1list (play adj list) slide$1show (slide adj show)) with (content media multi$1media data file information)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media data file information database repository resource) with ((user subscriber) with (enter$4 submit$4 input$4) with (search query keyword word term string))) and ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media data file information database repository resource)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:19

		with profile) and (user with generated with event with query)				
L18	521	((search$4 quer$4) with (resource database repository (data adj base)) with (content media multi$1media data file information)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media data file information) with ((user subscriber) with (enter$4 submit$4 input$4) with (search query keyword word term string)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:28
L19	9	((search$4 quer$4) with (resource database repository (data adj base)) with (content media multi$1media data file information)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media data file information) with ((user subscriber) with (enter$4 submit$4 input$4) with (search query keyword word term string))) and ((build$3 creat$4 generat$4 author$3 form$3 formation) with (queue play$1list (play adj list) slide$1show (slide adj show)) with (content media multi$1media data file information))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:29
L20	2	((search$4 quer$4) with (online web www internet) with (content media multi$1media data file information)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media data file information) with ((user subscriber) with (enter$4 submit$4 input$4) with (search query keyword word term string))) and ((build$3 creat$4 generat$4 author$3 form$3 formation) with (queue play$1list (play adj list) slide$1show (slide adj show)) with (content media multi$1media data file information))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:32
L21	3	((search$4 quer$4) with (online web www internet resource) with (content media multi$1media data file information)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media data file information) with ((user subscriber) with (enter$4 submit$4 input$4) with (search query keyword word term string))) and ((build$3 creat$4 generat$4 author$3 form$3 formation) with (queue play$1list (play adj list) slide$1show (slide adj show)) with (content media multi$1media data file information))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:32
L22	8	((search$4 quer$4) with (online web www internet resource) with (content media multi$1media data file information)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media data file information) with ((user subscriber) with (search query keyword word term string))) and ((build$3 creat$4 generat$4 author$3 form$3	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:34

		formation) with (queue play$1list (play adj list) slide$1show (slide adj show)) with (content media multi$1media data file information))				
L23	258	((search$4 quer$4) with (online web www internet resource) with (content media multi$1media data file information)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media data file information) with ((user subscriber) with (search query keyword word term string)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:37
L24	21	((search$4 quer$4) with (online web www internet resource) with (content media multi$1media data file information)) and @ad<"19960903" and ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media data file information) with ((user subscriber) with (search query keyword word term string))) and ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media data file information) with ((user subscriber) with profile))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:37
L25	18	((search$4 quer$4) with (online web www internet resource) with (content media multi$1media data file information)) and @ad<"19960903" and (((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media data file information) with ((user subscriber) with (search query keyword word term string))) same ((target$3 retriev$3 search$3 quer$4) with (content media multi$1media data file information) with ((user subscriber) with profile)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 12:39
L26	1	"6195661" and (query with category)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 13:16
L27	5	"6195661" and ((quer$4 search$3) with category)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 13:17
L28	0	707/687.ccls. and ((build$3 creat$4 generat$4 author$3 form$3 formation) with (queue play$1list (play adj list) slide$1show (slide adj show)) with (content media multi$1media)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 13:48
L29	483	707/687.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	ON	2013/07/15 13:48

			DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S7	2	"20120226553"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/08 09:50
S8	1	"20120226553" and (ad advertisement)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/08 12:23
S9	406	((display$3 present$6) with content with (screen$1saver (screen adj saver)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/08 12:24
S10	4	((display$3 present$6) with content with (screen$1saver (screen adj saver))) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/08 12:25
S11	1	((display$3 present$6) with content with (screen$1saver (screen adj saver))) and @ad<"19960903" and timer	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/08 12:26
S12	1	((display$3 present$6) with content with (screen$1saver (screen adj saver))) and @ad<"19960903" and (timer schedul$4) and (skip$4 fast$1forward forward$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/08 12:28
S13	1158	"5740549"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/08 12:31
S14	1	"5740549" and reilly.in.	USPAT	OR	ON	2013/07/08 12:31
S15	3	((display$3 present$6) with (screen$1saver (screen adj saver))) and @ad<"19960903" and (user with (skip$4 fast$1forward forward$3 next arrow) with (screen$1saver (screen adj saver) content))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/08 12:43

S16	3	((display$3 present$6) with (screen$1saver (screen adj saver))) and @ad<"19960903" and (user with (skip$4 fast$1forward forward$3 next arrow) with (screen$1saver (screen adj saver) content)) and (screen$1saver (screen adj saver))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/08 12:49
S31	1162	"5740549"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/10 10:18
S32	3	"5740549" and reilly.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/10 10:18
S33	8	"6026368" and brown.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/10 10:19
S34	2	"6026368" and brown.in. and (user with query)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/10 10:20
S35	2	"6026368" and brown.in. and (user with (query search))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/10 10:22
S36	28	"6034652" and (quer$4 search$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/10 10:23
S37	9	"6034652" and (user with specif$6 with (set content))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/10 10:32
S38	7	"6026368" and brown.in. and ((user subscriber) with (query search request))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	ON	2013/07/10 10:37

			DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S39	16	("5237648" | "5515490" | "5583560" | "5809247" | "5890172" | "6026368" | "6084582" | "6199076").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/07/15 10:33

EAST Search History (Interference)

< This search history is empty>

7/ 15/ 2013 1:50:44 PM
C:\ Users\ klovel\ Documents\ EAST\ Workspaces\ 13176818\ 13176818_2.wsp

Search Notes	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	11316209	TORRES, DAMON
	Examiner	Art Unit
	Kimberly Wilson	2167

CPC- SEARCHED		
Symbol	Date	Examiner

CPC COMBINATION SETS - SEARCHED		
Symbol	Date	Examiner

US CLASSIFICATION SEARCHED			
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner
707	687	9/29/2012	KW

SEARCH NOTES		
Search Notes	Date	Examiner
Reviewed file wrapper and prosecution history of parent application 09/144,906	5 February 2009	lsw
PLUS Search	5 February 2009	lsw
Internet/NPL Search	5 February 2009	lsw
EAST Search	5 February 2009	lsw
Review file wrapper and prosecution history of related app 08/922,063	8-13 October 2009	lsw
EAST Search (see attached search history)	7-15 October 2009	lsw
Internet/NPL Search	7-14 October 2009	lsw
Review File Wrapper of USProvisional 60/025,360	14 October 2009	lsw
Updated East Search	9/29/2012	KW
Updated East Search	7/15/2013	KW
Class/Subclass search in 707/687	7/15/2013	KW

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00626

INTERFERENCE SEARCH			
US Class/ CPC Symbol	US Subclass / CPC Group	Date	Examiner

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00627

PTO/SB/30 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Request for Continued Examination (RCE) Transmittal

Address to:
Mail Stop RCE
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Application Number	11/316,209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Wilson, Kimberly Lovel
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

This is a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) under 37 CFR 1.114 of the above-identified application.
Request for Continued Examination (RCE) practice under 37 CFR 1.114 does not apply to any utility or plant application filed prior to June 8, 1995, or to any design application. See Instruction Sheet for RCEs (not to be submitted to the USPTO) on page 2.

1. Submission required under 37 CFR 1.114 Note: If the RCE is proper, any previously filed unentered amendments and amendments enclosed with the RCE will be entered in the order in which they were filed unless applicant instructs otherwise. If applicant does not wish to have any previously filed unentered amendment(s) entered, applicant must request non-entry of such amendment(s).

   a. ☐ Previously submitted. If a final Office action is outstanding, any amendments filed after the final Office action may be considered as a submission even if this box is not checked.

      i. ☐ Consider the arguments in the Appeal Brief or Reply Brief previously filed on _____

      ii. ☐ Other _____

   b. ☑ Enclosed

      i. ☑ Amendment/Reply

      ii. ☐ Affidavit(s)/ Declaration(s)

      iii. ☐ Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)

      iv. ☐ Other _____

2. Miscellaneous

   a. ☐ Suspension of action on the above-identified application is requested under 37 CFR 1.103(c) for a period of _____ months. (Period of suspension shall not exceed 3 months; Fee under 37 CFR 1.17(i) required)

   b. ☐ Other _____

3. Fees The RCE fee under 37 CFR 1.17(e) is required by 37 CFR 1.114 when the RCE is filed.

   a. ☑ The Director is hereby authorized to charge the following fees, any underpayment of fees, or credit any overpayments, to Deposit Account No. 192825.

      i. ☑ RCE fee required under 37 CFR 1.17(e)

      ii. ☐ Extension of time fee (37 CFR 1.136 and 1.17)

      iii. ☐ Other _____

   b. ☐ Check in the amount of $ _____ enclosed

   c. ☐ Payment by credit card (Form PTO-2038 enclosed)

WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT, ATTORNEY, OR AGENT REQUIRED

Signature	/JOSEPH SOFER/	Date	2013-10-30
Name (Print/Type)	Joseph Sofer, Esq.	Registration No.	34438

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING OR TRANSMISSION

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage as first class mail in an envelope addressed to: Mail Stop RCE, Commissioner for Patents, P. O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 or facsimile transmitted to the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office on the date shown below.

Signature			
Name (Print/Type)		Date	

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.114. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Mail Stop RCE, Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Instruction Sheet for RCEs

(not to be submitted to the USPTO)

NOTES:

An RCE is not a new application, and filing an RCE will not result in an application being accorded a new filing date.

Filing Qualifications:

The application must be a utility or plant application filed on or after June 8, 1995. The application cannot be a provisional application, a utility or plant application filed before June 8, 1995, a design application, or a patent under reexamination. See 37 CFR 1.114(e).

Filing Requirements:

Prosecution in the application must be closed. Prosecution is closed if the application is under appeal, or the last Office action is a final action, a notice of allowance, or an action that otherwise closes prosecution in the application (e.g., an Office action under *Ex parte Quayle*). See 37 CFR 1.114(b).

A submission and a fee are required at the time the RCE is filed. If reply to an Office action under 35 U.S.C. 132 is outstanding (e.g., the application is under final rejection), the submission must meet the reply requirements of 37 CFR 1.111. If there is no outstanding Office action, the submission can be an information disclosure statement, an amendment, new arguments, or new evidence. See 37 CFR 1.114(c). The submission may be a previously filed amendment (e.g., an amendment after final rejection).

WARNINGS:

Request for Suspension of Action:

All RCE filing requirements must be met before suspension of action is granted. A request for a suspension of action under 37 CFR 1.103(c) does not satisfy the submission requirement and does not permit the filing of the required submission to be suspended.

Improper RCE will NOT toll Any Time Period:

Before Appeal - If the RCE is improper (e.g., prosecution in the application is not closed or the submission or fee has not been filed) and the application is not under appeal, the time period set forth in the last Office action will continue to run and the application will be abandoned after the statutory time period has expired if a reply to the Office action is not timely filed. No additional time will be given to correct the improper RCE.

Under Appeal - If the RCE is improper (e.g., the submission or the fee has not been filed) and the application is under appeal, the improper RCE is effective to withdraw the appeal. Withdrawal of the appeal results in the allowance or abandonment of the application depending on the status of the claims. If there are no allowed claims, the application is abandoned. If there is at least one allowed claim, the application will be passed to issue on the allowed claim(s). See MPEP 1215.01.

See MPEP 706.07(h) for further information on the RCE practice.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00629

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

----------X

In re Application of

Torres

Examiner: Kimberly Lovel Wilson

Group Art Unit.: 2167
Confirmation No.: 8612

Serial No.: 11/316,209

Filed: December 21, 2005

For: AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND PLAYER

----------X

AMENDMENT

SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB

Commissioner for Patents
PO Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

SIR:

In connection with the above-referenced application, please enter the following amendments and remarks in response to the Office Action dated July 18, 2013. A Petition for a One Month Extension of Time and an RCE are attached.

Amendments to the Claims are reflected in the listing of Claims which begins on page 2 of this paper.

Remarks begin on page 15 of this paper.

Amendments to the Claims:

This listing of claims will replace all prior versions and listings of claims in the application:

Listing of Claims:

1. (cancelled)

2. (currently amended) A method for providing content via a communications network on a user's computer, obtained from a plurality of resources in an organized arrangement comprising the steps of:

creating a show structure of nodes, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources, at least some of which are network accessible resources;

without requiring user input, automatically accessing a plurality of said network accessible resources identified by a corresponding node; and

causing content from said network accessible resources corresponding to each of said accessed resources to be automatically accessed and presented through said user's computer in accordance with said show structure such that during said presentation of at least some of said content from said accessed resources, at least some of said other network accessible resources are being accessed,

wherein said step of creating further comprises the step of providing interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that said content corresponding to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00632

3. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said step of providing interactively variable duration information further comprises the step of providing interactively variable duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the duration within which a corresponding content to said resource is presented.

4. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes comprises a URL.

5. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein each of said nodes of said show structure of nodes identifies a network accessible resource located on a remote computer.

6. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies a resource accessible via the Internet.

7. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies a resource accessible via an Internet website.

8. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies video content.

9. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00633

said nodes identifies audio content.

10. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies displayable content.

11. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said show structure is displayed to the user.

12. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said interactively variable duration information is displayed to the user.

13. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 12, wherein said display of said interactively variable duration information to the user occurs during presentation of said content.

14. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, further comprising the step of providing a play bar to enable the user to vary said duration that said content is being presented.

15. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, further comprising the step of providing control buttons to enable the user to vary said duration that said content is being presented.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00634

16. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 15, wherein said control buttons provide for pause, fast forward and rewind functions to be applied to said content being presented.

17. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 15, wherein said control buttons provide for skipping of said content being presented.

18. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said computer is a mobile device.

19. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser.

20. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, further comprising the step of altering the show structure in response to user action.

21. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2,wherein said show structure includes a sequential path of nodes.

22. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2,wherein said show structure includes a concurrent path of nodes.

23. (currently amended) A method for providing in a sequential arrangement to a user's

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00635

computer, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the method comprising the steps of:

receiving a request for a user defined online search from a remote user;

providing a plurality of search results and their corresponding resource locators in response to said request, automatically creating a show structure of nodes based on said search results, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network;

without requiring user input automatically accessing a plurality of said resources;

retrieving content corresponding to each of said accessed resources; and

automatically accessing and presenting ~~delivering~~ said retrieved content through [[to]] said user's computer in accordance with said show structure such that during said presentation of at least some of said content from said accessed resources, at least some of said other network accessible resources are being accessed.

24. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, further comprising the step of causing said content to be presented through said user's computer.

25. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 24, wherein said step of presenting said content further comprises the step of providing duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented.

26. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 25, wherein said step of providing duration information provides an interactively variable duration information,

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00636

representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration.

27. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 26, wherein said step of providing an interactively variable duration information further comprises providing a duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented.

28. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said step of accessing said resources further comprises the step of downloading a file from a server residing within said communications network.

29. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, further comprising the step of transmitting to said user dynamic content.

30. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 29, further comprising the step of inserting resource identifiers interspersed within said show structure relating to said dynamic content.

31. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 30, wherein said dynamic content is an advertising message.

32. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 30, further comprising the

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00637

step of providing said dynamic content in accordance with a user's profile.

33. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, further comprising the step of storing said content for each resource accessed.

34. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies video content.

35. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies audio content.

36. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies displayable content.

37. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said computer is a mobile device.

38. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser.

39. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said user request comprises a search of accessible Internet content.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00638

40. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said user request comprises a search of a web site.

41. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said user request comprises a search of a remote server.

42. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said show structure is presented to said user.

43. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 42, wherein said show structure is presented to said user while said content is being delivered.

44. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23, wherein said show structure includes a sequential path of nodes.

45. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23,wherein said show structure includes a concurrent path of nodes.

46. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 23,wherein said show structure of nodes is customized based on user specified information.

47. (currently amended) A method for providing in a sequential arrangement to a user's computer, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00639

method comprising the steps of:

providing a predefined list of categories;

providing a plurality of search results based on user selections and their corresponding URLs in response to a user request related to a category among said predefined list of categories;

automatically creating a show structure of nodes based on said search results, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network, wherein said show structure is provided in response to said user request;

without requiring user input automatically accessing a plurality of said resources; and

automatically accessing and presenting ~~delivering~~ content corresponding through [[to]] said accessed resources to said user's computer in accordance with said show structure such that during said presentation of at least some of said content from said accessed resources, at least some of said other network accessible resources are being accessed.

48. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, further comprising the step of providing a duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented.

49. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 48, wherein said step of providing a duration information provides an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary said duration.

50. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 49, wherein said step of

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00640

providing an interactively variable duration information further comprises providing a duration information for each of said accessed resources, representing the duration within which a corresponding content to said resource is being displayed.

51. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, further comprising the step of transmitting to said user dynamic content.

52. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 51, further comprising the step of inserting resource identifiers interspersed within said show structure relating to said dynamic content.

53. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 52, wherein said dynamic content is an advertising message.

54. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 53, further comprising the step of providing said dynamic content in accordance with a user's profile.

55. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies video content.

56. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies audio content.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00641

57. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein one or more of said nodes identifies displayable content.

58. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said computer is a mobile device.

59. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said content is presented through said user's computer using a web browser.

60. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said user request comprises a search of accessible Internet content.

61. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said user request comprises a search of a web site.

62. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said user request comprises a search of a remote server.

63. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 47, wherein said show structure is displayed to said user.

64. (currently amended) A method for presenting in an ordered arrangement on a user's display, content derived via a communications network from a plurality of resources, the method

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00642

comprising the steps of:

allowing the selection of at least one resource from a plurality of accessible resources via said communications network, wherein each of said resources is associated with a corresponding identifier displayed on a first section of said user's display;

providing an interface for creating a show structure of nodes each node identifying a corresponding resource, by allowing generation of a list of said resources by dragging and dropping said identifiers on a second section of said user's display;

without requiring user input, automatically accessing each of said resources identified by each of said nodes from said network accessible resources in accordance with said show structure;

automatically retrieving content corresponding to each of said accessed resources; and

causing the presentation of said retrieved content automatically in accordance with said show structure such that during said presentation of at least some of said content from said accessed resources, at least some of said other network accessible resources are being accessed.

65. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 64, further comprising the step of providing an interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that corresponding content to said resource is presented.

66. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 64, wherein the step of causing the presentation of said retrieved content automatically in accordance with said show structure includes the presentation of content from at least two nodes presented simultaneously.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00643

67. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 2, wherein said step of accessing further comprises the step of executing an application file residing in the user's computer.

68. (previously presented) The method in accordance with claim 67 further comprising the step of generating a data file resulting from said executing step.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00644

Remarks

Claims 2-68 are pending.

Claims 2-68 stand rejected.

Claims 2, 23, 47 and 64 are amended.

Claims 2-68 are submitted herein for review.

No new matter has been added.

In the Office Action, the Examiner has continued the rejection of independent claims 2 and 64 under 35 U.S.C. § 103 as being unpatentable over U.S. Patent No. 5,740,549 to Reilly in view of U.S. Patent No. 5,751,672 to Yankowski. Separately, independent claim 23 is rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 103 as being unpatentable over U.S. Patent No. 6,026,368 to Brown in view of U.S. Patent No. 5,901,287 to Bull and U.S. Patent No. 5,740,549 to Reilly. Also, independent claim 47 is rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 103 as being unpatentable over U.S. Patent No. 6,026,368 to Brown in view of U.S. Patent No. 6,026,368 to Filepp and U.S. Patent No. 5,740,549 to Reilly. Applicant submits the following comments in response.

Applicant begins by thanking the Examiner for the in-office interview conducted on Thursday March 21st. During the interview, the undersigned proposed to the Examiner the clarifying language as presented in this Amendment. The Examiner agreed that the Amendment overcame the rejection as cited in the Office Action.

Applicant submits the following remarks in furtherance of the response.

The present arrangement as claimed in claim 2 is directed to a method for providing content via a communications network on a user's computer, obtained from a plurality of

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00645

resources in an organized arrangement. The method includes creating a show structure of nodes, each node identifying a resource from a plurality of accessible resources, at least some of which are network accessible resources. Without requiring user input, the method includes automatically accessing a plurality of the network accessible resources identified by a corresponding node. Content from the network accessible resources corresponding to each of the accessed resources is caused to be automatically accessed and presented through the user's computer in accordance with the show structure *such that during said presentation of at least some of the content from the accessed resources, at least some of the other network accessible resources are being accessed.* The step of creating further comprises the step of providing interactively variable duration information, representing the duration that the content corresponding to the resource is presented so as to enable a user to vary the duration.

Applicant notes that each of the remaining independent method claims 23, 47 and 64 each include the feature that when the content corresponding to each of the accessed resources is automatically accessed and presented through the user's computer in accordance with the show structure, during the presentation of at least some of the content from the accessed resources, at least some of the other network accessible resources are being accessed.

Prior to the above Amendment, Examiner cited to col. 11, 40-63 of Reilly in support of the rejection of this element. See present Office Action at pgs. 5 (claim 2), page 11 (claim 64), page 18 (claim 23) and page 24 (claim 47). As noted in the prior Amendment, the cited Reilly reference relates to an information and advertising distribution system that essentially displays information and advertisements to a subscriber computer when the subscriber's computer is idle (screen saver mode) for a certain predefined amount of time. See e.g. Reilly at col. 2, lines 28-34. The scripts and the associated content are delivered periodically to a subscriber's computer

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00646

to be displayed at a later time according to the instructions stored in the script.

As soon as the Reilly system detects a movement of the mouse or other user input device (e.g. any key on keypad), the Reilly screen saver is exited. See Reilly, at col. 12, line 57 to col. 13, line 8 - In a first mode, the Reilly system exits the screen saver procedure immediately upon detection of any user action. In a second mode the screen saver mode is exited by pressing a key on the keypad. In the second mode, the user may move the mouse without instantly exiting, but if the user clicks on news item, then the termination/exit is completed and the user is directed from the headline data to the more detailed version of the news story. In Reilly, even though there are two types of exit modes from the screen saver all of the exit modes, exit the screen saver upon any user attempt to interact over and above a simple mouse movement.

As discussed at the interview, and agreed to by the Examiner, such an arrangement in Reilly does not cause content corresponding to each of the accessed resources to be automatically accessed and presented through the user's computer in accordance with the show structure such that during the presentation of at least some of the content from the accessed resources, at least some of the other network accessible resources are being accessed.

For at least this reason, Applicant requests the rejection of independent claims 2, 23, 47 and 64 be withdrawn. As claims 3-22, 24-46, 48-63 and 65-68 depend from claims 2, 23, 47 and 64 respectively these claims should be allowed for at least the same reasons.

In view of the forgoing, Applicant respectfully submits that pending claims 2-68 are in condition for allowance, the earliest possible notice of which is earnestly solicited. If the Examiner feels that an interview would facilitate the prosecution of this Application she is invited to contact the undersigned at the number listed below.

Applicant expressly authorizes the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office to charge any

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00647

necessary extension of time fees under 37 CFR 1.17(a)(1-5) required for the submission of this paper to prevent abandonment of this file, to be charged to deposit account # 19-2825, order number 735-002con.

Respectfully submitted,
SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
By /Joseph Sofer /
Joseph Sofer
Reg. No 34,438
317 Madison Avenue
Suite 910
New York, NY 10017
(212) 697-2800
Customer # 39600

Dated: October 30, 2013

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	11316209
Filing Date:	21-Dec-2005
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Andrea Veselinovic
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con

Filed as Small Entity

Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Extension-of-Time:				
Extension - 1 month with $0 paid	2251	1	100	100

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Miscellaneous:				
RCE - 2nd and Subsequent Request	2820	1	850	850
		Total in USD ($)		**950**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	17268971
Application Number:	11316209
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8612
Title of Invention:	Automated content scheduler and displayer
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Correspondence Address:	SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P. - Suite 910 317 Madison Avenue New York NY 10017 US 2126972800 -
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Andrea Veselinovic
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Sofer
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002con
Receipt Date:	30-OCT-2013
Filing Date:	21-DEC-2005
Time Stamp:	15:22:25
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$950

RAM confirmation Number	2229
Deposit Account	192825
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Request for Continued Examination (RCE)	RCE1013.pdf	58312 f6037c748e7f78b6af2744ca094d9051254bfd9a	no	3
Warnings:					
This is not a USPTO supplied RCE SB30 form.					
Information:					
2	Amendment Submitted/Entered with Filing of CPA/RCE	AMENDMENT1013.pdf	56510 10a552cef438c2a164b1ea3c462b0facaf551821	no	18
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	31678 86a5569c40c006753bf6c93e9da738a7fb6333dd	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	146500		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

PTO/SB/06 (09-11)
Approved for use through 1/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD Substitute for Form PTO-875	Application or Docket Number 11/316,209	Filing Date 12/21/2005	☐ To be Mailed

ENTITY: ☐ LARGE ☒ SMALL ☐ MICRO

APPLICATION AS FILED – PART I

FOR	(Column 1) NUMBER FILED	(Column 2) NUMBER EXTRA	RATE ($)	FEE ($)
☐ BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b), or (c))	N/A	N/A	N/A	
☐ SEARCH FEE (37 CFR 1.16(k), (i), or (m))	N/A	N/A	N/A	
☐ EXAMINATION FEE (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p), or (q))	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TOTAL CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(i))	minus 20 =	*	X $ =	
INDEPENDENT CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(h))	minus 3 =	*	X $ =	
☐ APPLICATION SIZE FEE (37 CFR 1.16(s))	If the specification and drawings exceed 100 sheets of paper, the application size fee due is $310 ($155 for small entity) for each additional 50 sheets or fraction thereof. See 35 U.S.C. 41(a)(1)(G) and 37 CFR 1.16(s).			
☐ MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM PRESENT (37 CFR 1.16(j))				
* If the difference in column 1 is less than zero, enter "0" in column 2.			TOTAL	

APPLICATION AS AMENDED – PART II

AMENDMENT **10/30/2013**

	(Column 1) CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		(Column 2) HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	(Column 3) PRESENT EXTRA	RATE ($)	ADDITIONAL FEE ($)
Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	* 67	Minus	** 67	= 0	X $40 =	0
Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	* 4	Minus	***4	= 0	X $210 =	0
☐ Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))						
☐ FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))						
					TOTAL ADD'L FEE	0

AMENDMENT

	(Column 1) CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		(Column 2) HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	(Column 3) PRESENT EXTRA	RATE ($)	ADDITIONAL FEE ($)
Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=	X $ =	
Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=	X $ =	
☐ Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))						
☐ FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))						
					TOTAL ADD'L FEE	

* If the entry in column 1 is less than the entry in column 2, write "0" in column 3.
** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 20, enter "20".
*** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 3, enter "3".
The "Highest Number Previously Paid For" (Total or Independent) is the highest number found in the appropriate box in column 1.

LIE
/Kelley Dantzler/

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**
If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE AND FEE(S) DUE

7590 04/04/2014

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
Suite 910
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017

EXAMINER
WILSON, KIMBERLY LOVEL

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2167	

DATE MAILED: 04/04/2014

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
11/316,209	12/21/2005	Damon Torres	735-002CON	8612

TITLE OF INVENTION: AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER

APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	SMALL	$480	$0	$0	$480	07/07/2014

THE APPLICATION IDENTIFIED ABOVE HAS BEEN EXAMINED AND IS ALLOWED FOR ISSUANCE AS A PATENT. PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS CLOSED. THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS. THIS APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO WITHDRAWAL FROM ISSUE AT THE INITIATIVE OF THE OFFICE OR UPON PETITION BY THE APPLICANT. SEE 37 CFR 1.313 AND MPEP 1308.

THE ISSUE FEE AND PUBLICATION FEE (IF REQUIRED) MUST BE PAID WITHIN THREE MONTHS FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS NOTICE OR THIS APPLICATION SHALL BE REGARDED AS ABANDONED. THIS STATUTORY PERIOD CANNOT BE EXTENDED. SEE 35 U.S.C. 151. THE ISSUE FEE DUE INDICATED ABOVE DOES NOT REFLECT A CREDIT FOR ANY PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE IN THIS APPLICATION. IF AN ISSUE FEE HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN PAID IN THIS APPLICATION (AS SHOWN ABOVE), THE RETURN OF PART B OF THIS FORM WILL BE CONSIDERED A REQUEST TO REAPPLY THE PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE TOWARD THE ISSUE FEE NOW DUE.

HOW TO REPLY TO THIS NOTICE:

I. Review the ENTITY STATUS shown above. If the ENTITY STATUS is shown as SMALL or MICRO, verify whether entitlement to that entity status still applies.

If the ENTITY STATUS is the same as shown above, pay the TOTAL FEE(S) DUE shown above.

If the ENTITY STATUS is changed from that shown above, on PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, complete section number 5 titled "Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above)".

For purposes of this notice, small entity fees are 1/2 the amount of undiscounted fees, and micro entity fees are 1/2 the amount of small entity fees.

II. PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, or its equivalent, must be completed and returned to the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) with your ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). If you are charging the fee(s) to your deposit account, section "4b" of Part B - Fee(s) Transmittal should be completed and an extra copy of the form should be submitted. If an equivalent of Part B is filed, a request to reapply a previously paid issue fee must be clearly made, and delays in processing may occur due to the difficulty in recognizing the paper as an equivalent of Part B.

III. All communications regarding this application must give the application number. Please direct all communications prior to issuance to Mail Stop ISSUE FEE unless advised to the contrary.

IMPORTANT REMINDER: Utility patents issuing on applications filed on or after Dec. 12, 1980 may require payment of maintenance fees. It is patentee's responsibility to ensure timely payment of maintenance fees when due.

PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: Mail **Mail Stop ISSUE FEE**
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
or Fax (571)-273-2885

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address)

7590 04/04/2014

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
Suite 910
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission.

Certificate of Mailing or Transmission

I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelope addressed to the Mail Stop ISSUE FEE address above, or being facsimile transmitted to the USPTO (571) 273-2885, on the date indicated below.

(Depositor's name)
(Signature)
(Date)

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
11/316,209	12/21/2005	Damon Torres	735-002CON	8612

TITLE OF INVENTION: AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER

APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	SMALL	$480	$0	$0	$480	07/07/2014

EXAMINER	ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS
WILSON, KIMBERLY LOVEL	2167	707-102000

1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.363).

❑ Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.

❑ "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. **Use of a Customer Number is required.**

2. For printing on the patent front page, list

(1) The names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively,

(2) The name of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is listed, no name will be printed.

1 _____

2 _____

3 _____

3. ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)

PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.

(A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)

Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent) : ❑ Individual ❑ Corporation or other private group entity ❑ Government

4a. The following fee(s) are submitted:

❑ Issue Fee

❑ Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted)

❑ Advance Order - # of Copies _____

4b. Payment of Fee(s): **(Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)**

❑ A check is enclosed.

❑ Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.

❑ The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credits any overpayment, to Deposit Account Number _____ (enclose an extra copy of this form).

5. **Change in Entity Status** (from status indicated above)

❑ Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29

NOTE: Absent a valid certification of Micro Entity Status (see forms PTO/SB/15A and 15B), issue fee payment in the micro entity amount will not be accepted at the risk of application abandonment.

❑ Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27

NOTE: If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status.

❑ Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status.

NOTE: Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.

NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.31 and 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications.

Authorized Signature _____ Date _____

Typed or printed name _____ Registration No. _____

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
11/316,209	12/21/2005	Damon Torres	735-002CON	8612

7590 04/04/2014

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
Suite 910
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017

EXAMINER	
WILSON, KIMBERLY LOVEL	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2167	

DATE MAILED: 04/04/2014

Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)
(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment to date is 297 day(s). If the issue fee is paid on the date that is three months after the mailing date of this notice and the patent issues on the Tuesday before the date that is 28 weeks (six and a half months) after the mailing date of this notice, the Patent Term Adjustment will be 297 day(s).

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Customer Service Center of the Office of Patent Publication at 1-(888)-786-0101 or (571)-272-4200.

OMB Clearance and PRA Burden Statement for PTOL-85 Part B

The Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995 requires Federal agencies to obtain Office of Management and Budget approval before requesting most types of information from the public. When OMB approves an agency request to collect information from the public, OMB (i) provides a valid OMB Control Number and expiration date for the agency to display on the instrument that will be used to collect the information and (ii) requires the agency to inform the public about the OMB Control Number's legal significance in accordance with 5 CFR 1320.5(b).

The information collected by PTOL-85 Part B is required by 37 CFR 1.311. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Notice of Allowability	Application No. 11/316,209	Applicant(s) TORRES, DAMON	
	Examiner KIMBERLY WILSON	Art Unit 2167	AIA (First Inventor to File) Status No

-- The MAILING DATE of this communication appears on the cover sheet with the correspondence address--

All claims being allowable, PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS (OR REMAINS) CLOSED in this application. If not included herewith (or previously mailed), a Notice of Allowance (PTOL-85) or other appropriate communication will be mailed in due course. **THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWABILITY IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS.** This application is subject to withdrawal from issue at the initiative of the Office or upon petition by the applicant. See 37 CFR 1.313 and MPEP 1308.

1. ☒ This communication is responsive to *the Amendment filed 30 October 2013*.
   ☐ A declaration(s)/affidavit(s) under **37 CFR 1.130(b)** was/were filed on_____.
2. ☐ An election was made by the applicant in response to a restriction requirement set forth during the interview on _____; the restriction requirement and election have been incorporated into this action.
3. ☒ The allowed claim(s) is/are *2-68*. As a result of the allowed claim(s), you may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at a participating intellectual property office for the corresponding application. For more information, please see http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/index.jsp or send an inquiry to PPHfeedback@uspto.gov .
4. ☐ Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).

   Certified copies:

   a) ☐ All b) ☐ Some *c) ☐ None of the:
   1. ☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received.
   2. ☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received in Application No. _____ .
   3. ☐ Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have been received in this national stage application from the International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).

   * Certified copies not received: _____.

Applicant has THREE MONTHS FROM THE "MAILING DATE" of this communication to file a reply complying with the requirements noted below. Failure to timely comply will result in ABANDONMENT of this application.
THIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD IS NOT EXTENDABLE.

5. ☐ CORRECTED DRAWINGS (as "replacement sheets") must be submitted.
   ☐ including changes required by the attached Examiner's Amendment / Comment or in the Office action of Paper No./Mail Date _____.

   Identifying indicia such as the application number (see 37 CFR 1.84(c)) should be written on the drawings in the front (not the back) of each sheet. Replacement sheet(s) should be labeled as such in the header according to 37 CFR 1.121(d).
6. ☐ DEPOSIT OF and/or INFORMATION about the deposit of BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL must be submitted. Note the attached Examiner's comment regarding REQUIREMENT FOR THE DEPOSIT OF BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL.

Attachment(s)

1. ☐ Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)
2. ☐ Information Disclosure Statements (PTO/SB/08), Paper No./Mail Date _____
3. ☐ Examiner's Comment Regarding Requirement for Deposit of Biological Material
4. ☐ Interview Summary (PTO-413), Paper No./Mail Date _____ .
5. ☒ Examiner's Amendment/Comment
6. ☐ Examiner's Statement of Reasons for Allowance
7. ☐ Other _____.

DETAILED ACTION

1. The present application is being examined under the pre-AIA first to invent provisions.

2. Claims 2-68 are currently pending. As a result of the Amendment filed 30 October 2013, claims 2-68 (renumbered as 1-67) are allowed.

Continued Examination Under 37 CFR 1.114

3. A request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114, including the fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(e), was filed in this application after final rejection. Since this application is eligible for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114, and the fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(e) has been timely paid, the finality of the previous Office action has been withdrawn pursuant to 37 CFR 1.114. Applicant's submission filed on 30 October 2013 has been entered.

Response to Arguments

4. Applicant's arguments with respect to the prior art rejections have been fully considered and are persuasive. The rejections of the claims have been withdrawn.

Contact Information

Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to KIMBERLY WILSON whose telephone number is (571)272-2750. The examiner can normally be reached on 9:00 - 5:00.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, Robert Beausoliel, JR can be reached on (571) 272-3645. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

KIMBERLY WILSON
Primary Examiner
Art Unit 2167

/KIMBERLY WILSON/
Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2167

Search Notes	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	11316209	TORRES, DAMON
	Examiner	Art Unit
	Kimberly Wilson	2167

CPC- SEARCHED		
Symbol	Date	Examiner

CPC COMBINATION SETS - SEARCHED		
Symbol	Date	Examiner

US CLASSIFICATION SEARCHED			
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner
707	687	9/29/2012	KW

SEARCH NOTES		
Search Notes	Date	Examiner
Reviewed file wrapper and prosecution history of parent application 09/144,906	5 February 2009	lsw
PLUS Search	5 February 2009	lsw
Internet/NPL Search	5 February 2009	lsw
EAST Search	5 February 2009	lsw
Review file wrapper and prosecution history of related app 08/922,063	8-13 October 2009	lsw
EAST Search (see attached search history)	7-15 October 2009	lsw
Internet/NPL Search	7-14 October 2009	lsw
Review File Wrapper of USProvisional 60/025,360	14 October 2009	lsw
Updated East Search	9/29/2012	KW
Updated East Search	7/15/2013	KW
Class/Subclass search in 707/687	7/15/2013	KW
Updated East Search	4/1/2014	KW

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00661

SEARCH NOTES		
Search Notes	**Date**	**Examiner**
Google Search	4/1/2014	KW
Limited Text Class/Subclass search in 707/795, 707/805. 707/913 and 705/704,	4/1/2014	KW

INTERFERENCE SEARCH			
US Class/ CPC Symbol	**US Subclass / CPC Group**	**Date**	**Examiner**
707	795; 805; 913	4/2/2014	KW
715	704	4/2/2014	KW

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIB DATA SHEET

CONFIRMATION NO. 8612

SERIAL NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE RULE	CLASS	GROUP ART UNIT	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.
11/316,209	12/21/2005	707	2167	735-002con

APPLICANTS

INVENTORS

Damon Torres, Staten Island, NY;

** **CONTINUING DATA** ********** Yes /KW/

This application is a CIP of 09/144,906 09/01/1998 PAT 7155451
which is a CIP of 08/922,063 09/02/1997 ABN

** **FOREIGN APPLICATIONS** ********** No /KW/

** **IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED** ** SMALL ENTITY **
02/02/2006

Foreign Priority claimed	☐ Yes ☑ No	☐ Met after Allowance	STATE OR COUNTRY	SHEETS DRAWINGS	TOTAL CLAIMS	INDEPENDENT CLAIMS
35 USC 119(a-d) conditions met	☐ Yes ☑ No					
Verified and Acknowledged	/Kimberly Wilson/ Examiner's Signature	Initials	NY	9	67	4

ADDRESS

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
Suite 910
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017
UNITED STATES

TITLE

Automated content scheduler and displayer

FILING FEE RECEIVED		
1897	FEES: Authority has been given in Paper No._____ to charge/credit DEPOSIT ACCOUNT No._____ for following:	☐ All Fees ☐ 1.16 Fees (Filing) ☐ 1.17 Fees (Processing Ext. of time) ☐ 1.18 Fees (Issue) ☐ Other _____ ☐ Credit

Index of Claims	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	11316209	TORRES, DAMON
	Examiner	**Art Unit**
	Kimberly Wilson	2167

✓	Rejected	-	Cancelled	N	Non-Elected	A	Appeal
=	Allowed	÷	Restricted	I	Interference	O	Objected

☒ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☒ T.D. ☐ R.1.47

CLAIM		DATE								
Final	Original	02/05/2009	10/15/2009	09/29/2012	07/15/2013	04/01/2014				
	1	✓	-	-	-	-				
	2		✓	✓	✓	=				
	3		✓	✓	✓	=				
	4		✓	✓	✓	=				
	5		✓	✓	✓	=				
	6		✓	✓	✓	=				
	7		✓	✓	✓	=				
	8		✓	✓	✓	=				
	9		✓	✓	✓	=				
	10		✓	✓	✓	=				
	11		✓	✓	✓	=				
	12		✓	✓	✓	=				
	13		✓	✓	✓	=				
	14		✓	✓	✓	=				
	15		✓	✓	✓	=				
	16		✓	✓	✓	=				
	17		✓	✓	✓	=				
	18		✓	✓	✓	=				
	19		✓	✓	✓	=				
	20		✓	✓	✓	=				
	21		✓	✓	✓	=				
	22		✓	✓	✓	=				
	23		✓	✓	✓	=				
	24		✓	✓	✓	=				
	25		✓	✓	✓	=				
	26		✓	✓	✓	=				
	27		✓	✓	✓	=				
	28		✓	✓	✓	=				
	29		✓	✓	✓	=				
	30		✓	✓	✓	=				
	31		✓	✓	✓	=				
	32		✓	✓	✓	=				
	33		✓	✓	✓	=				
	34		✓	✓	✓	=				
	35		✓	✓	✓	=				
	36		✓	✓	✓	=				

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00664

Index of Claims	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	11316209	TORRES, DAMON
	Examiner	**Art Unit**
	Kimberly Wilson	2167

✓	Rejected	-	Cancelled	N	Non-Elected	A	Appeal
=	Allowed	÷	Restricted	I	Interference	O	Objected

☒ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☒ T.D. ☐ R.1.47

CLAIM		DATE								
Final	Original	02/05/2009	10/15/2009	09/29/2012	07/15/2013	04/01/2014				
	37		✓	✓	✓	=				
	38		✓	✓	✓	=				
	39		✓	✓	✓	=				
	40		✓	✓	✓	=				
	41		✓	✓	✓	=				
	42		✓	✓	✓	=				
	43		✓	✓	✓	=				
	44		✓	✓	✓	=				
	45		✓	✓	✓	=				
	46		✓	✓	✓	=				
	47		✓	✓	✓	=				
	48		✓	✓	✓	=				
	49		✓	✓	✓	=				
	50		✓	✓	✓	=				
	51		✓	✓	✓	=				
	52		✓	✓	✓	=				
	53		✓	✓	✓	=				
	54		✓	✓	✓	=				
	55		✓	✓	✓	=				
	56		✓	✓	✓	=				
	57		✓	✓	✓	=				
	58		✓	✓	✓	=				
	59		✓	✓	✓	=				
	60		✓	✓	✓	=				
	61		✓	✓	✓	=				
	62		✓	✓	✓	=				
	63		✓	✓	✓	=				
	64		✓	✓	✓	=				
	65		✓	✓	✓	=				
	66		✓	✓	✓	=				
	67			✓	✓	=				
	68			✓	✓	=				

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00665

Issue Classification	**Application/Control No.** 11316209	**Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination** TORRES, DAMON
	Examiner KIMBERLY WILSON	**Art Unit** 2167

CPC				
Symbol			**Type**	**Version**
		/		
		/		
		/		
		/		
		/		
		/		
		/		
		/		
		/		
		/		
		/		
		/		
		/		
		/		
		/		

CPC Combination Sets						
Symbol			**Type**	**Set**	**Ranking**	**Version**
		/				
		/				

NONE (Assistant Examiner) (Date)	**Total Claims Allowed:** 67	
/KIMBERLY WILSON/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2167 4/1/14 (Primary Examiner) (Date)	O.G. Print Claim(s) 1	O.G. Print Figure 7

Issue Classification	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	11316209	TORRES, DAMON
	Examiner	**Art Unit**
	KIMBERLY WILSON	2167

US ORIGINAL CLASSIFICATION	
CLASS	**SUBCLASS**
707	795

CROSS REFERENCE(S)					
CLASS	**SUBCLASS (ONE SUBCLASS PER BLOCK)**				
707	805	913			
715	704				

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION														
CLAIMED					**NON-CLAIMED**									
G	0	6	F	7 / 00 (2006.01.01)										
G	0	6	F	17 / 30 (2006.01.01)										
G	0	6	F	3 / 00 (2006.01.01)										

NONE		**Total Claims Allowed:**	
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	67	
/KIMBERLY WILSON/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2167	4/1/14	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	7

Issue Classification	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	11316209	TORRES, DAMON
	Examiner	**Art Unit**
	KIMBERLY WILSON	2167

☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☒ T.D. ☐ R.1.47

Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original
	1	16	17	32	33	48	49	64	65						
1	2	17	18	33	34	49	50	65	66						
2	3	18	19	34	35	50	51	66	67						
3	4	19	20	35	36	51	52	67	68						
4	5	20	21	36	37	52	53								
5	6	21	22	37	38	53	54								
6	7	22	23	38	39	54	55								
7	8	23	24	39	40	55	56								
8	9	24	25	40	41	56	57								
9	10	25	26	41	42	57	58								
10	11	26	27	42	43	58	59								
11	12	27	28	43	44	59	60								
12	13	28	29	44	45	60	61								
13	14	29	30	45	46	61	62								
14	15	30	31	46	47	62	63								
15	16	31	32	47	48	63	64								

NONE (Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	**Total Claims Allowed:** 67	
/KIMBERLY WILSON/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2167 (Primary Examiner)	4/1/14 (Date)	O.G. Print Claim(s) 1	O.G. Print Figure 7

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L13	6	((play$1list (play adj list) list$3) with (content audio media multi$1media video clip segment frame) with url) and @ad<"19960903" and ((retriev$3 receiv$3 stream$3 load$3 import$6 buffer$3 queu$3 look$1up activat$4) with (url))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:18
L14	32	((play$1list (play adj list)) with (content audio media multi$1media video clip)) and ((stream$3 with (content audio media multi$1media video clip)) ((retriev$3 receiv$3) with content audio media multi$1media video clip) with (real$1time demand on$1demand (real adj time live)) with (play$1list queue (play adj list))) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:18
L15	358	((play$1list queue (play adj list)) with (content audio media multi$1media video clip)) and ((stream$3 with (content audio media multi$1media video clip)) ((retriev$3 receiv$3) with content audio media multi$1media video clip) with (real$1time demand on$1demand (real adj time live)) with (play$1list queue (play adj list))) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:18
L16	437	715/704.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:18
L17	235	707/795.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:18
L18	1163	707/805.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:18
L19	346	707/913.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:18

			DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L20	91	((play$1list (play adj list) list$3) with (content audio media multi$1media video clip segment frame)) and ((retriev$3 receiv$3 stream$3 load$3 import$6 buffer$3 queu$3) with (content audio media multi$1media video clip segment frame) with (play$1list list$3 (play adj list)) with (playing played play$1back (play adj back) real$1time (real adj time))) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:18
L21	0	(L16 L17 L18 L19) and L20	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:18
L22	6	((play$1list (play adj list) list$3) with (content audio media multi$1media video clip segment frame) with url) and @ad<"19960903" and ((retriev$3 receiv$3 stream$3 load$3 import$6 buffer$3 queu$3 look$1up activat$4 fetch$3) with (url))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:18
L23	31	((play$1list (play adj list)) with (content audio media multi$1media video clip)) and ((stream$3 with (content audio media multi$1media video clip)) ((retriev$3 receiv$3) with content audio media multi$1media video clip) with ((real$1time demand on$1demand (real adj time live)) adj3 (url resource address provider)) with (play$1list queue (play adj list))) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:18
L24	31	((play$1list (play adj list)) with (content audio media multi$1media video clip)) and ((stream$3 with (content audio media multi$1media video clip)) ((retriev$3 receiv$3) with content audio media multi$1media video clip) with (real$1time demand on$1demand (real adj time live)) with (play$1list queue (play adj list)) with (url resource address provider)) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:18
L25	28	((play$1list (play adj list) list$3) with (content audio media multi$1media video clip segment frame)) and ((retriev$3 receiv$3 stream$3 load$3 import$6 buffer$3 queu$3) with (content audio media multi$1media video clip segment frame) with (play$1list queue (play adj list)) with (playing played play$1back (play adj back) real$1time (real adj time))) and @ad<"19960903"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:19

EAST Search History (Interference)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp

L1	2	(show with structure with node).clm. and ((access$3 retriev$3) with content with (url (network with resource)) with (present$6 display$3 play$1back)).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:16
L2	2	(show with structure with node).clm. and ((access$3 retriev$3) with content with network with resource with (present$6 display$3 play$1back)).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:16
L3	46	(show with structure with node).clm. and ((access))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:16
L4	51	(show with structure with node).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:16
L5	51	(show with structure with node).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:17
L6	46	(show with structure with node).clm. and ((access))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:17
L7	2	(show with structure with node).clm. and ((access$3 retriev$3) with content with network with resource with (present$6 display$3 play$1back)).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:17
L8	2	(show with structure with node).clm. and ((access$3 retriev$3) with content with (url (network with resource)) with (present$6 display$3 play$1back)).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:17
L9	2	707/795.ccls. and (show with structure with node).clm. and ((access$3 retriev$3) with content with (url (network with resource)) with (present$6 display$3 play$1back)).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:17
L10	2	707/805.ccls. and (show with structure with node).clm. and ((access$3 retriev$3) with content with (url (network with resource)) with (present$6 display$3 play$1back)).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:17
L11	2	707/913.ccls. and (show with structure with node).clm. and ((access$3 retriev$3) with content with (url (network with resource)) with (present$6 display$3 play$1back)).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:17
L12	2	715/704.ccls. and (show with structure with node).clm. and ((access$3 retriev$3) with content with (url (network with resource)) with (present$6 display$3 play$1back)).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2014/04/02 09:18

4/2/2014 9:23:30 AM
C:\Users\klovel\Documents\EAST\Workspaces\13176818\13176818_3.wsp

PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: Mail **Mail Stop ISSUE FEE**
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
or Fax (571)-273-2885

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address)

Sofer & Haroun, LLP
317 Madison Avenue
Suite 910
New York, NY 10017

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission.

Certificate of Mailing or Transmission

I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelope addressed to the Mail Stop ISSUE FEE address above, or being facsimile transmitted to the USPTO (571) 273-2885, on the date indicated below.

Andrea Veselinovic	(Depositor's name)
/ANDREA VESELINOVIC/	(Signature)
06-25-2014	(Date)

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
11/316,209	12/21/2005	Damon Torres	735-002con	8612

TITLE OF INVENTION:

APPLN. TYPE	SMALL ENTITY	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	YES	$480	$0	$0	$480	07/07/2014

EXAMINER	ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS

1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.363).

☐ Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.

☐ "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. **Use of a Customer Number is required.**

2. For printing on the patent front page, list

(1) the names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively,

(2) the name of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is listed, no name will be printed.

1 Sofer & Haroun, LLP
2
3

3. ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)

PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.

(A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE	(B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)
Robocast, Inc.	New York, NY

Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent) : ☐ Individual ■ Corporation or other private group entity ☐ Government

4a. The following fee(s) are submitted:

☑ Issue Fee

☐ Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted)

☐ Advance Order - # of Copies _____

4b. Payment of Fee(s): **(Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)**

☐ A check is enclosed.

☐ Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.

☑ The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account Number 192825 (enclose an extra copy of this form).

5. **Change in Entity Status** (from status indicated above)

☐ a. Applicant claims SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27.

☐ b. Applicant is no longer claiming SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27(g)(2).

NOTE: The Issue Fee and Publication Fee (if required) will not be accepted from anyone other than the applicant; a registered attorney or agent; or the assignee or other party in interest as shown by the records of the United States Patent and Trademark Office.

Authorized Signature /JOSEPH SOFER/ Date 2014-06-25

Typed or printed name Joseph Sofer, Esq. Registration No. 34438

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.311. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	11316209
Filing Date:	21-Dec-2005
Title of Invention:	AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Andrea Veselinovic
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002CON

Filed as Small Entity

Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Utility Appl Issue Fee	2501	1	480	480
Extension-of-Time:				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Miscellaneous:				
			Total in USD ($)	**480**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	19407211
Application Number:	11316209
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8612
Title of Invention:	AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Correspondence Address:	SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P. - Suite 910 317 Madison Avenue New York NY 10017 US 2126972800 -
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Andrea Veselinovic
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Sofer
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002CON
Receipt Date:	25-JUN-2014
Filing Date:	21-DEC-2005
Time Stamp:	14:09:17
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$480

RAM confirmation Number	229
Deposit Account	192825
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Issue Fee Payment (PTO-85B)	ISSUEFEE0614.pdf	43210 eee702aec5f0f79aad9edaf4e5303c7ea7e45b85	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30282 5030d5ca5df6c05183a183ce4fe67d853e5487fc	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	73492		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
11/316,209	12/21/2005	Damon Torres	735-002CON	8612

7590 07/08/2014

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
Suite 910
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017

EXAMINER	
WILSON, KIMBERLY LOVEL	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2167	
MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/08/2014	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Application No. : 11316209
Applicant : Torres
Filing Date : 12/21/2005
Date Mailed : 07/08/2014

NOTICE TO FILE CORRECTED APPLICATION PAPERS

Notice of Allowance Mailed

This application has been accorded an Allowance Date and is being prepared for issuance. The application, however, is incomplete for the reasons below.

Applicant is given two (2) months from the mail date of this Notice within which to respond. This time period for reply is extendable under 37 CFR 1.136(a) for only TWO additional MONTHS.

The informalities requiring correction are indicated in the attachment(s). If the informality pertains to the abstract, specification (including claims) or drawings, the informality must be corrected with an amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 (or, if the application is a reissue application, 37 CFR 1.173). Such an amendment may be filed after payment of the issue fee if limited to correction of informalities noted herein. See Waiver of 37 CFR 1.312 for Documents Required by the Office of Patent Publication, 1280 Off. Gaz. Patent Office 918 (March 23, 2004). In addition, if the informality is not corrected until after payment of the issue fee, for purposes of 35 U.S.C. 154(b)(1)(iv), "all outstanding requirements" will be considered to have been satisfied when the informality has been corrected. A failure to respond within the above-identified time period will result in the application being ABANDONED.

See attachment(s).

A copy of this notice MUST be returned with the reply. Please address response to "Mail Stop Issue Fee, Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450".

/Anita Grimmage/
Publication Branch
Office of Data Management
(571) 272-4200

Application No. 11316209

IDENTIFICATION OF SPECIFICATION/DRAWING INCONSISTENCIES

[X] On Page 8 of the specification there is a brief description of FIG. 2A, but the drawings filed 06/08/2006 do not include a drawing with that designation. Applicant must respond either by supplying the omitted drawing or by amending the specification to remove all references to that drawing.

[X] The drawings filed 06/08/2006 include FIG. 2, but the specification's brief description of the drawings does not describe a drawing with that designation. Applicant must respond either by amending the specification to add a brief description of that drawing or by correcting the drawings to remove the drawing in question.

[ ] Drawings are present in the application and are referred to in the detailed description of the invention, but the specification does not contain a brief description of the drawings as required by 37 CFR 1.74 and 37 CFR 1.77(b)(8).

[ ] Page of the specification refers to FIG. , but no drawing with that designation is described in the brief description of the drawings and no drawing with that designation is present in the application. Applicant must respond either by amending the specification to remove all references to that drawing, or by supplying that drawing and amending the specification to add a brief description of it.

[ ] OTHER:

[ ] COMMENTS:

Attorney Docket No.735-002con

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

----------X

In re Application of

Torres

Examiner: Wilson

Group Art Unit: 2167

Serial No.: 11/316,209

Filed: December 21, 2005

For: AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER

----------X

RESPONSE TO NOTICE TO FILE CORRECTED PAPERS

Via EFS Web
Commissioner for Patents
PO Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

SIR:

In response to the Notice to File Corrected Papers dated July 8, 2014, attached is the revised version of Figure 2 it has been relabeled as Figure 2A to match the brief description of drawings.

Respectfully submitted,

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.

By: /Joseph Sofer/
Joseph Sofer
Reg. No 34,438
317 Madison Avenue
Suite 910
New York, NY 10017
(212) 697-2800
Customer # 39600

Dated: July 21, 2014

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	19633856
Application Number:	11316209
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8612
Title of Invention:	AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Correspondence Address:	SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P. - Suite 910 317 Madison Avenue New York NY 10017 US 2126972800 -
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Andrea Veselinovic
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Sofer
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002CON
Receipt Date:	21-JUL-2014
Filing Date:	21-DEC-2005
Time Stamp:	15:14:34
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Miscellaneous Incoming Letter	REPLYTONOTICE0714.pdf	25343 f9fa0426985ec2c11cd49e9b2355f81f7959f665	no	1
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	25343		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

OIPE IAP68
JUN 0 8 2006
PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

FIG. 1

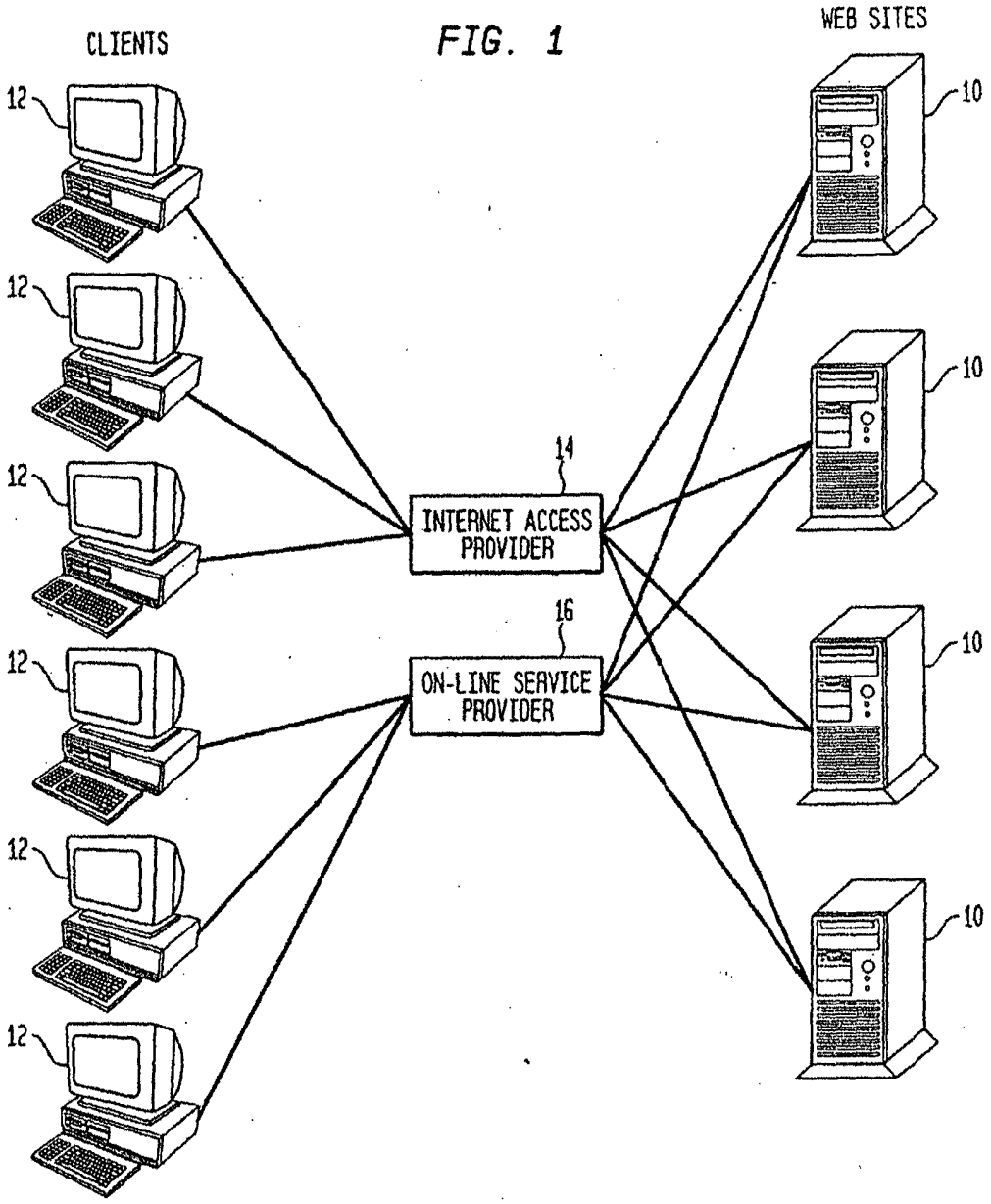
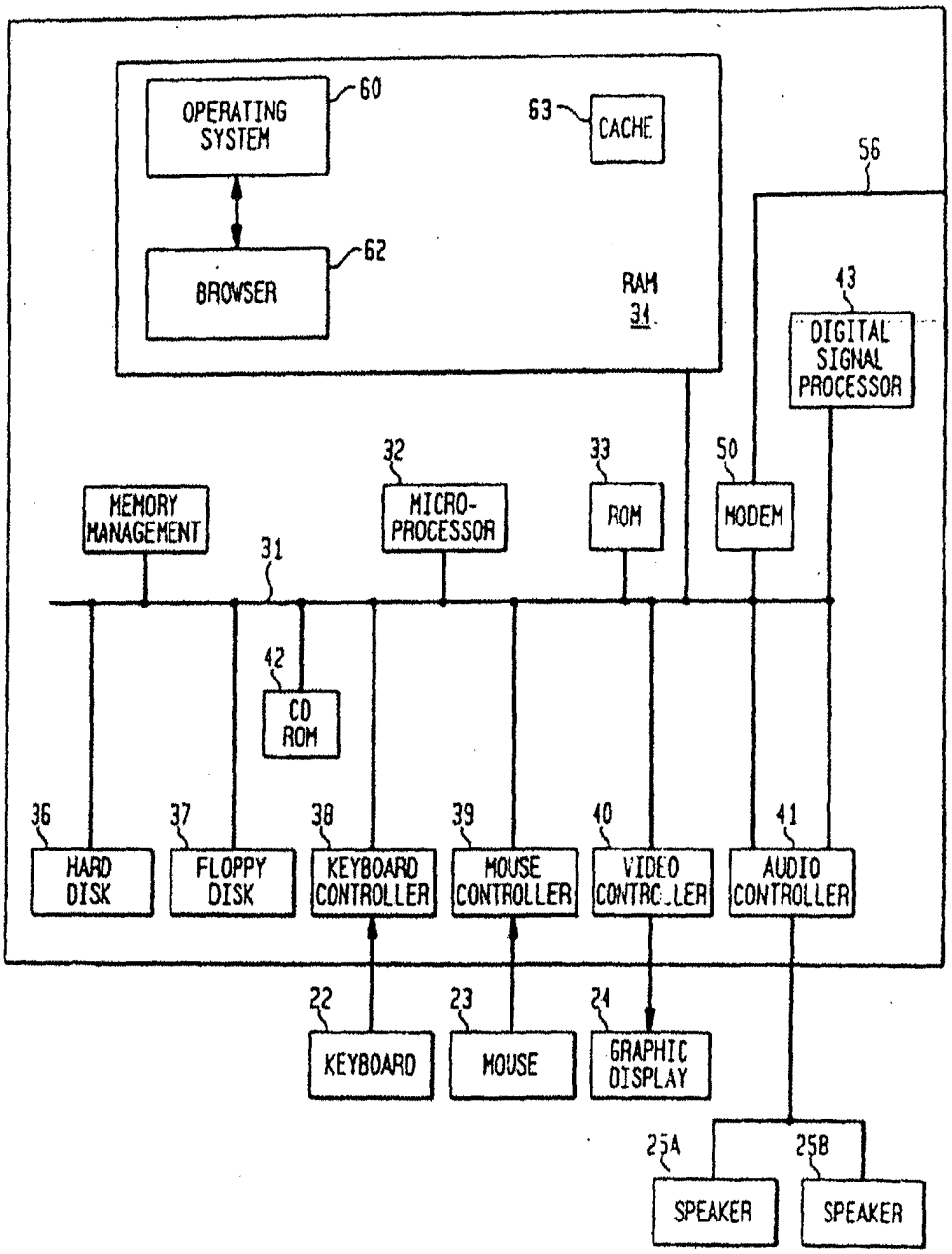


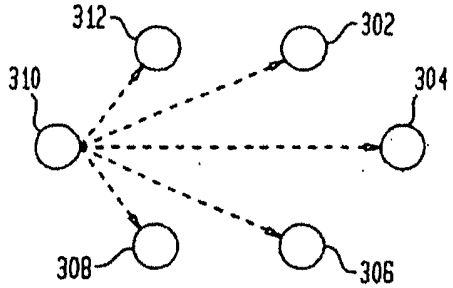
FIG. 2A



Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00685

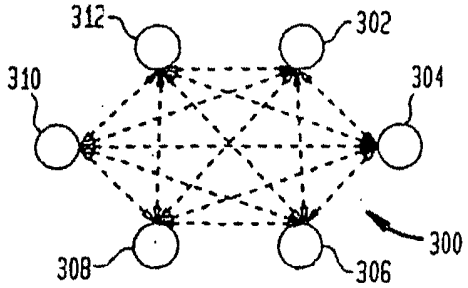
NODES AND PATHS THROUGH STRUCTURES

FIG. 2C



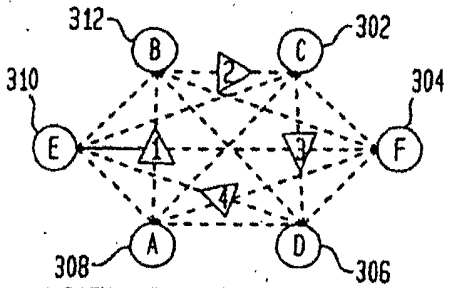
UNIQUE PATHS WITH THE SAME STARTING POINT AND A LENGTH OF ONE IN A NETWORK OF SIX RESOURCES

FIG. 2B



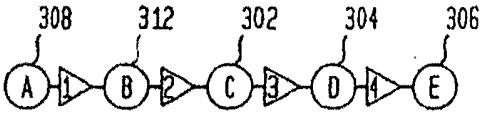
ALL POSSIBLE PATHS FROM ONE NODE TO ANOTHER IN A NETWORK OF SIX RESOURCES

FIG. 2D1



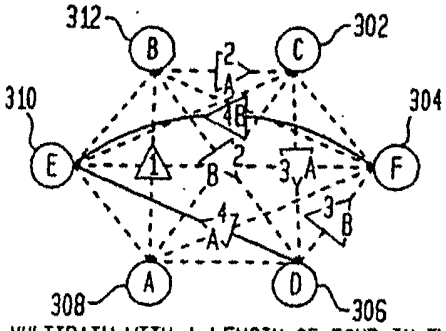
A PATH WITH A LENGTH OF FOUR IN A NETWORK OF SIX RESOURCES

FIG. 2D2



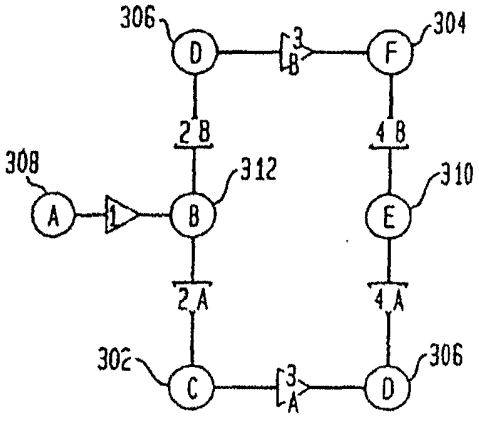
THE STATE MAP OF THE PREVIOUS PATH

FIG. 2E



A MULTIPATH WITH A LENGTH OF FOUR IN TWO POSSIBLE PATHS IN A NETWORK OF SIX RESOURCES

FIG. 2F



THE STATE MAP OF THE PREVIOUS PATH

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126

FIG. 3
RoboSend

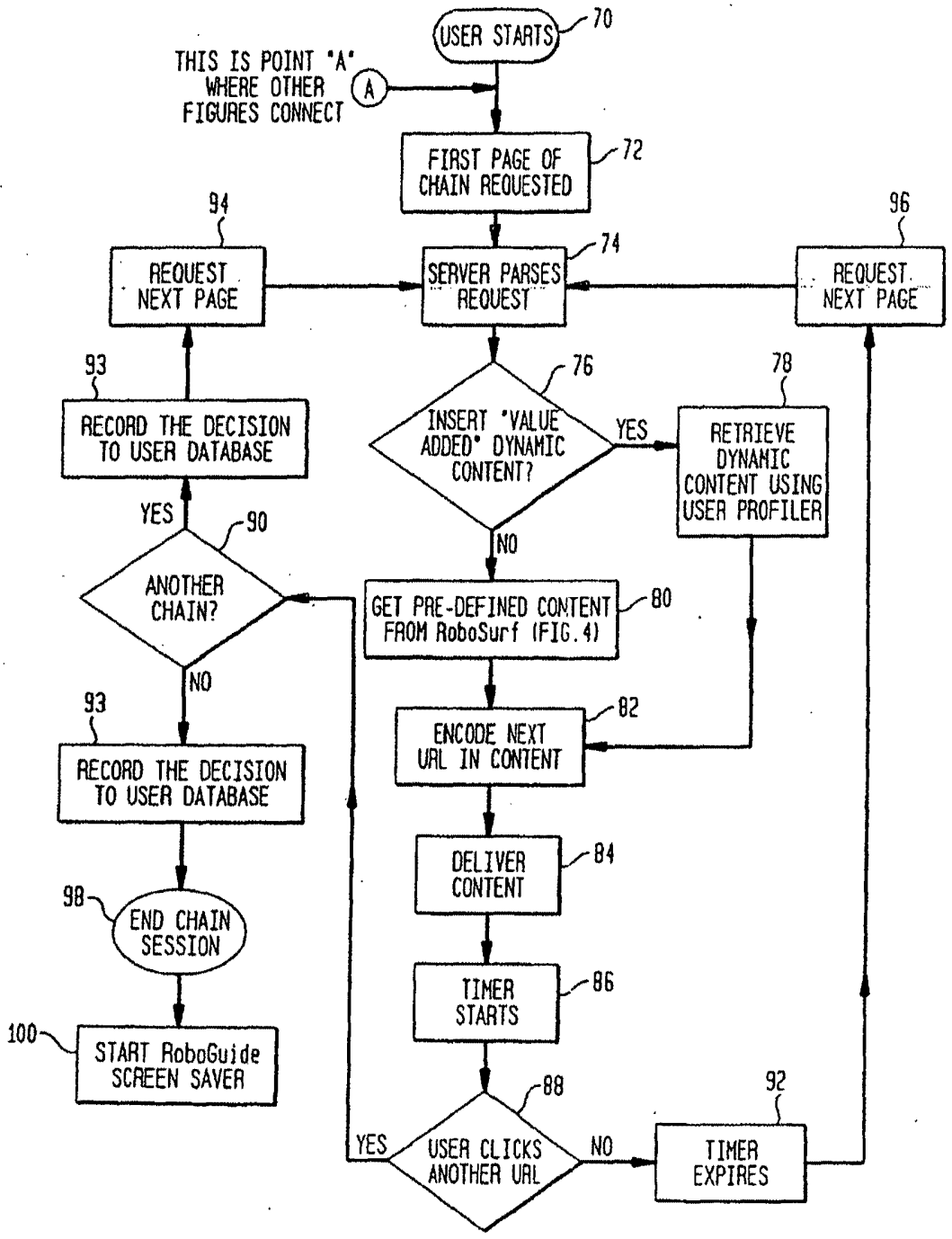


FIG. 4
RoboSurf

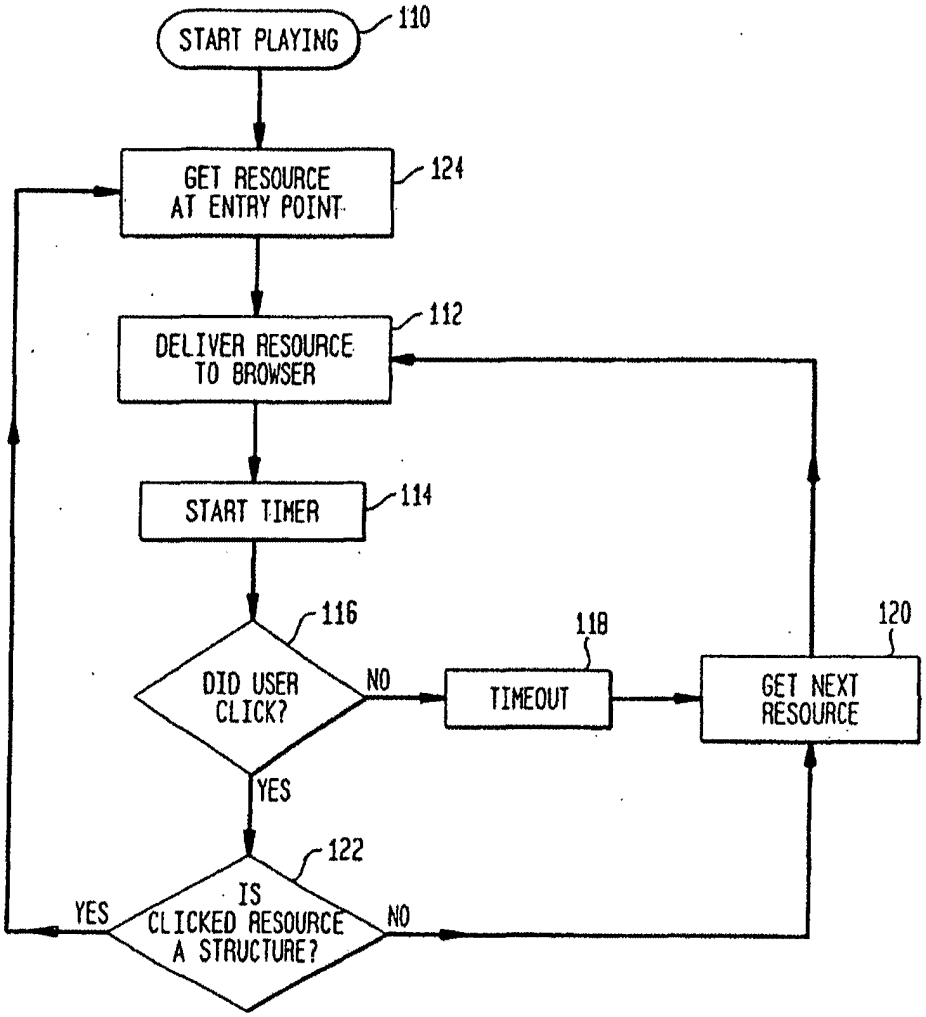


FIG. 5
RoboGuide

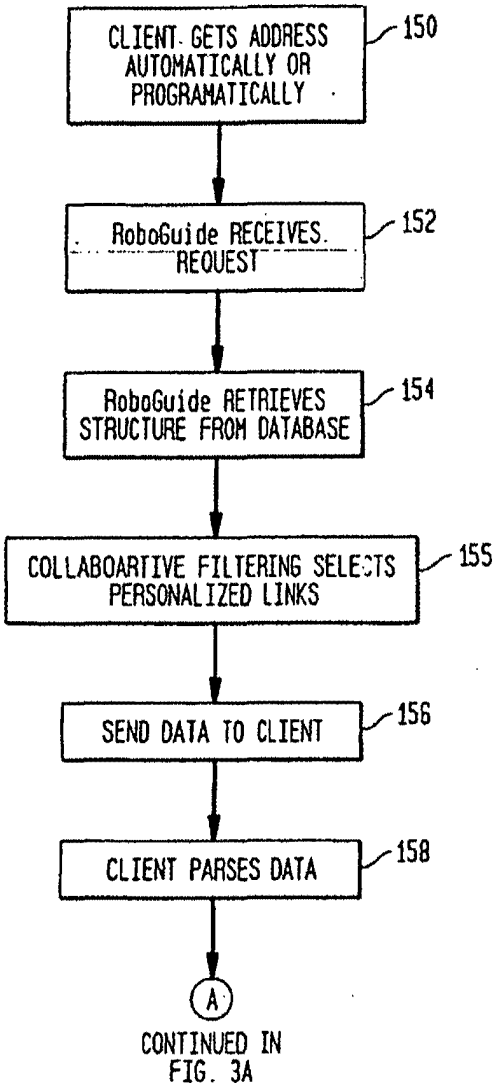


FIG. 6
RoboPublisher

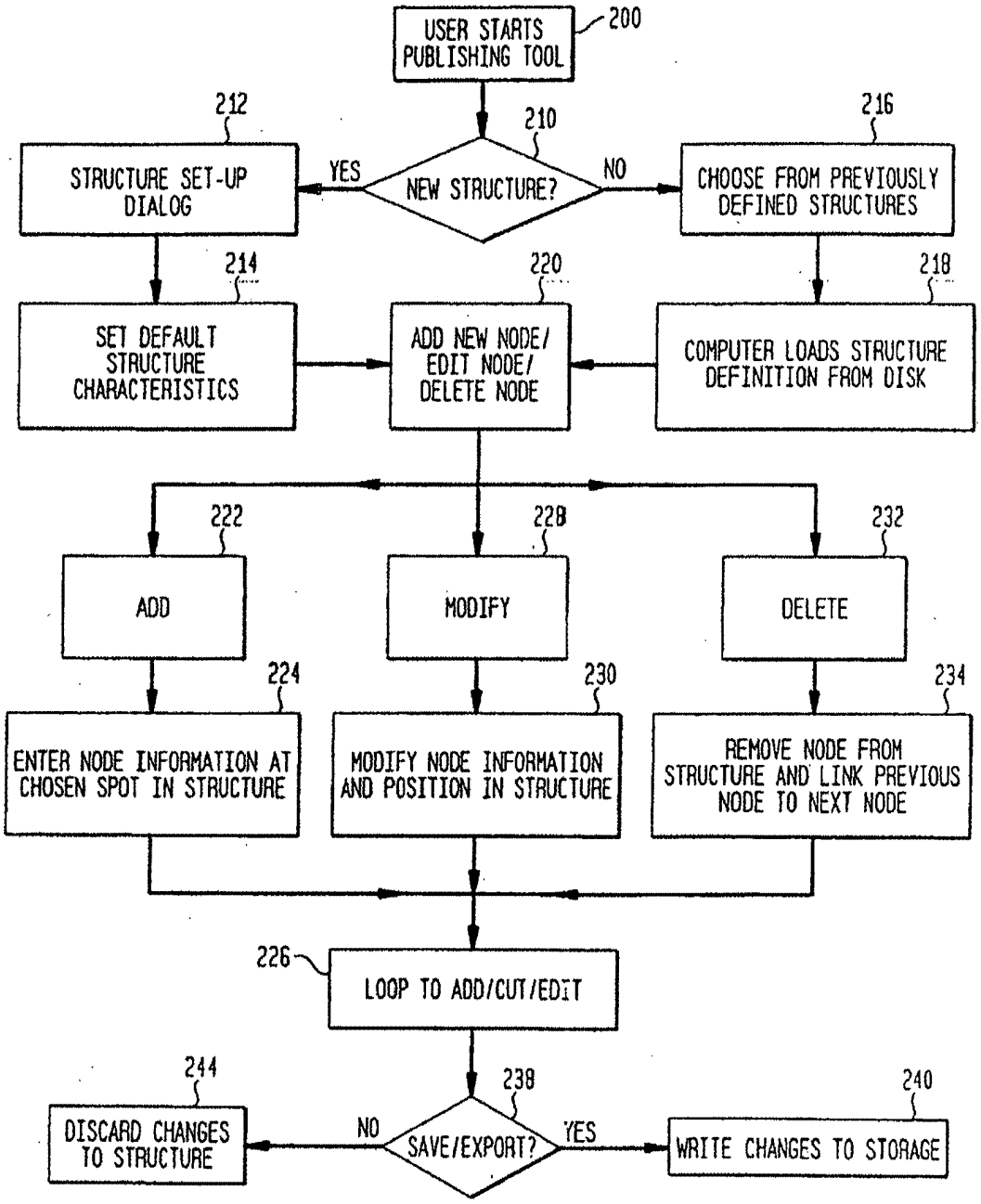
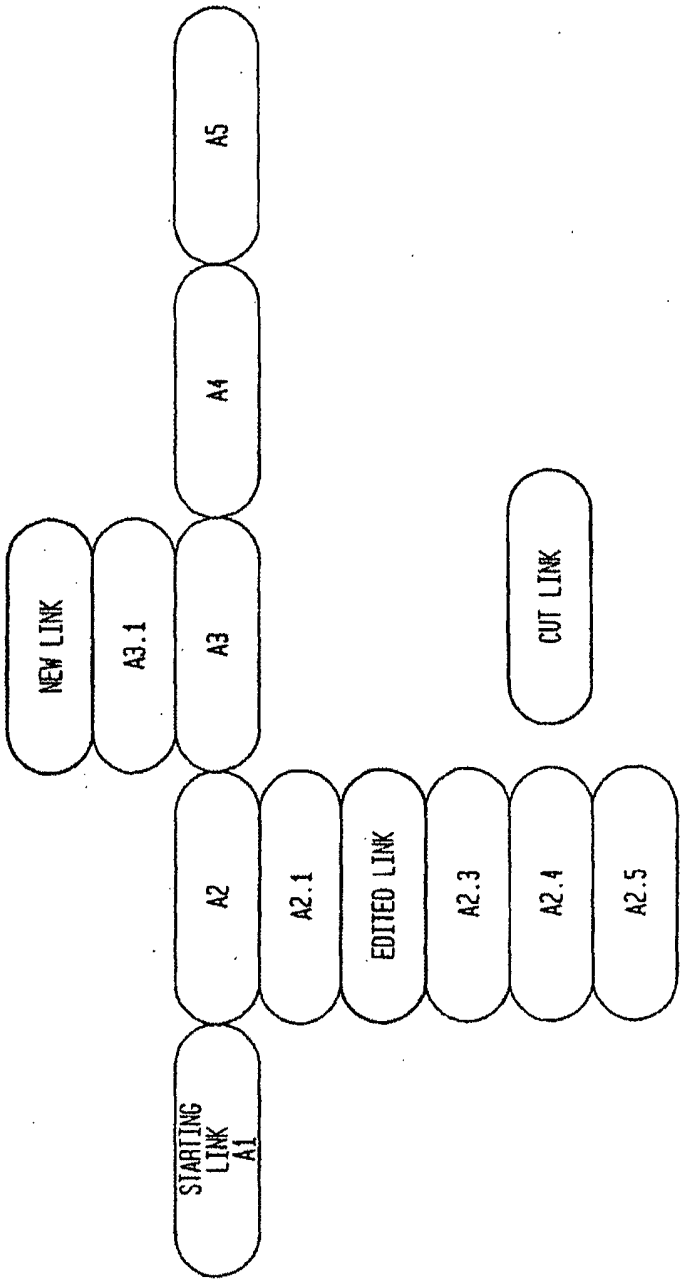


FIG. 6A


A5
A4
NEW LINK
A3.1
A3
CUT LINK
A2
A2.1
EDITED LINK
A2.3
A2.4
A2.5
STARTING LINK A1

Best Available Copy

PAGE 10/10 * RCVD AT 8/20/2014 2:19:56 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:W-PTOFAX-001/34 * DNIS:2709840 * CSID:12126973004 * DURATION (mm-ss):02-04

08/20/14 12:01PM SOFER&HAROUN 12126973004 p.10

FIG. 7

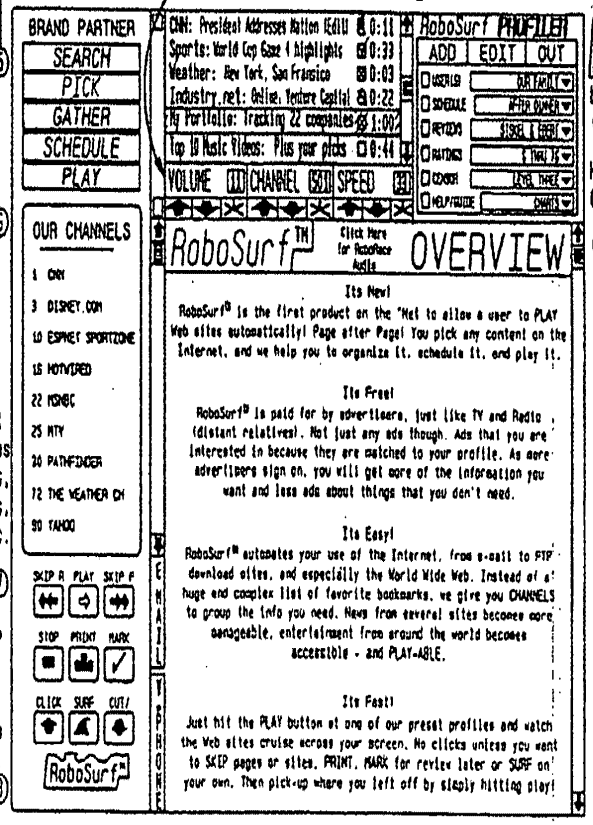
PROGRAMMING BARS
SEARCH for specific info, then PICK content sources and related topics within sites. RoboSurf GATHERs this data when you choose. SCHEDULE by topic (news, sports, comedy...) PLAY what you find, using fast scan-mode, slow study mode -- any speed. Controls streaming media (audio & video that doesn't require downloading).

SETTING CONTROLS
Controls for Volume, Channels and Speed. Up, Down and DiaLog Box settings

PROGRESS BAR
Shows progress for all RoboSurf items

SCHEDULE WINDOW
Displays the chosen line-up of programs. Provides estimated viewing times and shows status: viewed, marked for return, printed, etc.

PROFILER
The user(s) can configure the software here, or just pick from a list of preset profiles containing choices for: "Internet Professional", "Lawyer", "Banker", "Student", "Mother", "Boy: 12-16", "Girl: preschooler", etc.



RoboSurf™
by Damon C. Torres
(212) 533-3233

HIGHLY PROPRIETARY & CONFIDENTIAL

CHANNEL DISPLAY
This area shows the current line-up of "sites" to choose from. Any site can be added to this menu of pre-configured content partners. Each site has a sub menu of keywords, such as: News, Sports, Companies, Comedy, etc.

CONTROL BUTTONS
Allow the user to SKIP forward & back, MARK for return viewing, and uniquely, PLAY web content consecutively.

REMOTE HARDWARE
A physical REMOTE CONTROL, that is a replica of the software version (fig. 8) will be available, allowing users to SURF and PLAY the 'Net by touch, vs. using precise eye-hand coordination required with pointers on screens. This will facilitate a whole new breed of "couch potato" hereby known as "web potato".

E-MAIL & VIDEO PHONE
These are buttons to summon third party software packages. One for E-MAIL and one for a VIDEO TELEPHONY product that will provide voice only for computers that do not have the proper specifications or a fast enough connection for videoconferencing.

CONTENT WINDOW
This window is where all the content Found, Picked, Gathered, Reviewed, Rated, Censored, Edited and Scheduled (automatically) is finally PLAYED. The process is like TV mixed with some Radio, Newspapers and a reserarch library. The content is a multimedia mix of text, audio, video, database access and software downloads. A business function of RoboSurf is shown in the e-mail and videoconferencing options which facilitate a sharing of information either thru non-synchronous notification of pertinent info via e-mail or synchronous shared "white boards" of RoboSurf content. Video mail is also possible, and using Lotus Screen Cam, one can send a RoboSurfing session to an e-mail address.

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00692

SOFER & HAROUN, LLP
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

317 Madison Avenue, Suite 910
New York, NY 10017
Tel: (212) 697-2800 Fax: (212) 697-3004

Facsimile Coversheet

To: Examiner Office
Fax: 571-270-9840
Date: August 20, 2014
Page: 10, including this cover sheet

From: Andrea Veselinovic
Paralegal

Re: *U.S. Patent Application No.: 11/316,209*
O – Ref.: 735-002con

Dear Sir:

Please see the attached copy of the new drawings as requested in the Notice to file Corrected Application Papers dated July 8, 2014.

If you have any questions, do not hesitate to contact us.

Best regards,
Andrea Veselinovic

Confidentiality Statement
This transmission may contain information which is legally privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. Its contents are

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
11/316,209	12/21/2005	Damon Torres	735-002CON	8612

7590 08/21/2014

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
Suite 910
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017

EXAMINER	
WILSON, KIMBERLY LOVEL	
ART UNIT	**PAPER NUMBER**
2167	
MAIL DATE	**DELIVERY MODE**
08/21/2014	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Application No. : 11316209
Applicant : Torres
Filing Date : 12/21/2005
Date Mailed : 08/21/2014

NOTICE TO FILE CORRECTED APPLICATION PAPERS

Notice of Allowance Mailed

This application has been accorded an Allowance Date and is being prepared for issuance. The application, however, is incomplete for the reasons below.

Applicant is given two (2) months from the mail date of this Notice within which to respond. This time period for reply is extendable under 37 CFR 1.136(a) for only TWO additional MONTHS.

The application is not in compliance with 37 CFR 1.78, as indicated in the attachment. The consequences of failure to respond within the above-identified time period are set forth in the attachment.

Even if the Office has recognized a benefit claim and has entered it into the Office's database and included it on applicant's filing receipt, the benefit claim is not a proper benefit claim unless the reference in compliance with 37 CFR 1.78 is included, depending upon the application's filing date and as indicated in the attachment, in an application data sheet or in the first sentence(s) of the specification and all other requirements are met.

See attachment.

A copy of this notice MUST be returned with the reply. Please address response to "Mail Stop Issue Fee, Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450".

/Anita Grimmage/
Publication Branch
Office of Data Management
(571) 272-4200

Application No. 11316209

APPLICATION FILED PRIOR TO SEPTEMBER 16, 2012, NOT IN COMPLIANCE WITH 37 CFR 1.78

[X] The 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2) reference on the application data sheet or in the first sentence(s) of the specification does not indicate the relationship (continuation, division, continuation-in-part) to the prior U.S. nonprovisional application or international application designating the U.S. See document coded SPEC dated 04/12/2013, listing application number(s) 09/144,906 (7,155,451).

[ ] The 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2) reference on the application data sheet or in the first sentence(s) of the specification following the title does not provide the U.S. nonprovisional application number (series code and serial number) or, with respect to an international PCT application designating the U.S., it provides the international application number or international filing date but not both. See document coded dated , in which the following is missing: .

[ ] The 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2) reference on the application data sheet or in the first sentence(s) of the specification following the title shows an incorrect, incomplete, or illegible U.S. nonprovisional application number, international PCT application number, or international PCT filing date. See document coded dated , in which the following error was made: .

[ ] The 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2) reference to the prior U.S. nonprovisional application or international application designating the U.S. is not present on an application data sheet or in the first sentence(s) of the specification following the title, thus removing the validating link under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)-(d) to a prior foreign application or under 35 U.S.C. 119(e) to a prior U.S. provisional application.

[ ] The 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2) reference to the prior U.S. nonprovisional application or international application designating the U.S. is not present on an application data sheet or in the first sentence(s) of the specification following the title.

[ ] The 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5) reference to the prior U.S. provisional application is not present on an application data sheet or in first sentence(s) of the specification following the title.

[ ] The 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5) reference to the prior U.S. provisional application on an application data sheet or in first sentence(s) of the specification following the title does not provide the provisional application number (series code and serial number). See document coded dated , in which the following is missing: .

[ ] The 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5) reference to the prior U.S. provisional application on an application data sheet or in first sentence(s) of the specification following the title shows an incorrect, incomplete, or illegible U.S. provisional application number. See document coded dated , in which the following error was made: .

[ ] Other: .

HOW TO RESPOND

A proper response to this notice would include any one of: (1) a supplemental Application Data Sheet (ADS) pursuant to 37 CFR 1.76(c) which provides benefit information that complies with 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2) or 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5); (2) an amendment to the first sentence(s) of the specification which provides benefit information that complies with 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2) or 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5); or (3) a petition filed pursuant to the provisions of 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) or 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) if the benefit information from the document identified above by code and date does not accurately reflect the benefits under 35 U.S.C. 119(e), 120, 121 or 365(c) as claimed by applicant (a grantable petition would include either a supplemental ADS or an amendment to the first sentence(s) of the specification as required by 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3)(i) or 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6)(i)). Such amendments to the specification or supplemental ADS submission may be filed after payment of the issue fee if limited to informalities noted herein. See Waiver of 37 CFR 1.312 for Document Required by Office of Patent Publication, 1280 Off. Gaz. Patent Office 918 (March 23, 2004).

WARNING: If Applicant fails to timely submit a proper response, the benefit information will be deleted and the patent will be printed without the benefit information present.

Attorney Docket No. 735-002con

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

----------X

In re Application of

Torres

Examiner: Kimberly Lovel Wilson

Group Art Unit.: 2167
Confirmation No.: 8612

Serial No.: 11/316,209

Filed: December 21, 2005

For: AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND PLAYER

----------X

AMENDMENT
RESPONSE TO NOTICE TO FILE CORRECTED APPLICATION PAPERS

SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB
Commissioner for Patents
PO Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

SIR:

In connection with the above-referenced application, please enter the following amendment in response to the Notice to file corrected application papers dated August 21, 2014.

Amendments to the Specification begin on page 2 of this paper.

Remarks begin on page 3 of this paper.

Amendments to the Specification

(Marked relative to amendment submitted on April 12, 2013)

Please amend paragraph [0001] as follows:

"This application is a continuation of ~~U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/316,209, filed on Dec. 21, 2005 which is a continuation~~ of U.S. Pat. No. 7,155,451, filed on Sep. 1, 1998, which in turn is a Continuation-in-Part Application of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 08/922,063, filed on Sep. 2, 1997, which claims the benefit of priority from U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/025,360, filed on Sep. 3, 1996, the entirety of which are incorporated herein by reference. This application is related to U.S. Patent Application No. 13/495,172, filed June 13, 2012 and U.S. Patent Application No. 13/449,570, filed on April 18, 2012, both of which are also co-pending continuation applications from the same parent U.S. Application Patent No. 11/316,209."

Remarks

In the present Notice to file corrected application papers, it was indicated that the specification does not include a proper reference to the parent file (09/144,451 - USP 7,155,451). Applicant notes that an amendment was made on April 13, 2013 to paragraph [0001] of the specification, indicating that the present application is a continuation of 09/144,451 - USP 7155,451). Applicant separately notes that a typographical error was included in that amended paragraph [0001]. The present amendment to paragraph [0001] corrects this issue, and correctly indicates that the present application 11/316,209 is a continuation of U.S. Patent No. 7155451 filed on September 1, 1998.

Respectfully submitted,
SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
By /Joseph Sofer /
Joseph Sofer
Reg. No 34,438
215 Lexington Avenue
Suite 1301
New York, NY 10016
(212) 697-2800
Customer # 39600

Dated: September 15, 2014

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00699

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	20134880
Application Number:	11316209
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8612
Title of Invention:	AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Correspondence Address:	SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P. - Suite 910 317 Madison Avenue New York NY 10017 US 2126972800 -
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Andrea Veselinovic
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Sofer
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002CON
Receipt Date:	15-SEP-2014
Filing Date:	21-DEC-2005
Time Stamp:	12:00:55
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Miscellaneous Incoming Letter	RESPONSE0914.pdf	30760 42e62f3c2a07b1af4cc7ab6a94cbadb1d7a27bfa	no	3

Warnings:	
Information:	
Total Files Size (in bytes):	30760

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
11/316,209	12/21/2005	Damon Torres	735-002CON	8612

7590 09/17/2014

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
Suite 910
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017

EXAMINER	
WILSON, KIMBERLY LOVEL	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2167	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/17/2014	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Application No. : 11316209
Applicant : Torres
Filing Date : 12/21/2005
Date Mailed : 09/17/2014

NOTICE TO FILE CORRECTED APPLICATION PAPERS

Notice of Allowance Mailed

This application has been accorded an Allowance Date and is being prepared for issuance. The application, however, is incomplete for the reasons below.

Applicant is given two (2) months from the mail date of this Notice within which to respond. This time period for reply is extendable under 37 CFR 1.136(a) for only TWO additional MONTHS.

The application is not in compliance with 37 CFR 1.78, as indicated in the attachment. The consequences of failure to respond within the above-identified time period are set forth in the attachment.

Even if the Office has recognized a benefit claim and has entered it into the Office's database and included it on applicant's filing receipt, the benefit claim is not a proper benefit claim unless the reference in compliance with 37 CFR 1.78 is included, depending upon the application's filing date and as indicated in the attachment, in an application data sheet or in the first sentence(s) of the specification and all other requirements are met.

See attachment.

A copy of this notice MUST be returned with the reply. Please address response to "Mail Stop Issue Fee, Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450".

/Anita Grimmage/
Publication Branch
Office of Data Management
(571) 272-4200

Application No. 11316209

APPLICATION FILED PRIOR TO SEPTEMBER 16, 2012, NOT IN COMPLIANCE WITH 37 CFR 1.78

☐ The 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2) reference on the application data sheet or in the first sentence(s) of the specification does not indicate the relationship (continuation, division, continuation-in-part) to the prior U.S. nonprovisional application or international application designating the U.S. See document coded dated , listing application number(s) .

☒ The 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2) reference on the application data sheet or in the first sentence(s) of the specification following the title does not provide the U.S. nonprovisional application number (series code and serial number) or, with respect to an international PCT application designating the U.S., it provides the international application number or international filing date but not both. See document coded A.NA dated 09/15/2014, in which the following is missing: 09/144,906 (7,155,451).

☐ The 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2) reference on the application data sheet or in the first sentence(s) of the specification following the title shows an incorrect, incomplete, or illegible U.S. nonprovisional application number, international PCT application number, or international PCT filing date. See document coded dated , in which the following error was made: .

☐ The 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2) reference to the prior U.S. nonprovisional application or international application designating the U.S. is not present on an application data sheet or in the first sentence(s) of the specification following the title, thus removing the validating link under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)-(d) to a prior foreign application or under 35 U.S.C. 119(e) to a prior U.S. provisional application.

☐ The 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2) reference to the prior U.S. nonprovisional application or international application designating the U.S. is not present on an application data sheet or in the first sentence(s) of the specification following the title.

☐ The 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5) reference to the prior U.S. provisional application is not present on an application data sheet or in first sentence(s) of the specification following the title.

☐ The 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5) reference to the prior U.S. provisional application on an application data sheet or in first sentence(s) of the specification following the title does not provide the provisional application number (series code and serial number). See document coded dated , in which the following is missing: .

☐ The 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5) reference to the prior U.S. provisional application on an application data sheet or in first sentence(s) of the specification following the title shows an incorrect, incomplete, or illegible U.S. provisional application number. See document coded dated , in which the following error was made: .

☐ Other: .

HOW TO RESPOND

A proper response to this notice would include any one of: (1) a supplemental Application Data Sheet (ADS) pursuant to 37 CFR 1.76(c) which provides benefit information that complies with 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2) or 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5); (2) an amendment to the first sentence(s) of the specification which provides benefit information that complies with 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2) or 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5); or (3) a petition filed pursuant to the provisions of 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) or 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) if the benefit information from the document identified above by code and date does not accurately reflect the benefits under 35 U.S.C. 119(e), 120, 121 or 365(c) as claimed by applicant (a grantable petition would include either a supplemental ADS or an amendment to the first sentence(s) of the specification as required by 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3)(i) or 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6)(i)). Such amendments to the specification or supplemental ADS submission may be filed after payment of the issue fee if limited to informalities noted herein. See Waiver of 37 CFR 1.312 for Document Required by Office of Patent Publication, 1280 Off. Gaz. Patent Office 918 (March 23, 2004).

WARNING: If Applicant fails to timely submit a proper response, the benefit information will be deleted and the patent will be printed without the benefit information present.

Attorney Docket No. 735-002con

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

----------X

In re Application of

Torres

Examiner: Kimberly Lovel Wilson

Group Art Unit.: 2167
Confirmation No.: 8612

Serial No.: 11/316,209

Filed: December 21, 2005

For: AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND PLAYER

----------X

AMENDMENT
RESPONSE TO NOTICE TO FILE CORRECTED APPLICATION PAPERS

SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB
Commissioner for Patents
PO Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

SIR:

In connection with the above-referenced application, please enter the following amendment in response to the Notice to file corrected application papers dated September 17, 2014.

Amendments to the Specification begin on page 2 of this paper.

Remarks begin on page 3 of this paper.

Amendments to the Specification

(Marked relative to Response submitted on September 15, 2014)

Please amend paragraph [0001] as follows:

"This application is a continuation of ~~of~~ U.S. Pat. Application No. 09/144,906, now issued as U.S. Patent No. 7,155,451, filed on Sep. 1, 1998, which in turn is a Continuation-in-Part Application of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 08/922,063, filed on Sep. 2, 1997, which claims the benefit of priority from U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/025,360, filed on Sep. 3, 1996, the entirety of which are incorporated herein by reference. This application is related to U.S. Patent Application No. 13/495,172, filed June 13, 2012 and U.S. Patent Application No. 13/449,570, filed on April 18, 2012, both of which are also co-pending continuation applications from the same parent U.S. Application Patent No. 11/316,209."

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00706

Remarks

In the present Notice to file corrected application papers, it was indicated that the specification does not include a proper reference to the parent file (09/144,451 - USP 7,155,451). The present amendment to paragraph [0001] corrects this issue, and correctly indicates that the present application 11/316,209 is a continuation of U.S. Patent Application No. 09/144,451, now issued as U.S. Patent No. 7155451, filed on September 1, 1998.

Respectfully submitted,
SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
By /Joseph Sofer /
Joseph Sofer
Reg. No 34,438
215 Lexington Avenue
Suite 1301
New York, NY 10016
(212) 697-2800
Customer # 39600

Dated: October 2, 2014

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00707

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	20308003
Application Number:	11316209
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8612
Title of Invention:	AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Correspondence Address:	SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P. - Suite 910 317 Madison Avenue New York NY 10017 US 2126972800 -
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Andrea Veselinovic
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Sofer
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002CON
Receipt Date:	02-OCT-2014
Filing Date:	21-DEC-2005
Time Stamp:	10:56:08
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Miscellaneous Incoming Letter	RESPONSE1014.pdf	30761 494d11e526a442f0292138c0b4c0b6bb396b524b	no	3

Warnings:	
Information:	
Total Files Size (in bytes):	30761

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
11/316,209	12/21/2005	Damon Torres	735-002CON	8612

7590 10/09/2014

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
Suite 910
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017

EXAMINER	
WILSON, KIMBERLY LOVEL	
ART UNIT	**PAPER NUMBER**
2167	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/09/2014	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Response to Rule 312 Communication	Application No.	Applicant(s)
	11/316,209	DAMON T.
	Examiner	Art Unit

-- The MAILING DATE of this communication appears on the cover sheet with the correspondence address --

1. ☒ The amendment filed on *15 September 2014* under 37 CFR 1.312 has been considered, and has been:

a) ☒ entered.

b) ☐ entered as directed to matters of form not affecting the scope of the invention.

c) ☐ disapproved because the amendment was filed after the payment of the issue fee.
Any amendment filed after the date the issue fee is paid must be accompanied by a petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(1) and the required fee to withdraw the application from issue.

d) ☐ disapproved. See explanation below.

e) ☐ entered in part. See explanation below.

B.Crittenden

Publishing Division

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00711

PTO/SB/08a (12-08)
Approved for use through 01/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
/lsw/	1	7155451		2006-12-26	Torres	
	2	5809250		1998-09-15	Kisor	
	3	5806043		1998-09-08	Toader	
	4	5694546		1997-12-02	Reisman	
	5	5754939		1998-05-19	Herz et al.	
	6	5572643		1996-11-05	Judson	
	7	5287266			Malec et al.	
	8	5363482			Victor et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

/lsw/	9	5515490			Buchanan et al.	
	10	5548702			Li et al.	
	11	5654886			Zereski et al.	
	12	5717923			Dedrick	
	13	5721827			Logan et al.	
	14	5732216			Logan et al.	
	15	5740549			Reilly et al.	
	16	5748190			Kjorsvik	
	17	5758151			Milligan et al.	
	18	5760771			Blonder et al.	
	19	5768528			Stumm	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

/lsw/	20	5774123			Matson	
	21	5774664			Hidary et al.	
	22	5774666			Portuesi	
	23	5778181			Hidary et al.	
	24	5778187			Monteiro et al.	
	25	5781186			Jennings	
	26	5796952			Davis et al.	
	27	5799157			Escallon	
	28	5799292			Hekmatpour	
	29	5806077			Wecker	
	30	5809247			Richardson et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

/lsw/	31	5819273			Vora et al.	
	32	5822525			Tafoya et al.	
	33	5848396			Gerace	
	34	5905492			Straub et al.	
	35	5918012			Astiz et al.	
	36	5995951			Ferguson	
	37	6008807			Bretschneider et al.	
	38	6009429			Greer et al.	
	39	6038367			Abecassis	
	40	6084582			Qureshi et al.	
	41	6182072			Leak et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

/lsw/	42	6233591			Sherman et al.	
/lsw/	43	6317594			Gossman et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2]	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]
/KW/	1	Isakowitz, T., E.A. Stohr and P. Balasubramanian "A Methodology for Structured Hypermedia Design", Communications of the ACM, Vol. 38, No. 8, August 1995, pp. 34-44.	☒
/KW/	2	Carr, L., D. DeRoure, W. Hall and G. Hill "The Distribute Link Service: A Tool for Publishers, Authors and Readers", Proceedings of the 4th World Wide Web Conference, 11-14 December 1995.	☒

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

/KW/	3	Hammond, N. and L. Allinson "Travels around a learning support environment: Rambling, Orienteering or touring", Proceedings of the ACM CHI 88 Human Factors in Computing Systems Conference, 15-19 June 1988, pp. 269-273.	☒
/KW/	4	Guinan, C. and A.F. Smeaton "Information Retrival from Hypertext Using Dynamically Planned Guided Tours", Proceedings of the ACM Conference on Hypertext and Hypermedia, 1993, pp. 122-130.	☒
/KW/	5	Trigg, R.H. "Guiding Tours and Tabletops: Tools for Communication in a Hypertext Environment", ACM Transactions on Office Information Systems, Vol. 6, No. 4, October 1988, pp. 398-414.	☒
/KW/	6	Johnson, A. and F. Fotouhi "Automatic Touring in a Hypertext System", Proceedings of the 12th Annual International Phoenix Conference on Computers and Communications, 23-26 December 1993, pp. 524-530.	☒
/KW/	7	Zellweger, P.T. "Scripted Documents: A Hypermedia Path Mechanism", Proceedings of the 2nd Annual ACM Conference on Hypertext and Hypermedia, 1989, pp. 1-14.	☒
/KW/	8	Braverman, A. "CCI Slide Show"	☒
	9	~~Microsoft PowerPoint Handbook~~	☒
/KW/	10	Marshall, C.C. and P.M. Irish "Guided Tours and On-Line Presentations: How Authors Make Existing Hypertext Intelligible for Readers" Proceedings of the 2nd Annual ACM Conference on Hypertext and Hypermedia, 1989, pp. 15-26.	☒

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE 28 December 2014

Examiner Signature	/Luke S. Wassum/ /Kimberly Wilson/	Date Considered	7 October 2009

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
11/316,209	12/21/2005	Damon Torres	735-002CON	8612

7590 12/30/2014

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
Suite 910
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017

EXAMINER
WILSON, KIMBERLY LOVEL

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2167	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/30/2014	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
Address : COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

APPLICATION NO./ CONTROL NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR / PATENT IN REEXAMINATION	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.
11/316,209	21 December, 2005	TORRES, DAMON	735-002CON

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
Suite 910
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017

EXAMINER	
KIMBERLY WILSON	
ART UNIT	PAPER
2167	20141229

DATE MAILED:

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

Commissioner for Patents

The information disclosure statement (IDS) submitted on 9 July 2009 is in compliance with the provisions of 37 CFR 1.97. Accordingly, the information disclosure statement is being considered by the examiner. 37 CFR 1.98(a)(2), which requires a legible copy of each cited foreign patent document; each non-patent literature publication or that portion which caused it to be listed; and all other information or that portion which caused it to be listed. Therefore, the references for which documents have not been provided have been crossed out.

Attached: 1449 dated 10/20/09

/KIMBERLY WILSON/
Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2167

PTO-90C (Rev.04-03)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
11/316,209	12/21/2005	Damon Torres	735-002CON	8612

7590 01/29/2015

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
Suite 910
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017

EXAMINER	
WILSON, KIMBERLY LOVEL	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2167	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/29/2015	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Response to Rule 312 Communication	Application No. 11/316,209	Applicant(s)
	Examiner	Art Unit

-- The MAILING DATE of this communication appears on the cover sheet with the correspondence address --

1. ☒ The amendment filed on *02 October 2014* under 37 CFR 1.312 has been considered, and has been:

a) ☒ entered.

b) ☐ entered as directed to matters of form not affecting the scope of the invention.

c) ☐ disapproved because the amendment was filed after the payment of the issue fee.
Any amendment filed after the date the issue fee is paid must be accompanied by a petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(1) and the required fee to withdraw the application from issue.

d) ☐ disapproved. See explanation below.

e) ☐ entered in part. See explanation below.

/ A. Marty Willis /

A. Marty Willis

Publishing Division

Office of Data Management

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00721

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
Change(s) applied	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

to document,

/A.E.G./ 7/2/2014

/lsw/	42	6233591		05/2001	Sherman et al.	
/lsw/	43	6317594		11/2001	Gossman et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2]	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]
	1	Isakowitz, T., E.A. Stohr and P. Balasubramanian "A Methodology for Structured Hypermedia Design", Communications of the ACM, Vol. 38, No. 8, August 1995, pp. 34-44.	☒
	2	Carr, L., D. DeRoure, W. Hall and G. Hill "The Distribute Link Service: A Tool for Publishers, Authors and Readers", Proceedings of the 4th World Wide Web Conference, 11-14 December 1995.	☒

EFS Web 2.1.9

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
Change(s) applied to document, /A.E.G./ 7/2/2014 /lsw/	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	31	5819273		10/1998	Vora et al.	
	32	5822525		10/1998	Tafoya et al.	
	33	5848396		12/1998	Gerace	
	34	5905492		05/1999	Straub et al.	
	35	5918012		06/1999	Astiz et al.	
	36	5995951		11/1999	Ferguson	
	37	6008807		12/1999	Bretschneider et al.	
	38	6009429		12/1999	Greer et al.	
	39	6038367		03/2000	Abecassis	
	40	6084582		07/2000	Qureshi et al.	
	41	6182072		01/2001	Leak et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
Change(s) applied to document, /AEG/ 7/2/2014 /lsw/	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

	20	5774123		06/1998	Matson	
	21	5774664		06/1998	Hidary et al.	
	22	5774666		06/1998	Portuesi	
	23	5778181		07/1998	Hidary et al.	
	24	5778187		07/1998	Monteiro et al.	
	25	5781186		07/1998	Jennings	
	26	5796952		08/1998	Davis et al.	
	27	5799157		08/1998	Escallon	
	28	5799292		08/1998	Hekmatpour	
	29	5806077		09/1998	Wecker	
	30	5809247		09/1998	Richardson et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	11316209
	Filing Date	2005-12-21
	First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
	Art Unit	2167
	Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
	Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

Change(s) applied to document,
/A.E.G./
/lsw/
7/2/2014

	9	5515490		05/1996	Buchanan et al.	
	10	5548702		08/1996	Li et al.	
	11	5654886		08/1997	Zereski et al.	
	12	5717923		02/1998	Dedrick	
	13	5721827		02/1998	Logan et al.	
	14	5732216		03/1998	Logan et al.	
	15	5740549		04/1998	Reilly et al.	
	16	5748190		05/1998	Kjorsvik	
	17	5758151		05/1998	Milligan et al.	
	18	5760771		06/1998	Blonder et al.	
	19	5768528		06/1998	Stumm	

PTO/SB/08a (12-08)
Approved for use through 01/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11316209
Filing Date	2005-12-21
First Named Inventor	Damon Torres
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	Wassum, Luke S
Attorney Docket Number	735-002con

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
/lsw/	1	7155451		2006-12-26	Torres	
	2	5809250		1998-09-15	Kisor	
	3	5806043		1998-09-08	Toader	
	4	5694546		1997-12-02	Reisman	
	5	5754939		1998-05-19	Herz et al.	
	6	5572643		1996-11-05	Judson	
	7	5287266		02/1994	Malec et al.	
	8	5363482		11/1994	Victor et al.	

Change(s) applied to document, /A.E.G./ 7/2/2014

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	ISSUE DATE	PATENT NO.	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
11/316,209	02/24/2015	8965932	735-002CON	8612

7590 02/04/2015

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
Suite 910
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017

ISSUE NOTIFICATION

The projected patent number and issue date are specified above.

Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)
(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment is 1195 day(s). Any patent to issue from the above-identified application will include an indication of the adjustment on the front page.

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit (AAU) of the Office of Data Management (ODM) at (571)-272-4200.

APPLICANT(s) (Please see PAIR WEB site http://pair.uspto.gov for additional applicants):

Damon Torres, Staten Island, NY;

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The USA offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage and facilitate business investment. To learn more about why the USA is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, and grow your business, visit SelectUSA.gov.

PTO/SB/44 (09-07)
Approved for use through 08/31/2013. OMB 0651-0033
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.
(Also Form PTO-1050)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

PATENT NO. : 8,965,932

APPLICATION NO.: 11/316,209

ISSUE DATE : February 24, 2015

INVENTOR(S) : Torres

It is certified that an error appears or errors appear in the above-identified patent and that said Letters Patent is hereby corrected as shown below:

Column 18, Claim 5, Line 10: The word "identities" between the words "nodes" and "a" should read as "identifies"

Column 19, Claim 34, Line 47: The word "come" should read as "content"

Column 20, Claim 46, Line 25:The words "some of" should be inserted between the words "at least" and "said"

Column 22, Claim 63, Line 4: The word "in" should be inserted between the words "automatically" and "accordance"

Column 22, Claim 67, Line 21:The word "tile" between the words "data" and "resulting" should read as "file"

MAILING ADDRESS OF SENDER (Please do not use customer number below):

Sofer & Haroun, LLP. 215 Lexington Avenue, Suite 1301 New York, NY 10016

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.322, 1.323, and 1.324. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1.0 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Attention Certificate of Corrections Branch, Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	21707025
Application Number:	11316209
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8612
Title of Invention:	AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Correspondence Address:	SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P. - Suite 910 317 Madison Avenue New York NY 10017 US 2126972800 -
Filer:	Joseph Sofer/Andrea Veselinovic
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Sofer
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002CON
Receipt Date:	09-MAR-2015
Filing Date:	21-DEC-2005
Time Stamp:	11:18:51
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Miscellaneous Incoming Letter	COMMUNICATIONCOC0315.pdf	25204 96a29afb7d402032fd105a2312910329221 76ba3	no	1
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Request for Certificate of Correction	REQUESTCOC0315.pdf	164751 bd466ca02cd7759d53318fe7807a4230f56 92a37	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	189955		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

----------X

In re Application of

Torres

Patent No.: 8,965,932

Issued: February 24, 2015

For: AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER

----------X

Request for a Certificate of Correction under 35 U.S.C. § 254 and 37 CFR § 1.322

VIA EFS-WEB
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Patentee hereby requests a Certificate of Correction under 35 U.S.C. § 254 and 37 CFR § 1.322 for a Patent Office mistake that occurred in the above identified printed patent. Patentee requests such correction as the error occurs in the claims. Patentee has attached form PTO/SB/44 indicating that requested corrected text, identifying the location of the correction. The correction is made relative to the final listing of claims in the prosecution history which correctly reflects the claims as they should have appeared in the patent.

If the Corrections Branch feels that a telephone call is required to facilitate the processing of this Request they are invited to contact the undersigned at the number listed below.

In the event that any fees or charges are deemed necessary in connection with the application at the present time, the same may be charged to Deposit Account No. 19-2825, Order No.: 735-002con.

Respectfully submitted,
SOFER & HAROUN, LLP

By: /JOSEPH SOFER/
Joseph Sofer
Reg. No.: 34,438
215 Lexington Avenue, Suite 1301
New York, NY 10016
(212) 697-2800
Customer No.: 39600

Dated: March 9, 2015

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

PATENT NO. : 8,965,932 B2
APPLICATION NO. : 11/316209
DATED : February 24, 2015
INVENTOR(S) : Torres

It is certified that error appears in the above-identified patent and that said Letters Patent is hereby corrected as shown below:

In the Claims

Column 18, Claim 5, Line 10: The word "identities" between the words "nodes" and "a" should read as "identifies"

Column 19, Claim 34, Line 47: The word "come" should read as "content"

Column 20, Claim 46, Line 25: The words --some of-- should be inserted between the words "at least" and "said"

Column 22, Claim 63, Line 4: The word --in-- should be inserted between the words "automatically" and "accordance"

Column 22, Claim 67, Line 21: The word "tile" between the words "data" and "resulting" should read as "file"

Signed and Sealed this
Ninth Day of June, 2015

Michelle K. Lee

Michelle K. Lee
Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Doc Code: PA..
Document Description: Power of Attorney

PTO/AIA/82A (07-13)
Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 0651-0051
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

TRANSMITTAL FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY TO ONE OR MORE REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS

NOTE: This form is to be submitted with the Power of Attorney by Applicant form (PTO/AIA/82B) to identify the application to which the Power of Attorney is directed, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.5, unless the application number and filing date are identified in the Power of Attorney by Applicant form. If neither form PTO/AIA/82A nor form PTO/AIA82B identifies the application to which the Power of Attorney is directed, the Power of Attorney will not be recognized in the application.

Application Number	11/316,209
Filing Date	12/21/2005
First Named Inventor	DAMON C. TORRES
Title	AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER
Art Unit	2167
Examiner Name	WILSON, KIMBERLY LOVEL
Attorney Docket Number	735-002CON

SIGNATURE of Applicant or Patent Practitioner

Signature	/Joesph Sofer/	Date (Optional)	
Name	Joesph Sofer	Registration Number	34438
Title (if Applicant is a juristic entity)	Patent Practitioner		
Applicant Name (if Applicant is a juristic entity)			

NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4(d) for signature requirements and certifications. If more than one applicant, use multiple forms.

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.131, 1.32, and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Doc Code: PA..
Document Description: Power of Attorney

PTO/AIA/82B (07-13)
Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 0651-0051
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number

POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT

I hereby revoke all previous powers of attorney given in the application identified in either the attached transmittal letter or the boxes below.

Application Number	Filing Date
11/316,209	12/21/2005

(Note: The boxes above may be left blank if information is provided on form PTO/AIA/82A.)

☑ I hereby appoint the Patent Practitioner(s) associated with the following Customer Number as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A) or identified above: 135621

OR

☐ I hereby appoint Practitioner(s) named in the attached list (form PTO/AIA/82C) as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the patent application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A) or identified above. (Note: Complete form PTO/AIA/82C.)

Please recognize or change the correspondence address for the application identified in the attached transmittal letter or the boxes above to:

☑ The address associated with the above-mentioned Customer Number

OR

☐ The address associated with Customer Number:

OR

Firm or Individual Name					
Address					
City		State		Zip	
Country					
Telephone		Email			

I am the Applicant (if the Applicant is a juristic entity, list the Applicant name in the box):

DAMON C. TORRES

☑ Inventor or Joint Inventor (title not required below)

☐ Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor (title not required below)

☐ Assignee or Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign (provide signer's title if applicant is a juristic entity)

☐ Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 CFR 1.46(b)(2) was granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document) (provide signer's title if applicant is a juristic entity)

SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent

The undersigned (whose title is supplied below) is authorized to act on behalf of the applicant (e.g., where the applicant is a juristic entity).

Signature		Date (Optional)	MAY 11, 2018
Name	DAMON C. TORRES		
Title			

NOTE: Signature - This form must be signed by the applicant in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications. If more than one applicant, use multiple forms.

☐ Total of forms are submitted.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.131, 1.32, and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PTO/AIA/82C (07-13)
Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 0651-0051
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number

POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT

No more than ten (10) patent practitioners total may be appointed as set forth below by name and registration number. This page need not be submitted if appointing the Patent Practitioner(s) associated with a Customer Number (see form PTO/AIA/82B): ✓

Name	Registration Number

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

PTO/SB/96 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

STATEMENT UNDER 37 CFR 3.73(b)

Applicant/Patent Owner: ROBOCAST, INC.

Application No./Patent No.: 8,965,932 Filed/Issue Date: 02-24-2015

Titled: AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER

ROBOCAST, INC. , a Corporation

(Name of Assignee) (Type of Assignee, e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.

states that it is:

1. ☒ the assignee of the entire right, title, and interest in;

2. ☐ an assignee of less than the entire right, title, and interest in (The extent (by percentage) of its ownership interest is _____ %); or

3. ☐ the assignee of an undivided interest in the entirety of (a complete assignment from one of the joint inventors was made)

the patent application/patent identified above, by virtue of either:

A. ☒ An assignment from the inventor(s) of the patent application/patent identified above. The assignment was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at Reel 025522, Frame 0346, or for which a copy therefore is attached.

OR

B. ☐ A chain of title from the inventor(s), of the patent application/patent identified above, to the current assignee as follows:

1. From: _____ To: _____

The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at

Reel _____, Frame _____, or for which a copy thereof is attached.

2. From: _____ To: _____

The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at

Reel _____, Frame _____, or for which a copy thereof is attached.

3. From: _____ To: _____

The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at

Reel _____, Frame _____, or for which a copy thereof is attached.

☐ Additional documents in the chain of title are listed on a supplemental sheet(s).

☒ As required by 37 CFR 3.73(b)(1)(i), the documentary evidence of the chain of title from the original owner to the assignee was, or concurrently is being, submitted for recordation pursuant to 37 CFR 3.11.

[NOTE: A separate copy (*i.e.*, a true copy of the original assignment document(s)) must be submitted to Assignment Division in accordance with 37 CFR Part 3, to record the assignment in the records of the USPTO. See MPEP 302.08]

The undersigned (whose title is supplied below) is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.

/Joesph Sofer/ 2018-05-14

Signature Date

Joesph Sofer Reg N. 34438 Agent for Assignee

Printed or Typed Name Title

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 3.73(b). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	32616036
Application Number:	11316209
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8612
Title of Invention:	AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Damon Torres
Correspondence Address:	SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P. - Suite 910 317 Madison Avenue New York NY 10017 US 2126972800 -
Filer:	Joseph Sofer
Filer Authorized By:	
Attorney Docket Number:	735-002CON
Receipt Date:	14-MAY-2018
Filing Date:	21-DEC-2005
Time Stamp:	15:34:45
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Power of Attorney	TorresPowerofAttorney.pdf	706699 1ee8b153e4fec16d5af4ff9d6ef38c1a5c9609de	no	4
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Assignee showing of ownership per 37 CFR 3.73	735002conStatement373B052018.pdf	422717 9445a5de5606b898e0004d86d7adf32705dca3f7	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	1129416		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
11/316,209	12/21/2005	Damon Torres	735-002CON

CONFIRMATION NO. 8612

POA ACCEPTANCE LETTER

135621
IPSILON USA
215 Lexington Avenue
Suite 1301
New York, NY 10016

OC000000099550235

Date Mailed: 05/15/2018

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 05/14/2018.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

Questions about the contents of this notice and the requirements it sets forth should be directed to the Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit, at **(571) 272-4000** or **(571) 272-4200** or **1-888-786-0101**.

/nrhayden/

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00742

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
11/316,209	12/21/2005	Damon Torres	735-002CON

CONFIRMATION NO. 8612

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
Suite 910
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017

OC00000099550179

Date Mailed: 05/15/2018

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 05/14/2018.

- The Power of Attorney to you in this application has been revoked by the assignee who has intervened as provided by 37 CFR 3.71. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record(37 CFR 1.33).

Questions about the contents of this notice and the requirements it sets forth should be directed to the Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit, at **(571) 272-4000** or **(571) 272-4200** or **1-888-786-0101**.

/nrhayden/

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00743

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY.DOCKET NO./TITLE	REQUEST ID
11/316,209	12/21/2005	Damon Torres	735-002CON	63833

Acknowledgement of Loss of Entitlement to Entity Status Discount

The entity status change request below filed through Private PAIR on 05/15/2018 has been accepted.

CERTIFICATIONS:

Change of Entity Status:

X Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status.
NOTE: Checking this box will be taken to be notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.

This portion must be completed by the signatory or signatories making the entity status change in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4).

Signature:	/Joseph Sofer/
Name:	Joseph Sofer
Registration Number:	34438

OPAP/IPD Mail

Organization _____ Bldg/Room _____

United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA. 22313-1450
If Undeliverable Return in Ten Days

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

U.S. POSTAGE >> PITNEY BOWES
ZIP 22314 $ 000.47⁰
02 4W
0000355389 MAY 16 2018

NIXIE 100 FE 1 0005/22/18
RETURN TO SENDER
NOT DELIVERABLE AS ADDRESSED
UNABLE TO FORWARD

1001788248-0002

OPAP AKIMA-IS
MAY 2 5 2018

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
11/316,209	12/21/2005	Damon Torres	735-002CON

CONFIRMATION NO. 8612

SOFER & HAROUN, L.L.P.
Suite 910
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

OC000000099550179

Date Mailed: 05/15/2018

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 05/14/2018.

- The Power of Attorney to you in this application has been revoked by the assignee who has intervened as provided by 37 CFR 3.71. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record(37 CFR 1.33).

Questions about the contents of this notice and the requirements it sets forth should be directed to the Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit, at **(571) 272-4000** or **(571) 272-4200** or **1-888-786-0101**.

/nrhayden/

Google/YouTube Exhibit 1026/1126
Page 00746

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court the District of Delaware on the following

☐ Trademarks or ☑ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
	3/7/2022	the District of Delaware

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Robocast, Inc.	YouTube, LLC and Google LLC

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	7,155,451	12/26/2016	Robocast, Inc.
2	8,606,819	12/10/2013	Robocast, Inc.
3	8,965,932	2/14/2015	Robocast, Inc.
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court the District of Delaware on the following

☐ Trademarks or ☑ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
	3/7/2022	the District of Delaware

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Robocast, Inc.	Netflix, Inc.

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	7,155,451	12/26/2016	Robocast, Inc.
2	8,606,819	12/10/2013	Robocast, Inc.
3	8,965,932	2/14/2015	Robocast, Inc.
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**